

Electric Actuator

Slider Type



Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC) Type

Ball Screw Drive Series LEFS

Size: 16, 25, 32, 40

Max. work load: **60** kg
 Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm
 Clean room specification also available

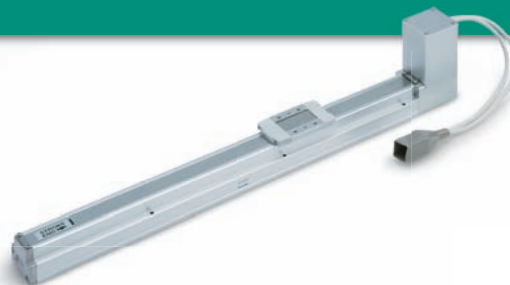


Clean room specification
 11-LEFS

Belt Drive Series LEFB

Size: 16, 25, 32

Max. stroke: **2,000** mm
 Max. speed: **2,000** mm/s



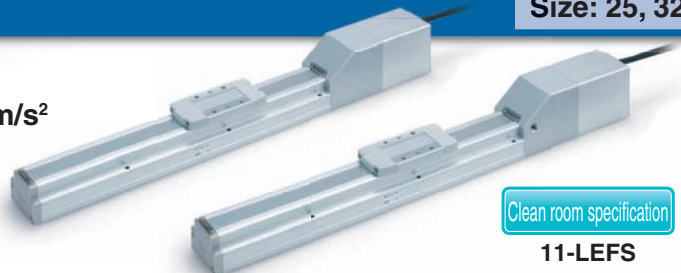
AC Servo Motor Type

* Not applicable to UL.

Ball Screw Drive Series LEFS

Size: 25, 32, 40

Improved high speed transfer ability
 High acceleration/deceleration: $20,000 \text{ mm/s}^2$
 Pulse input type
 With internal absolute encoder (For LECSB/C/S)
 Clean room specification also available

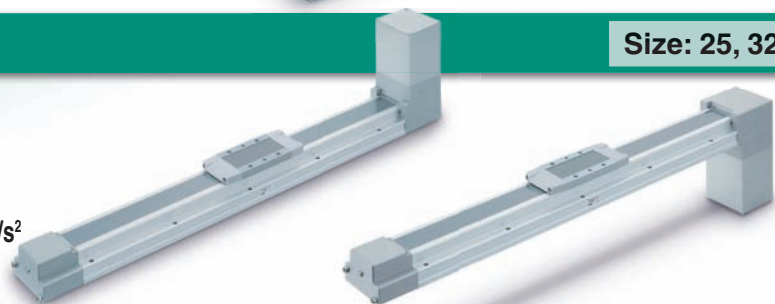


Clean room specification
 11-LEFS

Belt Drive Series LEFB

Size: 25, 32, 40

Max. speed: **2,000** mm/s
 Max. stroke: **3,000** mm
 Max. acceleration/deceleration: $20,000 \text{ mm/s}^2$
 Motor bottom mounting type also available



Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Controller/Driver

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

- ▶ Step data input type
Series LECP6/LECA6
64 points positioning
- ▶ Programless type
Series LECP1
14 points positioning
- ▶ Pulse input type
Series LECPA



AC Servo Motor Driver

* Not applicable to UL.

- ▶ For absolute encoder
 - Pulse input type
Series LECSB
 - CC-Link direct input type
Series LECSA
 - SSCNET III type
Series LECSB

- ▶ For incremental encoder
 - Pulse input type/
Positioning type
Series LECSA



Series LEF



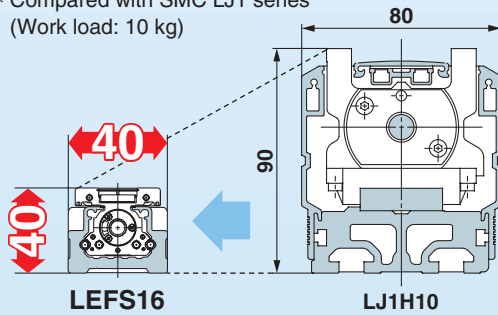
CAT.ES100-87D

Series LEF

● Compact

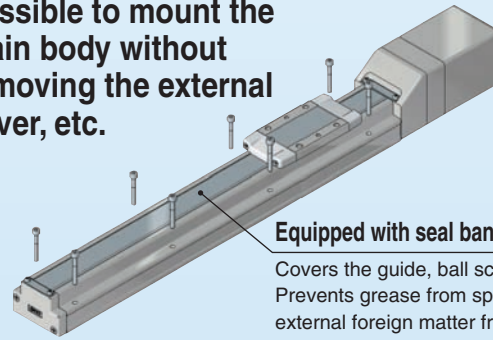
Height/width dimensions reduced by approx. **50%**

* Compared with SMC LJ1 series
(Work load: 10 kg)



● Easy mounting of the body/Reduction of the installation labor

Possible to mount the main body without removing the external cover, etc.



Equipped with seal bands as standard

Covers the guide, ball screw and belt.
Prevents grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

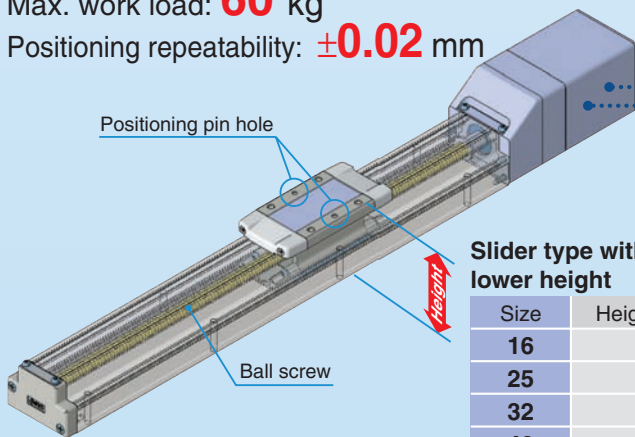
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Ball Screw Drive/Series LEFS Size: 16, 25, 32, 40

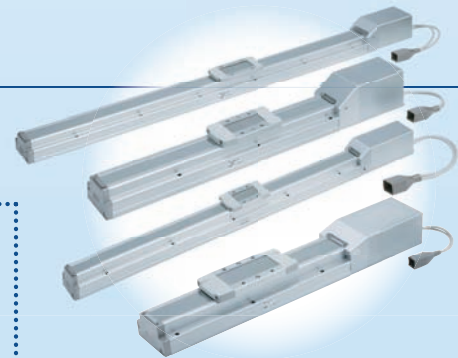
Max. work load: **60** kg

Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm



Slider type with lower height

| Size | Height (mm) |
|------|-------------|
| 16 | 40 |
| 25 | 48 |
| 32 | 60 |
| 40 | 68 |



Non-magnetizing lock mechanism (Option)

Drop prevention in case of power failure (Maintained)*

* The belt drive actuator LEFB cannot be used vertically for applications.

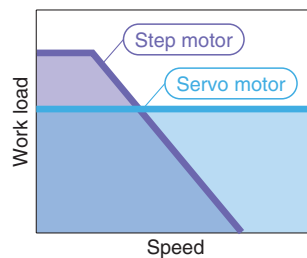
Compatible motors

● Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Ideal for transfer of high load at a low speed

● Servo motor (24 VDC)

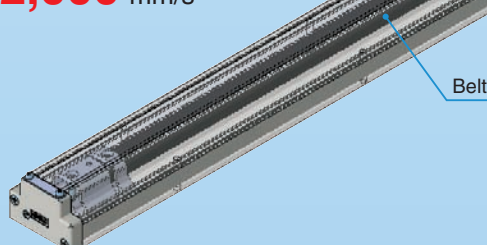
Stable at a high speed and silent operation



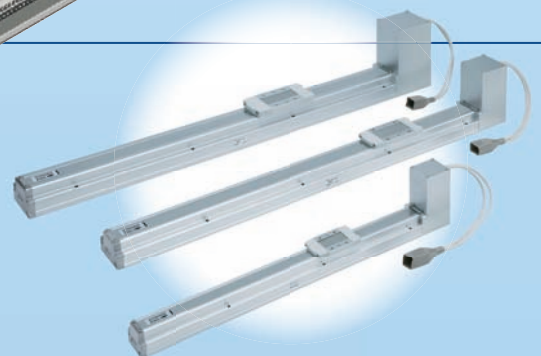
Belt Drive/Series LEFB Size: 16, 25, 32

Max. stroke: **2,000** mm

Max. speed: **2,000** mm/s



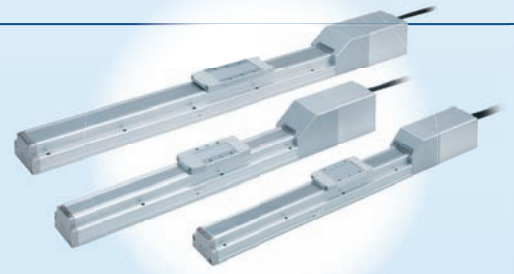
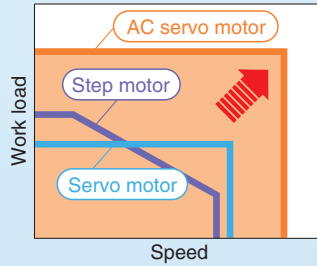
Slider type with lower height



AC Servo Motor

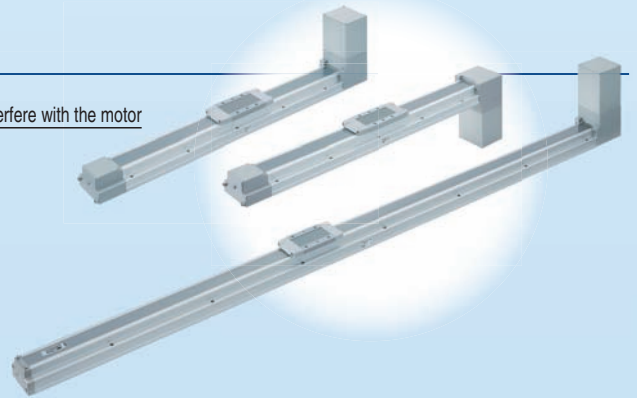
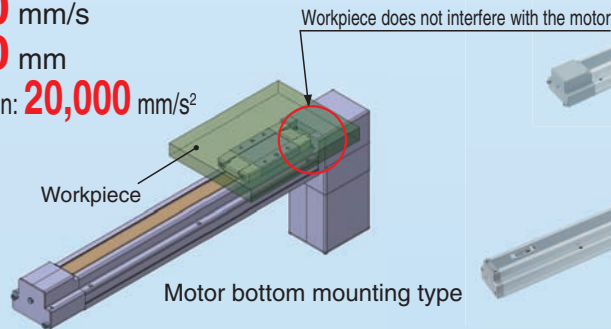
Ball Screw Drive/Series LEFS Size: 25, 32, 40

High output motor (100/200/400 W)
 Improved high speed transfer ability
 High acceleration/deceleration compatible: 20,000 mm/s²
 Pulse input type
 With internal absolute encoder
 (For LECSB/C/S)



Belt Drive/Series LEFB Size: 25, 32, 40

Max. speed: **2,000** mm/s
 Max. stroke: **3,000** mm
 Max. acceleration/deceleration: **20,000** mm/s²



Clean room specification

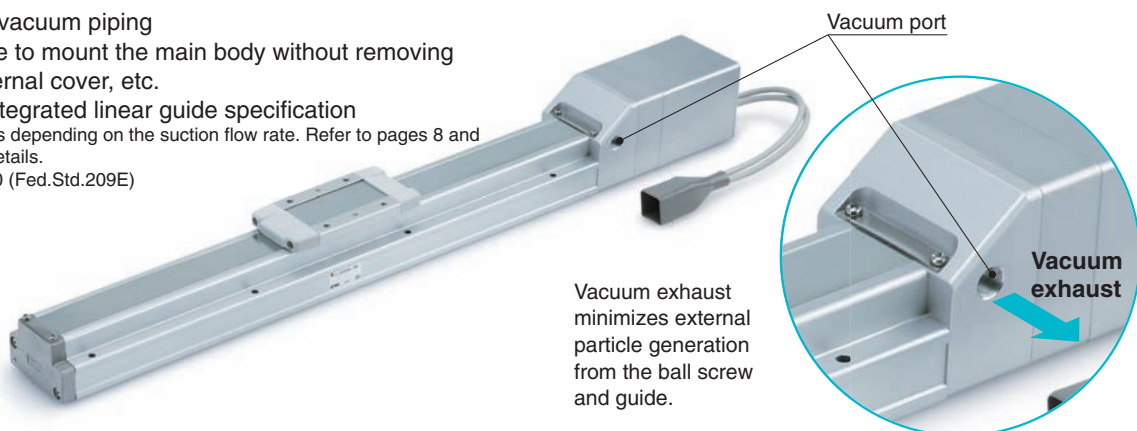
Ball Screw Drive/Series 11-LEFS

ISO Class 4^{*1, *2} (ISO14644-1)!

- Built-in vacuum piping
- Possible to mount the main body without removing the external cover, etc.
- Body-integrated linear guide specification

*1 Changes depending on the suction flow rate. Refer to pages 8 and 77 for details.

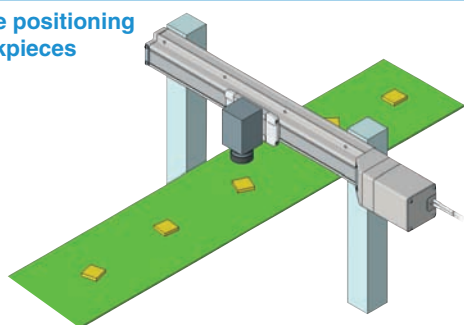
*2 Class 10 (Fed.Std.209E)



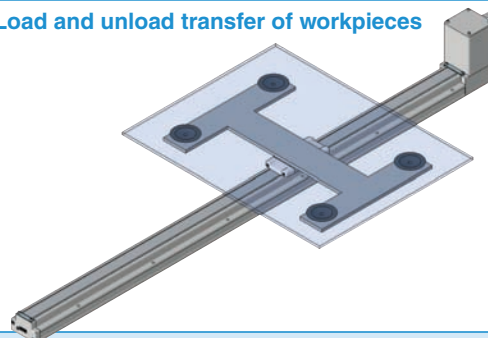
Series LEF

Application Examples

Precise positioning of workpieces



Load and unload transfer of workpieces



Series Variations

Ball Screw Drive/Series LEFS

| Type | *1 Size | Lead (mm) | Stroke (mm)*2 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | 16 | 5 | 100, 200, 300, 400 | |
| | | 10 | | |
| | 25 | 6 | 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 | |
| | | 12 | | |
| | *3 Clean room compatible 32 | 8 | 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800 | |
| | | 16 | | |
| | 40 | 10 | 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000 | |
| | | 20 | | |
| Servo motor (24 VDC) | 16 | 5 | 100, 200, 300, 400 | |
| | | 10 | | |
| | *3 Clean room compatible 25 | 6 | 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 | |
| | | 12 | | |
| | AC servo motor | 25 | 6 | 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 |
| | | | 12 | |
| *3 Clean room compatible 32 | | 8 | 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800 | |
| | | 16 | | |
| 40 | 10 | 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000 | | |
| | 20 | | | |

*1 The size corresponds to the bore of the air cylinder with an equivalent force. (For the ball screw drive)

*2 Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

*3 For clean room specification, refer to pages 20 and 92.

Belt Drive/Series LEFB

| Type | *1 Size | Equivalent lead (mm) | Stroke (mm)*2 |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---|
| Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | 16 | 48 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000 |
| | 25 | 48 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |
| | 32 | 48 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |
| Servo motor (24 VDC) | 16 | 48 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000 |
| | 25 | 48 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |
| AC servo motor | 25 | 54 | 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000 |
| | 32 | 54 | 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000, 2500 |
| | 40 | 54 | 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000, 2500, 3000 |

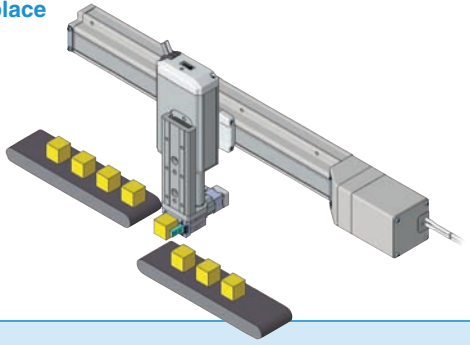
*1 The size corresponds to the bore of the air cylinder with an equivalent force. (For the ball screw drive)

*2 Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

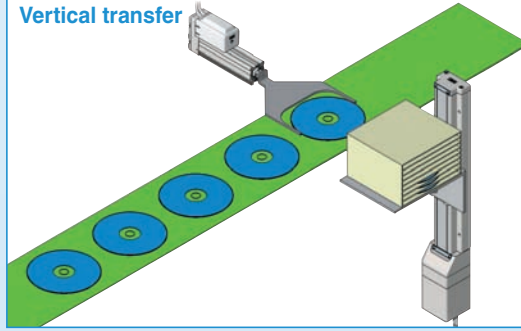
*3 The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.

Electric Actuator/Slider Type

Pick and place



Vertical transfer



| | Work load: Horizontal (kg) | | | | | | Work load: Vertical (kg) | | | Speed (mm/s) | | | | | Page |
|--|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1000 | |
| | █ | | | | | | █ | | | █ | | | | | Page 2* ³ |
| | █ | | | | | | █ | | | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | | | | | █ | █ | | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | | | | | █ | █ | | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | Page 70* ³ |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | |

| | Work load: Horizontal (kg)* ³ | | | | | Speed (mm/s) | | | | Page |
|--|--|----|----|----|----|--------------|------|------|------|---------|
| | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 500 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 | |
| | █ | | | | | █ | | | | Page 26 |
| | █ | █ | | | | █ | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | | | █ | | | | |
| | █ | | | | | █ | | | | Page 96 |
| | █ | █ | | | | █ | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | | | █ | | | | |
| | █ | █ | █ | █ | | █ | | | | |

Step Data Input Type series LECP6/LECA6

Simple Setting to Use Straight Away

Easy Mode for Simple Setting

If you want to use it right away, select "Easy Mode."



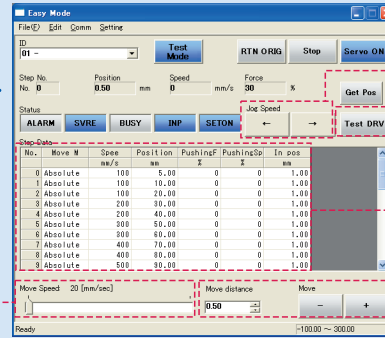
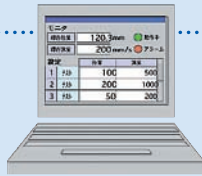
Step motor
(Servo/24 VDC)
LECP6



Servo motor
(24 VDC)
LECA6

<When a PC is used> Controller setting software

- Step data setting, test operation, move jog and move for the constant rate can be set and operated on one screen.



Setting of jog and speed of the constant rate

Move jog

Start testing

Step data setting

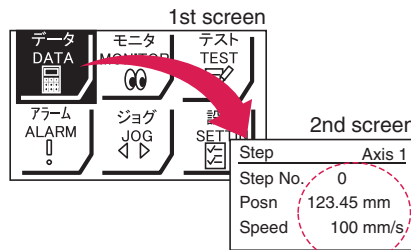
Move for the constant rate

<When a TB (teaching box) is used>

- Simple screen without scrolling promotes ease of setting and operating.
- Pick up an icon from the first screen to select a function.
- Set up the step data and check the monitor on the second screen.

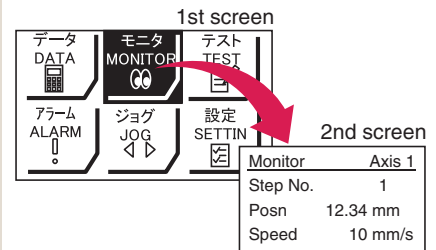


Example of setting the step data



It can be registered by "SET" after entering the values.

Example of checking the operation status



Operation status can be checked.

Teaching box screen

- Data can be set with position and speed. (Other conditions are already set.)

| Step | Axis 1 |
|----------|----------|
| Step No. | 0 |
| Posn | 50.00 mm |
| Speed | 200 mm/s |

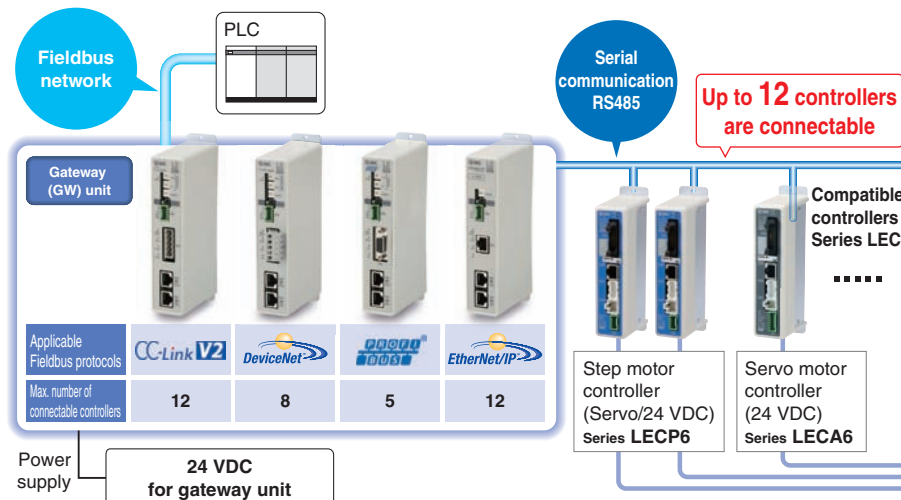
| Step | Axis 1 |
|----------|----------|
| Step No. | 1 |
| Posn | 80.00 mm |
| Speed | 100 mm/s |

Gateway Unit series LEC-G

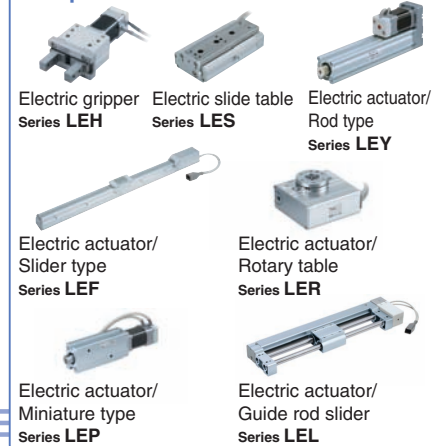
- Unit linking the LECP6/LECA6 series and Fieldbus network
- Two methods of operation

Step data input: Operate using preset step data in the controller.

Numerical data input: The actuator operates using values such as position and speed from the PLC.



Compatible electric actuators



⊙ Normal Mode for Detailed Setting

Select normal mode when detailed setting is required.

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Parameters can be set.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operation and testing of forced output can be performed.

<When a PC is used> Controller setting software

- Step data setting, parameter setting, monitor, teaching, etc., are indicated in different windows.



Step data setup window

Parameter setup window

Monitoring window

Teaching window

<When a TB (teaching box) is used>

- Multiple step data can be stored in the teaching box, and transferred to the controller.
- Continuous test operation by up to 5 step data.

Teaching box screen

- Each function (step data setting, test, monitor, etc.) can be selected from the main menu.

Main menu screen

Step data setup screen

Test screen

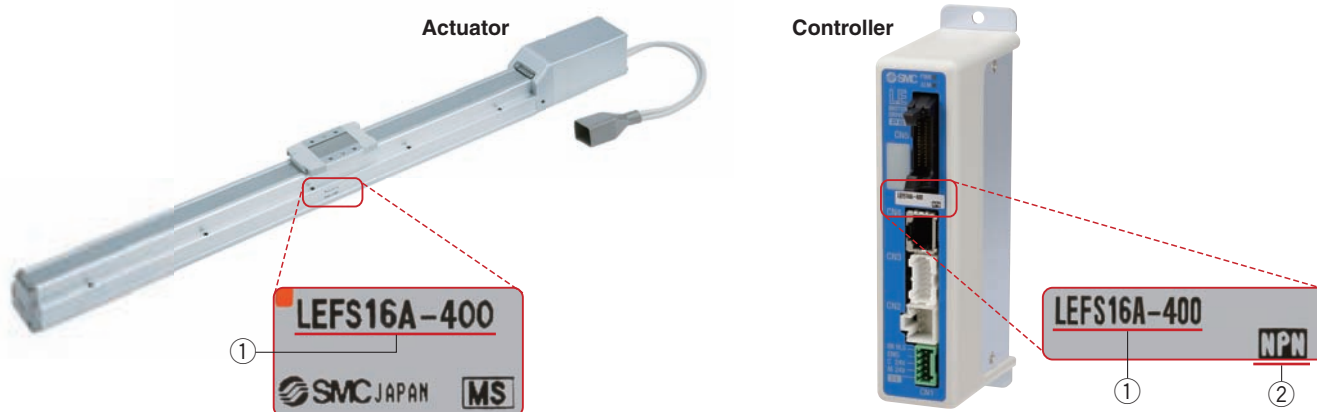
Monitoring screen

The actuator and controller are provided as a set. (They can be ordered separately.)

Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller.
- ② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Programless Type Series LECP1

No programming

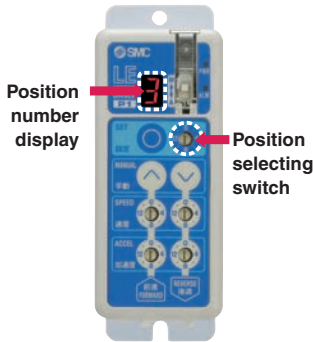
Capable of setting up an electric actuator operation without using a PC or teaching box



Step motor
(Servo/24 VDC)
LECP1

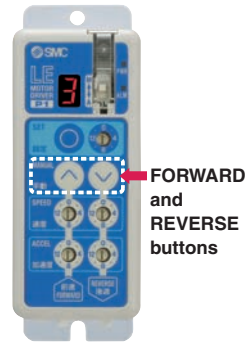
① Setting position number

Setting a registered number for the stop position
Maximum 14 points



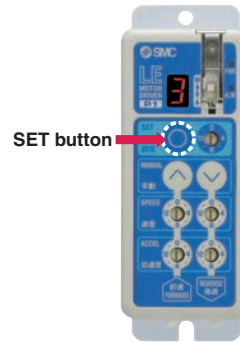
② Setting a stop position

Moving the actuator to a stop position using FORWARD and REVERSE buttons

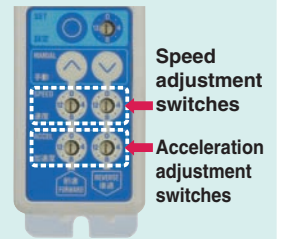


③ Registration

Registering the stop position using SET button

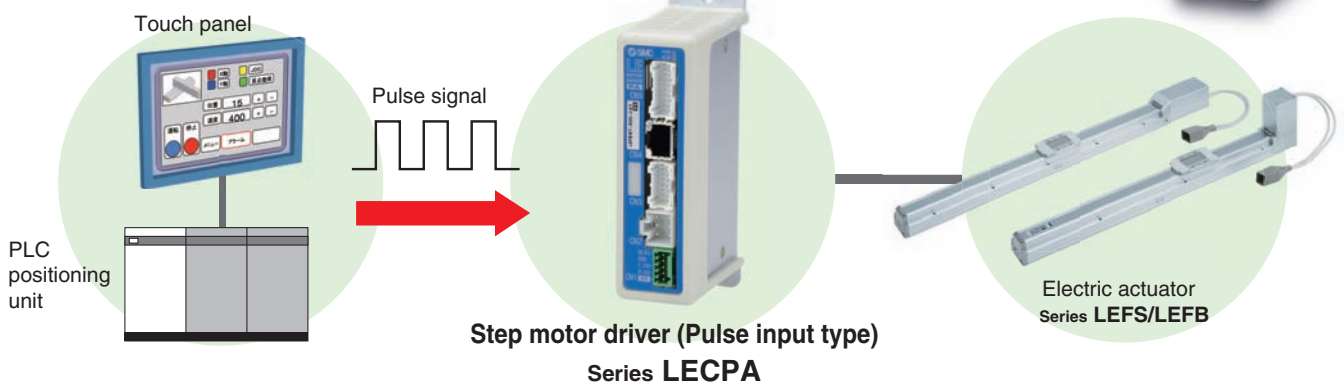


Speed/Acceleration 16-level adjustment



Pulse Input Type Series LECPA

- A driver that uses pulse signals to allow positioning at any position. The actuator can be controlled from the customers' positioning unit.



- **Return-to-origin command signal**

Enables automatic return-to-origin action.

- **With force limit function (Pushing force/Gripping force operation available)**

Pushing force/Positioning operation possible by switching signals.

Function

| Item | Step data input type LECP6/LECA6 | Programless type LECP1 | Pulse input type LECPA |
|--|---|---|--|
| Step data and parameter setting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input from controller setting software (PC) Input from teaching box | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select using controller operation buttons | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input from controller setting software (PC) Input from teaching box |
| Step data "position" setting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input the numerical value from controller setting software (PC) or teaching box Input the numerical value Direct teaching JOG teaching | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Direct teaching JOG teaching | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No "Position" setting required Position and speed set by pulse signal |
| Number of step data | 64 points | 14 points | — |
| Operation command (I/O signal) | Step No. [IN*] input ⇒ [DRIVE] input | Step No. [IN*] input only | Pulse signal |
| Completion signal | [INP] output | [OUT*] output | [INP] output |

Setting Items

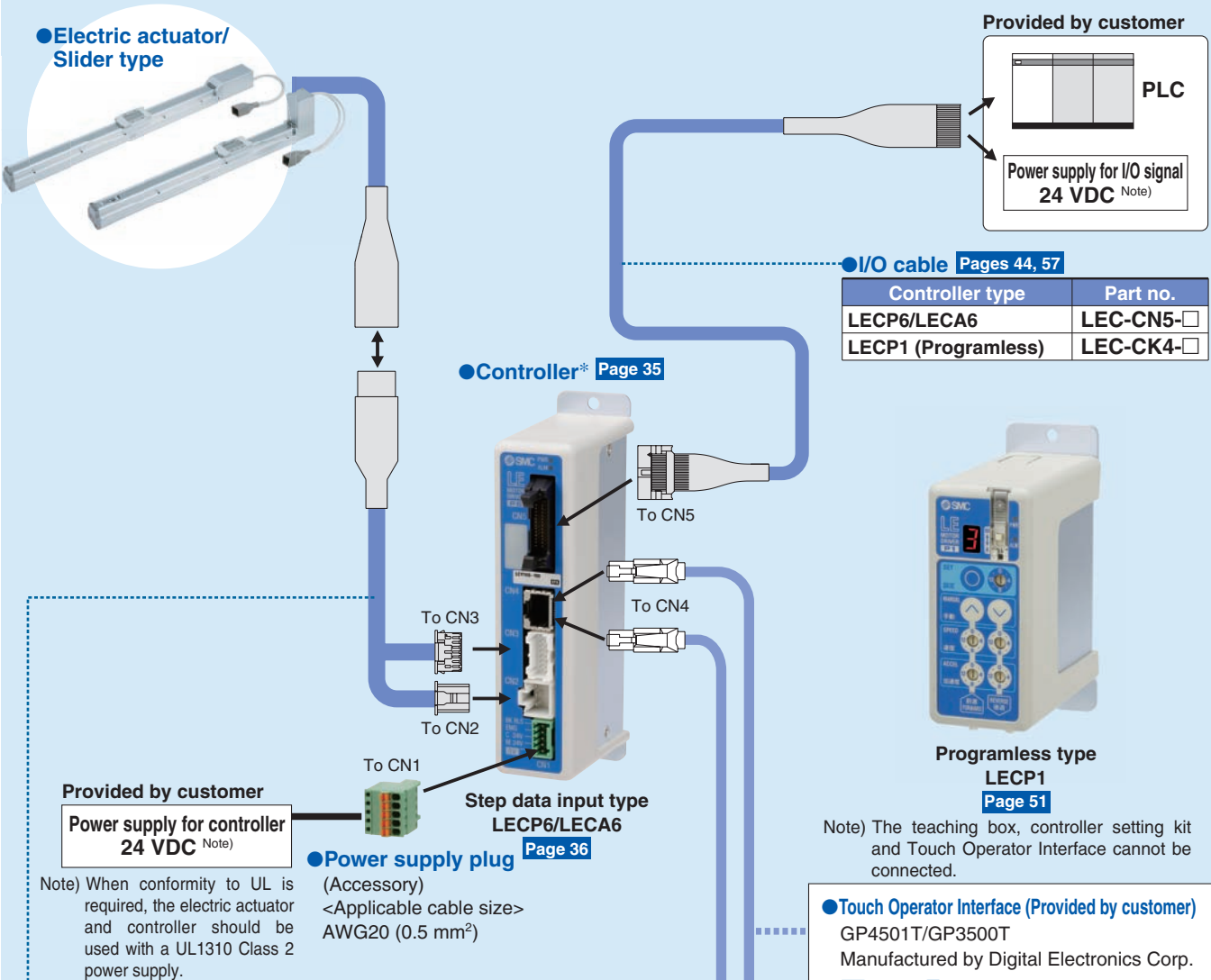
TB: Teaching box PC: Controller setting software

| Item | Contents | Easy mode | | Normal mode | | Step data input type LECP6/LECA6 | Pulse input type LECPA | Programless type LECP1* | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|----|-------------|--------|---|--|--|---|
| | | TB | PC | TB, PC | TB, PC | | | | |
| Step data setting (Excerpt) | Movement MOD | Selection of "absolute position" and "relative position" | | △ | ● | ● | Set at ABS/INC | Fixed value (ABS) | |
| | Speed | Transfer speed | | ● | ● | ● | Set in units of 1 mm/s | Select from 16-level | |
| | Position | [Position]: Target position [Pushing]: Pushing start position | | ● | ● | ● | Set in units of 0.01 mm | No setting required Direct teaching JOG teaching | |
| | Acceleration/Deceleration | Acceleration/deceleration during movement | | ● | ● | ● | Set in units of 1 mm/s ² | Select from 16-level | |
| | Pushing force | Rate of force during pushing operation | | ● | ● | ● | Set in units of 1% | Set in units of 1% | Select from 3-level (weak, medium, strong) |
| | Trigger LV | Target force during pushing operation | | △ | ● | ● | Set in units of 1% | Set in units of 1% | No setting required (same value as pushing force) |
| | Pushing speed | Speed during pushing operation | | △ | ● | ● | Set in units of 1 mm/s | Set in units of 1 mm/s | No setting required |
| | Moving force | Force during positioning operation | | △ | ● | ● | Set to 100% | Set to (Different values for each actuator)% | |
| | Area output | Conditions for area output signal to turn ON | | △ | ● | ● | Set in units of 0.01 mm | Set in units of 0.01 mm | |
| In position | [Position]: Width to the target position [Pushing]: How much it moves during pushing | | △ | ● | ● | Set to 0.5 mm or more (Units: 0.01 mm) | Set to (Different values for each actuator) or more (Units: 0.01 mm) | | |
| Parameter setting (Excerpt) | Stroke (+) | + side limit of position | | × | × | ● | Set in units of 0.01 mm | Set in units of 0.01 mm | |
| | Stroke (-) | - side limit of position | | × | × | ● | Set in units of 0.01 mm | Set in units of 0.01 mm | |
| | ORIG direction | Direction of the return to origin can be set. | | × | × | ● | Compatible | Compatible | |
| | ORIG speed | Speed during return to origin | | × | × | ● | Set in units of 1 mm/s | Set in units of 1 mm/s | |
| | ORIG ACC | Acceleration during return to origin | | × | × | ● | Set in units of 1 mm/s ² | Set in units of 1 mm/s | |
| Test | JOG | | | ● | ● | ● | Continuous operation at the set speed can be tested while the switch is being pressed. | Continuous operation at the set speed can be tested while the switch is being pressed. | Hold down MANUAL button (⊙) for uniform sending (speed is specified value) |
| | MOVE | | | × | ● | ● | Operation at the set distance and speed from the current position can be tested. | Operation at the set distance and speed from the current position can be tested. | Press MANUAL button (⊙) once for sizing operation (speed, sizing amount are specified values) |
| | Return to ORIG | | | ● | ● | ● | Compatible | Compatible | Compatible |
| | Test drive | Operation of the specified step data | | ● | ● | (Continuous operation) | Compatible | Not compatible | Compatible |
| | Forced output | ON/OFF of the output terminal can be tested. | | × | × | ● | Compatible | Compatible | |
| Monitor | DRV mon | Current position, speed, force and the specified step data can be monitored. | | ● | ● | ● | Compatible | Compatible | Not compatible |
| | In/Out mon | Current ON/OFF status of the input and output terminal can be monitored. | | × | × | ● | Compatible | Compatible | |
| ALM | Status | Alarm currently being generated can be confirmed. | | ● | ● | ● | Compatible | Compatible | Compatible (display alarm group) |
| | ALM Log record | Alarm generated in the past can be confirmed. | | × | × | ● | Compatible | Compatible | |
| File | Save/Load | Step data and parameter can be saved, forwarded and deleted. | | × | × | ● | Compatible | Compatible | Not compatible |
| Other | Language | Can be changed to Japanese or English. | | ● | ● | ● | Compatible | Compatible | |

△: Can be set from TB Ver. 2.** (The version information is displayed on the initial screen)

* Programless type LECP1 cannot be used with the teaching box and controller setting kit.

System Construction/General Purpose I/O



| Controller type | Part no. |
|---------------------|-----------|
| LECP6/LECA6 | LEC-CN5-□ |
| LECP1 (Programless) | LEC-CK4-□ |

Actuator cable* Pages 42, 56

| Controller type | Standard cable | Robotic cable |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| LECP6 (Step data input type) | LE-CP-□-S | LE-CP-□ |
| LECA6 (Step data input type) | — | LE-CA-□ |
| LECP1 (Programless type) | LE-CP-□-S | LE-CP-□ |

Touch Operator Interface (Provided by customer)
 GP4501T/GP3500T
 Manufactured by Digital Electronics Corp.

Pro-face
 for the best interface

Cockpit parts can be downloaded free via the Pro-face website. Using cockpit parts makes adjustment from the Touch Operator Interface possible.

The * mark: Can be included in the "How to Order" for the actuator.

Option

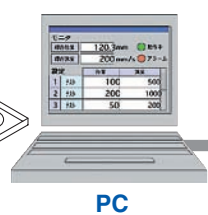
Teaching box Page 46

(With 3 m cable)
 Part no.: LEC-T1-3JG□



Controller setting kit Page 45

Controller setting kit
 (Communication cable, conversion unit and USB cable are included.)
 Part no.: LEC-W2



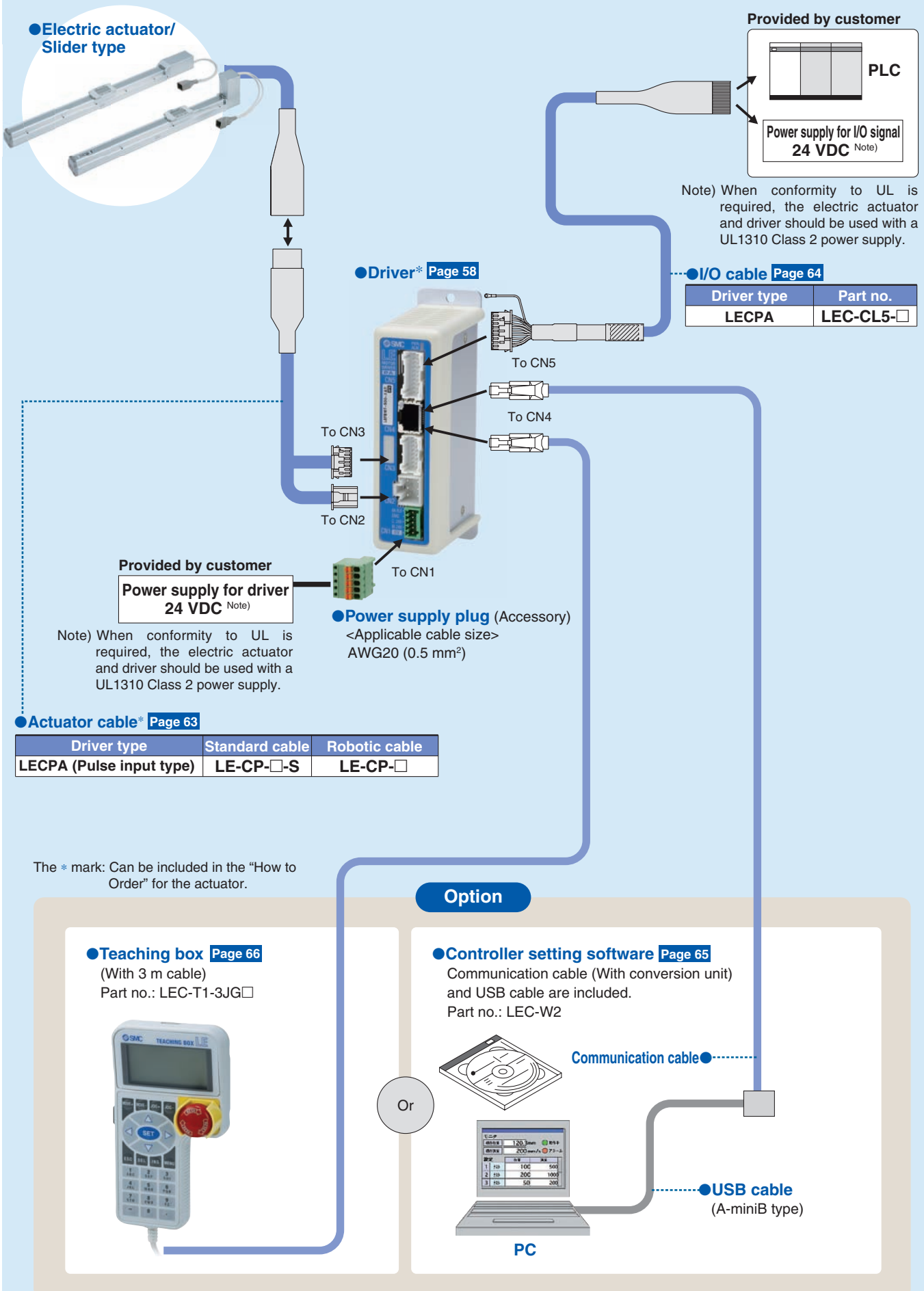
Communication cable (3 m)

USB cable (A-miniB type) (0.3 m)

Or

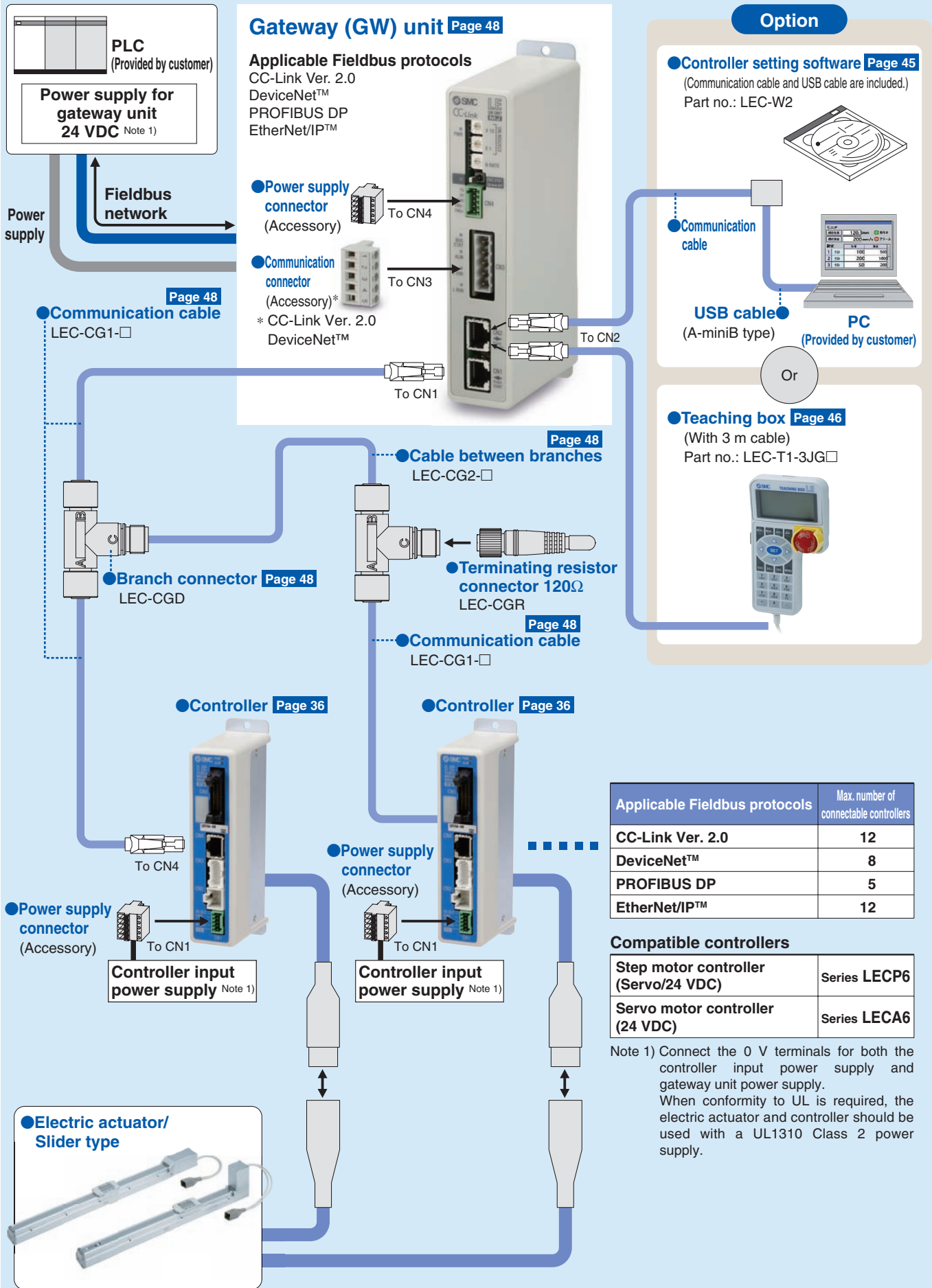
Note) Cannot be used with the programless type (LECP1).

System Construction/Pulse Signal



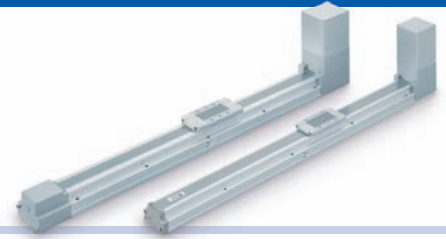
The * mark: Can be included in the "How to Order" for the actuator.

System Construction/Fieldbus Network







AC Servo Motor Driver

Series **LECS** □



Series **LECS** □ list

| Series | Compatible motor (100/200 VAC) | | | Control method | | | Application/Function | Compatible option | |
|---|---|--|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | 100 W | 200 W | 400 W | Note 1) Positioning | Pulse | Network direct input | Note 2) Synchronous | Setup software LEC-MR-SETUP221 | |
| Incremental Type  LECSA (Pulse input type/ Positioning type) | ● | ● | ● | ● Up to 7 points | ● | | | ● | |
| | Absolute Type  LECSB (Pulse input type) | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | | ● |
|  LECSB (Pulse input type) | | ● | ● | ● | ● Up to 255 points | | ● CC-Link Ver. 1.10 | | ● |
| | |  LECSS (SSCNET III type) Compatible with Mitsubishi Electric's servo system controller network | ● | ● | ● | | | ● SSCNET III | ● |

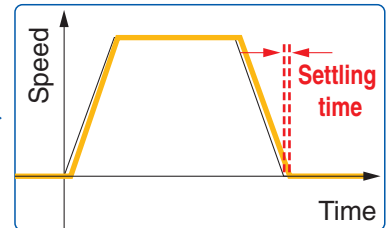
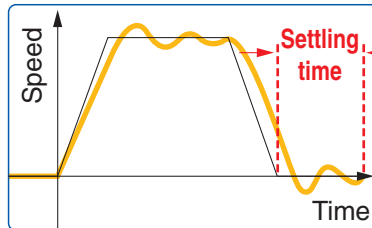
Note 1) For positioning type, setting needs to be changed to use with maximum set values.
 Setup software (MR Configurator) LEC-MR-SETUP221 is required.

Note 2) Available when the Mitsubishi motion controller is used for the master equipment.

Servo adjustment using auto gain tuning

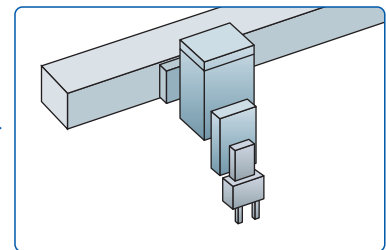
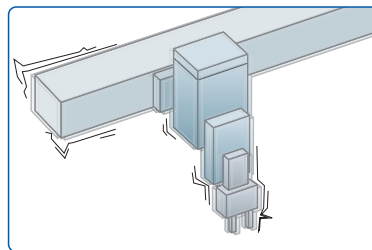
Auto resonant filter function

- Control the difference between command value and actual action



Auto damping control function

- Automatically suppress low frequency machine vibrations (up to 100 Hz)



With display setting function

One-touch adjustment button

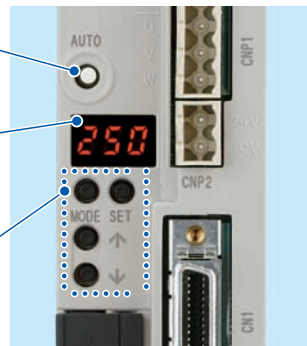
One-touch servo adjustment

Display

Display the monitor, parameter and alarm.

Settings

Set parameters and monitor display, etc. with push buttons.



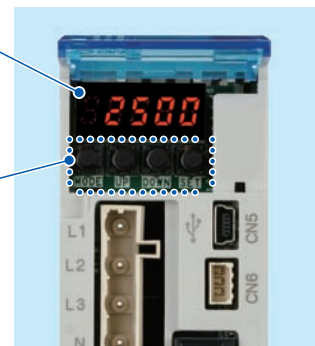
LECSA

Display

Display the monitor, parameter and alarm.

Settings

Set parameters and monitor display, etc. with push buttons.



(With the front cover opened)

LECSB

Display

Display the communication status with the driver, the alarm and the point table No.

Settings

Control Baud rate, station number and the occupied station count.



(With the front cover opened)

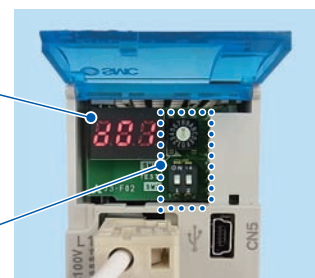
LECSB

Display

Display the communication status with the driver and the alarm.

Settings

Switches for selecting axis and switching to the test operation

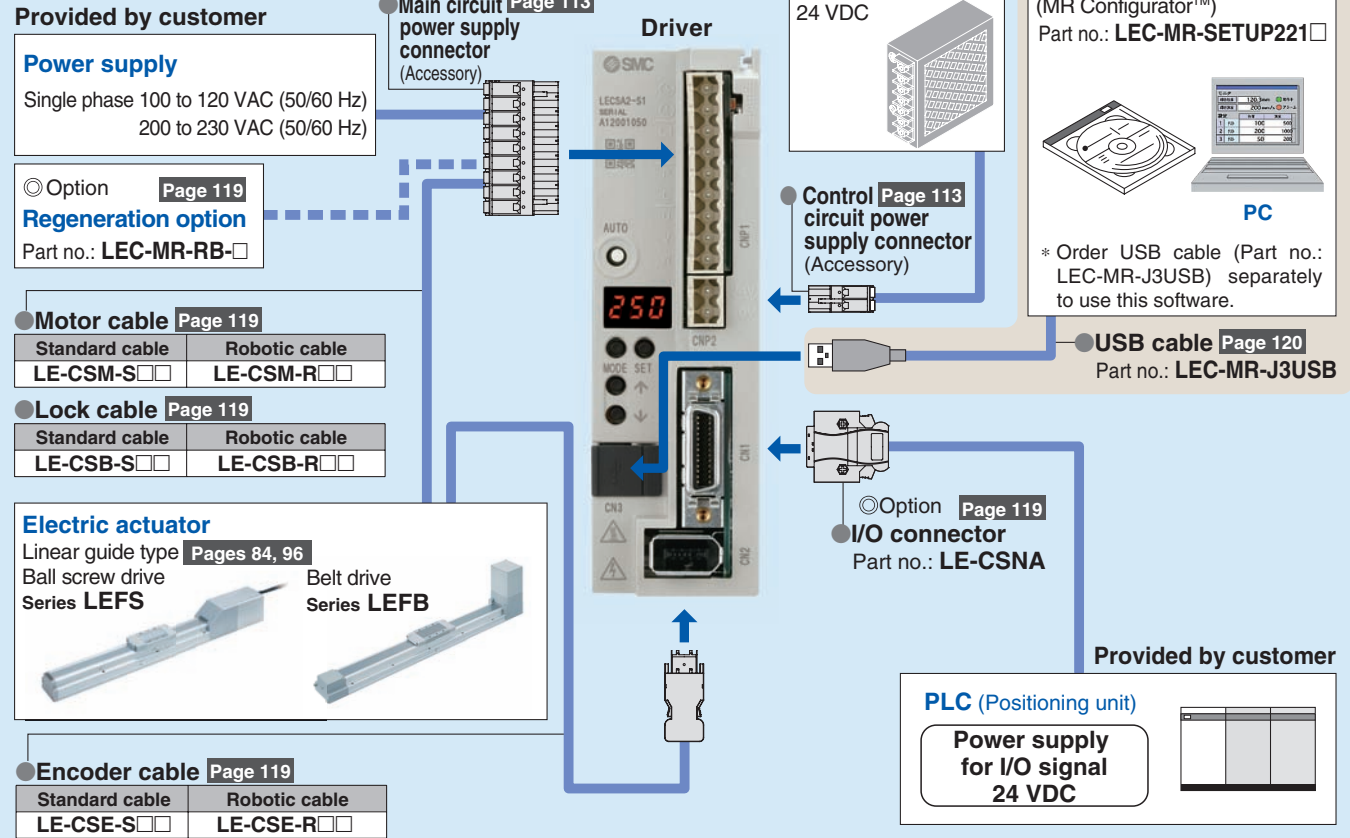


(With the front cover opened)

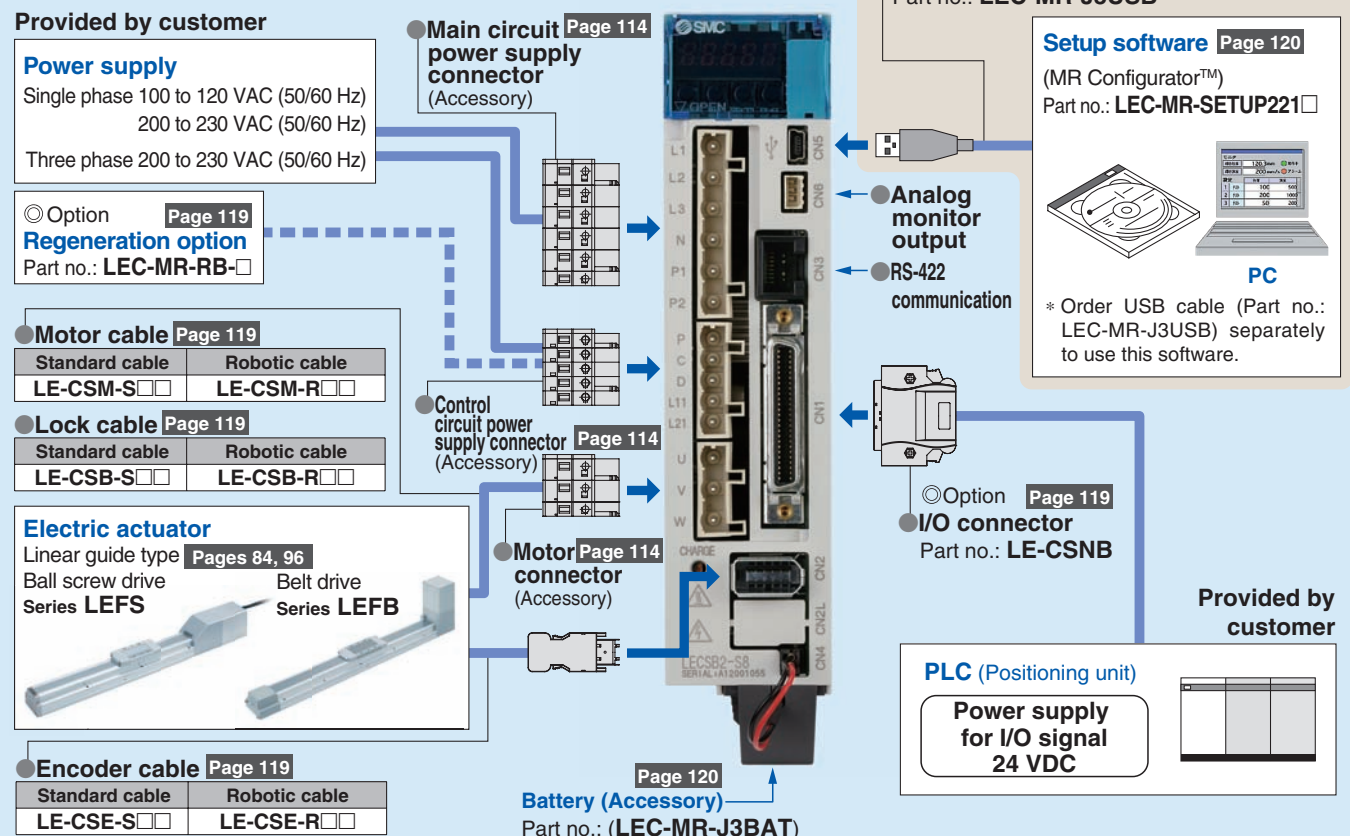
LECSB

System Construction

Incremental encoder compatible **Series LECSA** (Pulse input type/Positioning type)

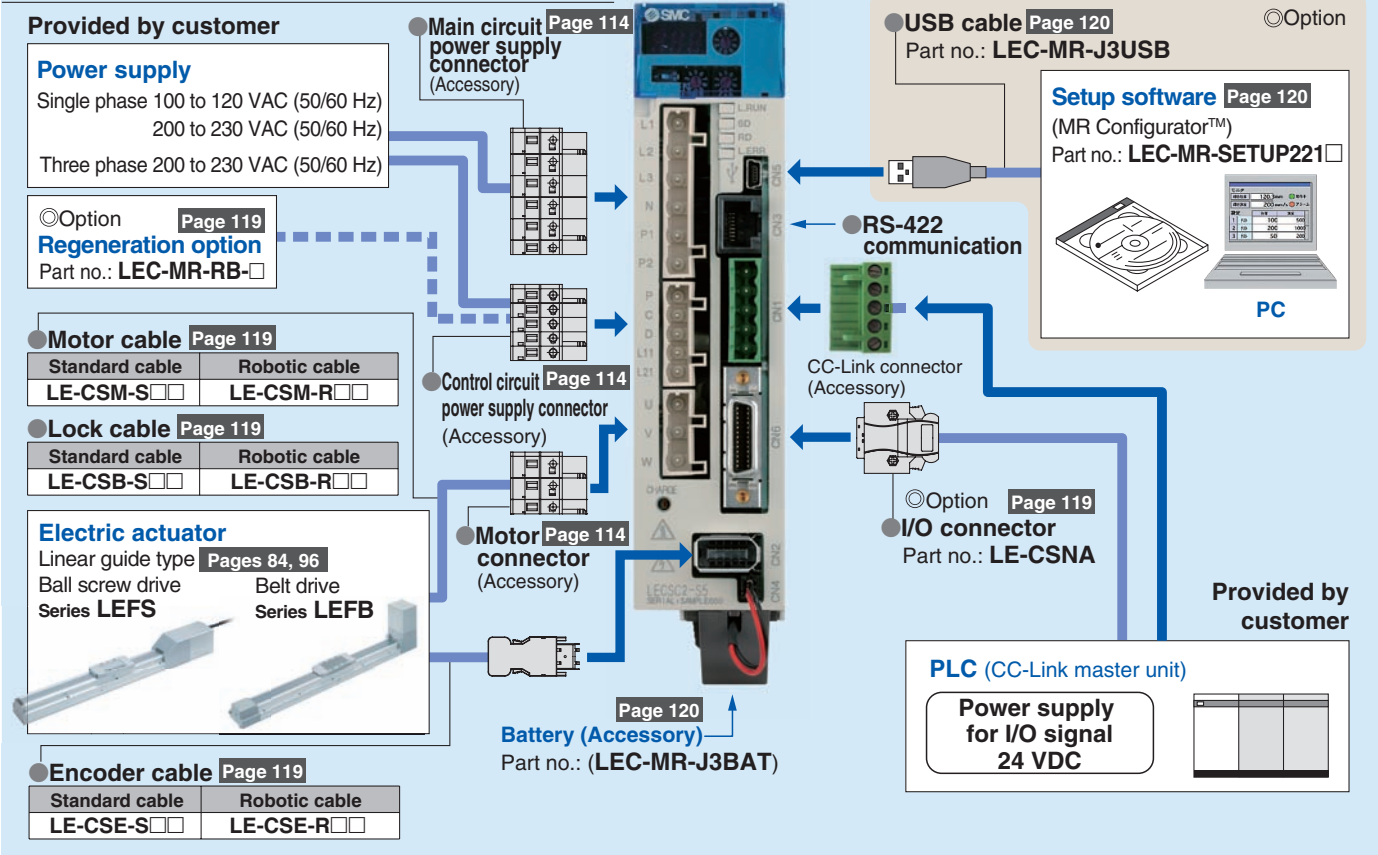


Absolute encoder compatible **Series LECSB** (Pulse input type)

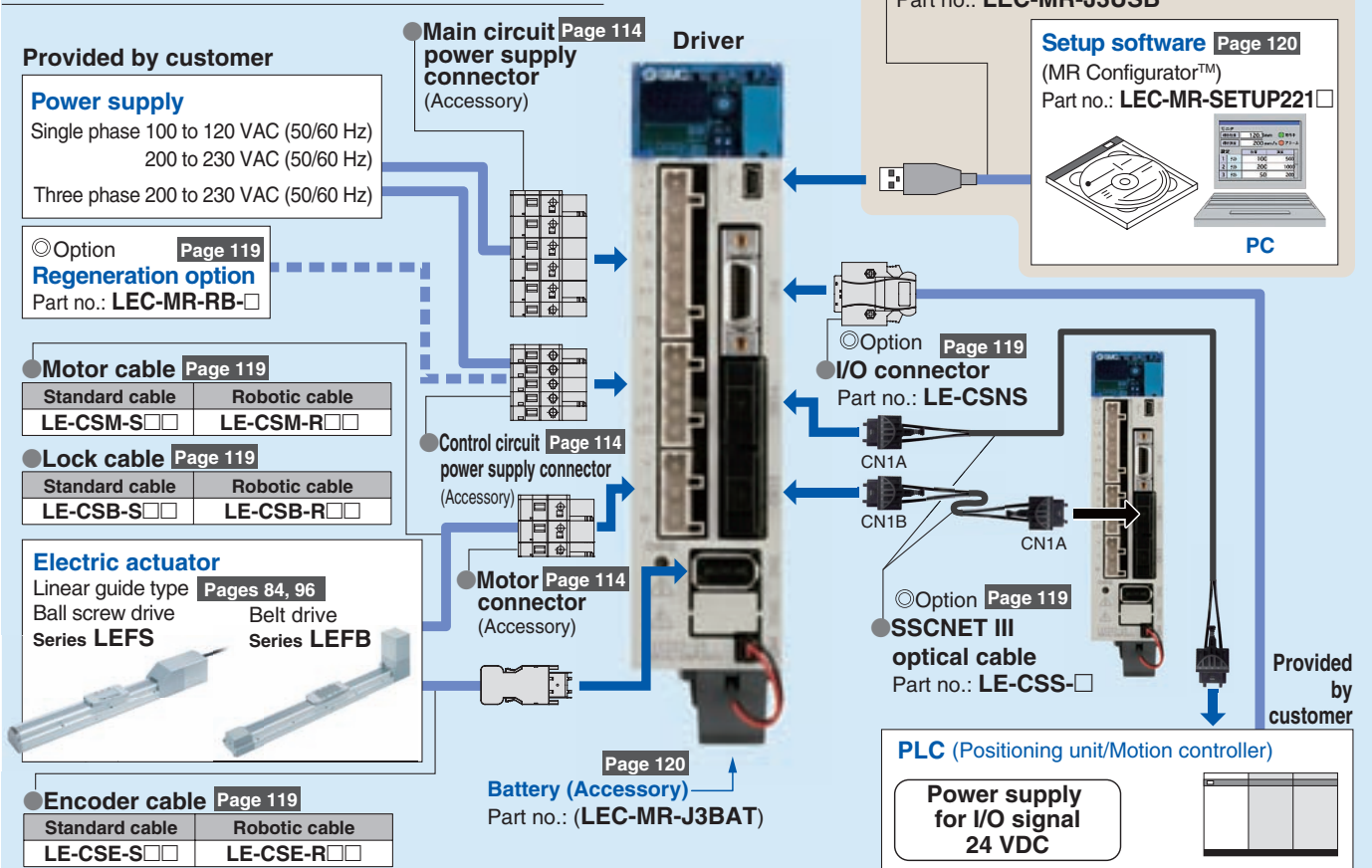


System Construction

Absolute encoder compatible **Series LECSC** (CC-Link direct input type)



Absolute encoder compatible **Series LECSS** (SSCNET III type)



SMC Electric Actuators

Slider Type

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

AC Servo Motor



CAT.ES100-87

Ball screw drive Series LEFS

Clean room compatible



Series LEFS

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 16 | 10 | Up to 400 |
| 25 | 20 | Up to 600 |
| 32 | 45 | Up to 800 |
| 40 | 60 | Up to 1000 |

Belt drive Series LEFB



Series LEFB

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 16 | 1 | Up to 1000 |
| 25 | 5 | Up to 2000 |
| 32 | 14 | Up to 2000 |

Ball screw drive Series LEFS

Clean room compatible



Series LEFS

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 20 | Up to 600 |
| 32 | 45 | Up to 800 |
| 40 | 60 | Up to 1000 |

Belt drive Series LEFB



Series LEFB

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 5 | Up to 2000 |
| 32 | 15 | Up to 2500 |
| 40 | 25 | Up to 3000 |

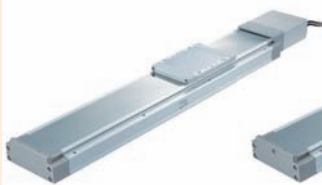
High Rigidity Slider Type

AC Servo Motor



CAT.ES100-104

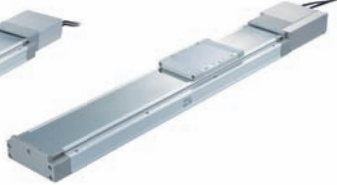
Ball screw drive Series LEJS



Series LEJS

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 40 | 55 | 200 to 1200 |
| 63 | 85 | 300 to 1500 |

Belt drive Series LEJB



Series LEJB

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 40 | 20 | 200 to 2000 |
| 63 | 30 | 300 to 3000 |

Guide Rod Slider

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)



CAT.ES100-101

Belt drive Series LEL



Series LEL25M
Sliding bearing

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 3 | Up to 1000 |

Series LEL25L
Ball bushing bearing

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 5 | Up to 1000 |

Rod Type

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)



CAT.ES100-83

Basic type Series LEY

Dust/Drip proof compatible



Series LEY

| Size | Pushing force (N) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 16 | 141 | Up to 300 |
| 25 | 452 | Up to 400 |
| 32 | 707 | Up to 500 |
| 40 | 1058 | Up to 500 |

In-line motor type Series LEY□D

Dust/Drip proof compatible



Guide rod type Series LEYG



Series LEYG

| Size | Pushing force (N) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 16 | 141 | Up to 200 |
| 25 | 452 | Up to 300 |
| 32 | 707 | Up to 300 |
| 40 | 1058 | Up to 300 |

Guide rod type /In-line motor type Series LEYG□D



AC Servo Motor

Basic type Series LEY

Dust/Drip proof compatible



Series LEY

| Size | Pushing force (N) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 485 | Up to 400 |
| 32 | 588 | Up to 500 |

In-line motor type Series LEY□D

Dust/Drip proof compatible



Series LEY

| Size | Pushing force (N) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 485 | Up to 400 |
| 32 | 736 | Up to 500 |
| 63 | 1910 | Up to 800 |

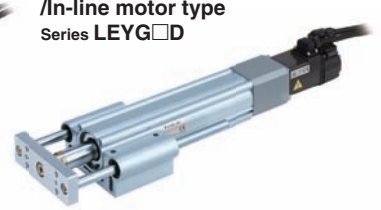
Guide rod type Series LEYG



Series LEYG

| Size | Pushing force (N) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 485 | 300 |
| 32 | 588 | |

Guide rod type /In-line motor type Series LEYG□D



Series LEYG

| Size | Pushing force (N) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 25 | 485 | 300 |
| 32 | 736 | |

SMC Electric Actuators

Slide Table

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)



CAT.ES100-78

Compact type Series LES

Basic type/R type Series LES□R



| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 8 | 1 | 30, 50, 75 |
| 16 | 3 | 30, 50 75, 100 |
| 25 | 5 | 30, 50, 75 100, 125, 150 |

Symmetrical type/L type Series LES□L



In-line motor type/D type Series LES□D



High rigidity type Series LESH

Basic type/R type Series LESH□R



| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|----------------|
| 8 | 2 | 50, 75 |
| 16 | 6 | 50, 100 |
| 25 | 9 | 50, 100 150 |

Symmetrical type/L type Series LESH□L



In-line motor type/D type Series LESH□D



Miniature

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)



CAT.ES100-92

Rod type Series LEPY



Series LEPY

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 6 | 1 | 25, 50, 75 |
| 10 | 2 | |

Slide table type Series LEPS



Series LEPS

| Size | Max. work load (kg) | Stroke (mm) |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 6 | 1 | 25 |
| 10 | 2 | 50 |

Rotary Table

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)



CAT.ES100-94

Basic type Series LER



High precision type Series LERH



Series LER

| Size | Rotating torque (N·m) | | Max. speed (°/s) | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Basic | High torque | Basic | High torque |
| 10 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 420 | 280 |
| 30 | 0.8 | 1.2 | | |
| 50 | 6.6 | 10 | | |

Gripper

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)



CAT.ES100-77

2-finger type Series LEHZ



Series LEHZ

| Size | Max. gripping force (N) | | Stroke/both sides (mm) |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | Basic | Compact | |
| 10 | 14 | 6 | 4 |
| 16 | | 8 | 6 |
| 20 | 40 | 28 | 10 |
| 25 | | — | 14 |
| 32 | 130 | — | 22 |
| 40 | 210 | — | 30 |

2-finger type With dust cover Series LEHZJ



Series LEHZJ

| Size | Max. gripping force (N) | | Stroke/both sides (mm) |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | Basic | Compact | |
| 10 | 14 | 6 | 4 |
| 16 | | 8 | 6 |
| 20 | 40 | 28 | 10 |
| 25 | | — | 14 |

2-finger type Long stroke Series LEHF



Series LEHF

| Size | Max. gripping force (N) | Stroke/both sides (mm) | |
|------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | | Basic | Compact |
| 10 | 7 | 16 (32) | |
| 20 | 28 | 24 (48) | |
| 32 | 120 | 32 (64) | |
| 40 | 180 | 40 (80) | |

Note) (): Long stroke

3-finger type Series LEHS



Series LEHS

| Size | Max. gripping force (N) | | Stroke/both sides (mm) |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | Basic | Compact | |
| 10 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4 |
| 20 | 22 | 17 | 6 |
| 32 | 90 | — | 8 |
| 40 | 130 | — | 12 |

Controller/Driver

Controller

Step data input type
For step motor
Series **LECP6**



Control motor
Step motor
(Servo/24 VDC)

Step data input type
For servo motor
Series **LECA6**



Control motor
Servo motor
(24 VDC)

Programless type
Series **LECP1**



Control motor
Step motor
(Servo/24 VDC)

Driver

Pulse input type
Series **LECPA**



Control motor
Step motor
(Servo/24 VDC)

Gateway Unit

Fieldbus-compatible gateway (GW) unit
Series **LEC-G**



Applicable Fieldbus protocols



Max. number of connectable controllers

12

8

5

12

Driver

AC Servo Motor Driver

**Pulse input type/
Positioning type**
Series **LECSA**
(Incremental type)



Control motor
AC servo motor
(100/200/400 W)

Pulse input type
Series **LECSB**
(Absolute type)



Control motor
AC servo motor
(100/200/400 W)

CC-Link direct input type
Series **LECSA**
(Absolute type)



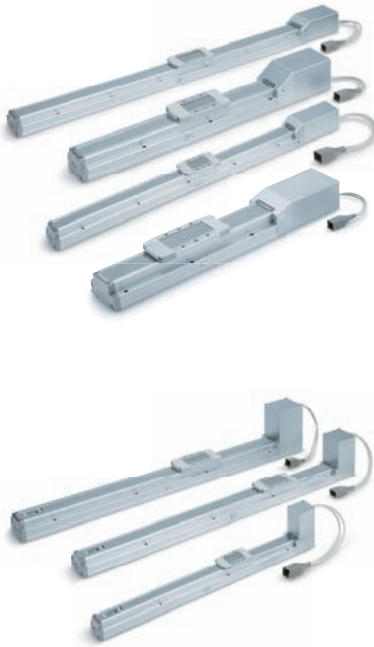
Control motor
AC servo motor
(100/200/400 W)

SSCNET III type
Series **LECSS**
(Absolute type)



Control motor
AC servo motor
(100/200/400 W)

Electric Actuator **Slider Type** Series **LEF**



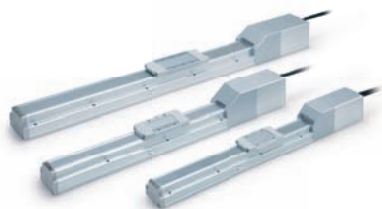
| Drive method | Specifications | Series | Stroke (mm) | Work load (kg) | | Speed (mm/s) | Screw lead (mm) | Positioning repeatability (mm) | Controller /Driver series | Page | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------|--------------|
| | | | | Horizontal | Vertical | | | | | | |
| Ball screw drive <small>Clean room compatible</small> | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | LEFS16 | 100 to 400 | 9 | 2 | 10 to 500 | 10 | ±0.02 | Series LECP6 | Page 2 | |
| | | | | 10 | 4 | 5 to 250 | 5 | | | | |
| | | LEFS25 | 100 to 600 | 20 | 7.5 | 12 to 500 | 12 | | Series LECP1 | | |
| | | | | 20 | 15 | 6 to 250 | 6 | | | | |
| | | LEFS32 | 100 to 800 | 40 | 10 | 16 to 500 | 16 | | Series LECPA | | |
| | | | | 45 | 20 | 8 to 250 | 8 | | | | |
| | | LEFS40 | 200 to 1000 | 50 | — | 20 to 500 | 20 | | Series LECA6 | | |
| | | | | 60 | 23 | 10 to 250 | 10 | | | | |
| | | Servo motor (24 VDC) | LEFS16A | 100 to 400 | 7 | 2 | 10 to 500 | | 10 | | Series LECA6 |
| | | | | | 10 | 4 | 5 to 250 | | 5 | | |
| LEFS25A | 100 to 600 | | 11 | 2.5 | 12 to 500 | 12 | | | | | |
| | | | 18 | 5 | 6 to 250 | 6 | | | | | |
| Belt drive | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | LEFB16 | 300 to 1000 | 1 | — | 48 to 1100 | 48 | ±0.1 | Series LECP6 Series LECP1 Series LECPA | Page 26 | |
| | | | | 5 | | 48 to 1400 | | | | | |
| | | LEFB32 | 300 to 2000 | 14 | | 48 to 1500 | | | | | |
| | Servo motor (24 VDC) | LEFB16A | 300 to 1000 | 1 | — | 48 to 2000 | | | 48 | | Series LECA6 |
| | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | LEFB25A | 300 to 2000 | 2 | | | | | | | |

Controller/Driver **LEC**



| Type | Series | Compatible motor | Power supply voltage | Parallel I/O | | Number of positioning pattern points | Page |
|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Input | Output | | |
| Step data input type | LECP6 | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | 24 VDC ±10% | 11 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 13 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 64 | Page 35 |
| | LECA6 | Servo motor (24 VDC) | | | | | |
| Programless type | LECP1 | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | 24 VDC ±10% | 6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 14 | |
| Pulse input type | LECPA | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | 24 VDC ±10% | 5 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 9 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | — | |

Electric Actuator **Slider Type** Series **LEF**



| Drive method | Specifications | Series | Stroke (mm) | Work load (kg) | | Speed (mm/s) | Screw lead (mm) | Positioning repeatability (mm) | Controller /Driver series | Page |
|--|----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Horizontal | Vertical | | | | | |
| Ball screw drive <small>Clean room compatible</small> | AC servo motor | LEFS25S | 100 to 600 | 20 | 8 | MAX. 900 | 12 | ±0.02 | Series LECSA | Page 70 |
| | | | | 20 | 15 | MAX. 450 | 6 | | | |
| | | LEFS32S | 100 to 800 | 40 | 10 | MAX. 1000 | 16 | | Series LECSB | |
| | | | | 45 | 20 | MAX. 500 | 8 | | | |
| | | LEFS40S | 200 to 1000 | 50 | 15 | MAX. 1000 | 20 | | Series LECSC | |
| | | | | 60 | 30 | MAX. 500 | 10 | | | |
| Belt drive | AC servo motor | LEFB25S | 300 to 2000 | 5 | — | MAX. 2000 | 54 | ±0.08 | Series LECSS | Page 96 |
| | | LEFB32S | 300 to 2500 | 15 | — | MAX. 2000 | 54 | | | |
| | | LEFB40S | 300 to 3000 | 25 | — | MAX. 2000 | 54 | | | |

Driver **LEC**



| Type | Series | Compatible motor | Power supply voltage | Parallel I/O | | Number of positioning pattern points | Page |
|--|--------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | Input | Output | | |
| Pulse input type (For incremental encoder) | LECSA | AC servo motor (100/200/400 W) | 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | 6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 4 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 7 | Page 108 |
| Pulse input type (For absolute encoder) | LECSB | | | 10 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | — | |
| CC-Link direct input type (For absolute encoder) | LECSC | | | 4 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 3 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 255 | |
| SSCNET III type (For absolute encoder) | LECSS | | | 4 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 3 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | — | |

INDEX

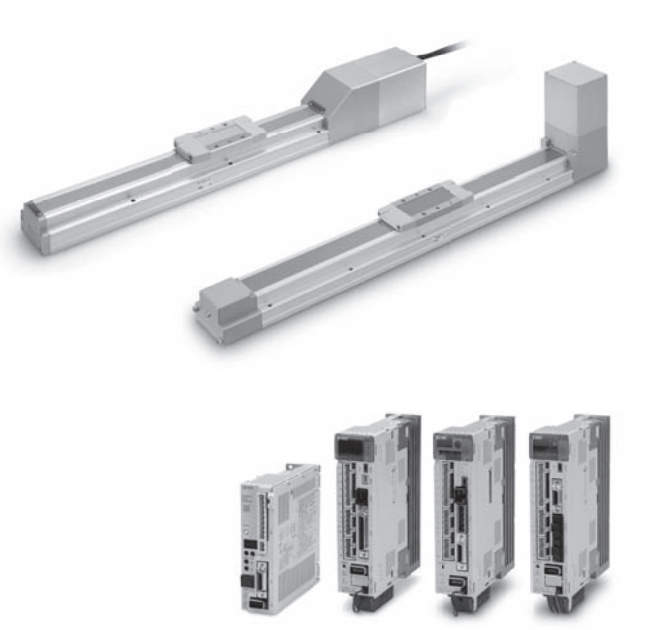
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)/ Servo Motor (24 VDC) Type

| | |
|---|---------|
| ◎ Electric Actuator/Ball Screw Drive Series LEFS | |
| Model Selection | Page 2 |
| How to Order | Page 12 |
| Specifications | Page 14 |
| Construction | Page 16 |
| Dimensions | Page 17 |
| ◎ Electric Actuator/ Ball Screw Drive Series 11-LEFS Clean room specification | |
| Particle Generation Characteristics (Clean Room Specification) | Page 7 |
| Model Selection (Clean Room Specification) | Page 9 |
| How to Order | Page 20 |
| Specifications | Page 22 |
| Dimensions | Page 24 |
| ◎ Electric Actuator/Belt Drive Series LEFB | |
| Model Selection | Page 2 |
| How to Order | Page 26 |
| Specifications | Page 28 |
| Construction | Page 30 |
| Dimensions | Page 31 |
| Specific Product Precautions | Page 33 |
| ◎ Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)/Servo Motor (24 VDC) Controller/Driver | |
| Step Data Input Type/Series LECP6/LECA6 | Page 36 |
| Controller Setting Kit/ LEC-W2 | Page 45 |
| Teaching Box/ LEC-T1 | Page 46 |
| Gateway Unit/Series LEC-G | Page 48 |
| Programless Controller/Series LECP1 | Page 51 |
| Step Motor Driver/Series LECPA | Page 58 |
| Controller Setting Kit/ LEC-W2 | Page 65 |
| Teaching Box/ LEC-T1 | Page 66 |



AC Servo Motor Type

| | |
|---|----------|
| ◎ Electric Actuator/Ball Screw Drive Series LEFS | |
| Model Selection | Page 70 |
| How to Order | Page 84 |
| Specifications | Page 85 |
| Construction | Page 86 |
| Dimensions | Page 87 |
| Specific Product Precautions | Page 89 |
| ◎ Electric Actuator/ Ball Screw Drive Series 11-LEFS Clean room specification | |
| Particle Generation Characteristics (Clean Room Specification) | Page 76 |
| Model Selection (Clean Room Specification) | Page 78 |
| How to Order | Page 92 |
| Specifications | Page 93 |
| Dimensions | Page 94 |
| ◎ Electric Actuator/Belt Drive Series LEFB | |
| Model Selection | Page 80 |
| How to Order | Page 96 |
| Specifications | Page 97 |
| Construction | Page 99 |
| Dimensions | Page 101 |
| ◎ AC Servo Motor Driver/Series LECS □ | Page 107 |
| Specific Product Precautions | Page 121 |

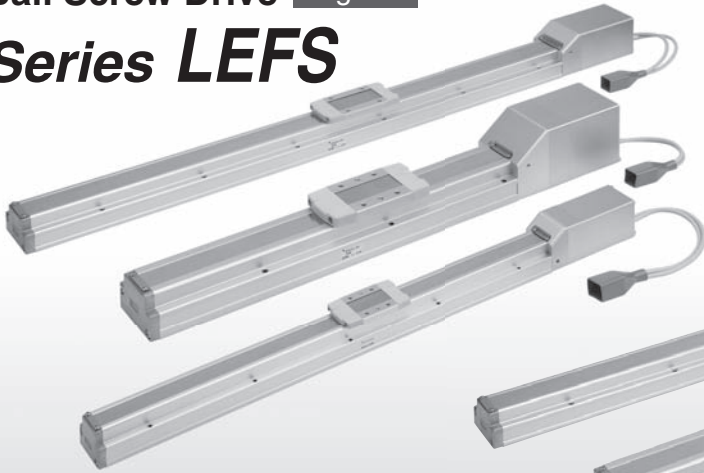


Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

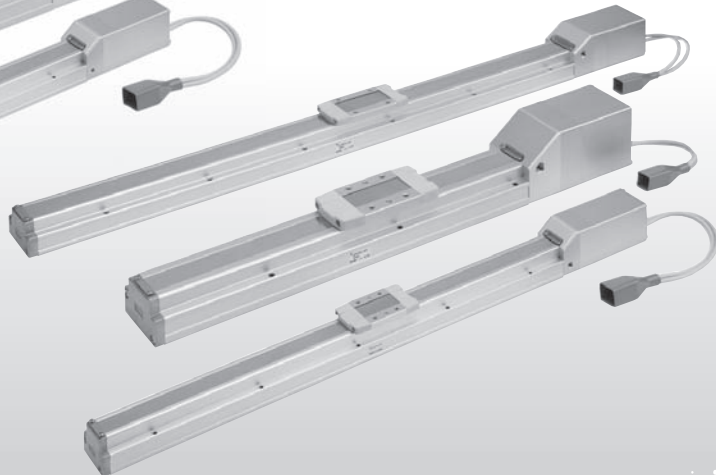
Ball Screw Drive Page 12

Series LEFS



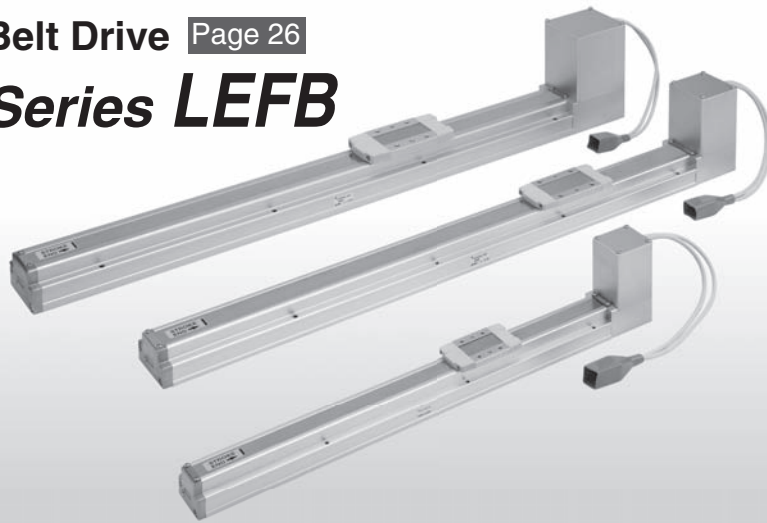
Clean room specification Page 20

Series 11-LEFS



Belt Drive Page 26

Series LEFB



Step Motor/Servo Motor Controller Page 35

Step Motor Driver

Series LECP6/LECA6

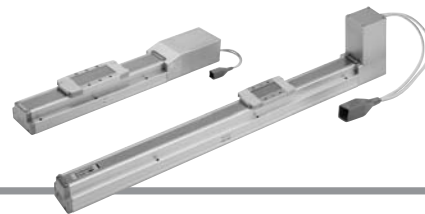
Series LEC-G

Series LECP1

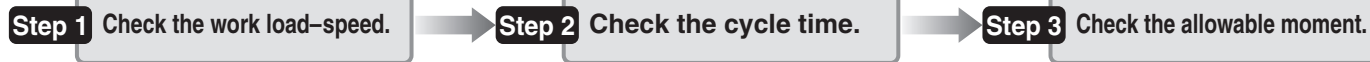
Series LECPA



Ball Screw Drive/Series LEFS Belt Drive/Series LEFB Model Selection



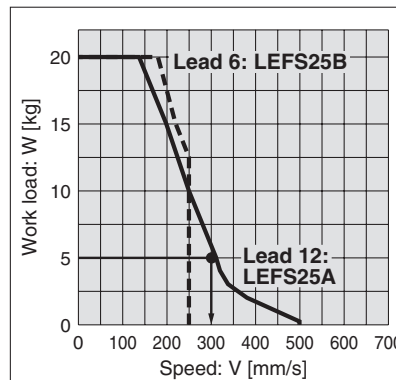
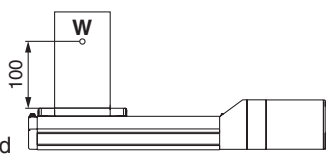
Selection Procedure



Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 5 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3,000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



<Speed-Work load graph>
(LEFS25/Step motor)

Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (Pages 3 and 4)

Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFS25A-200** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$T4 = 0.2 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

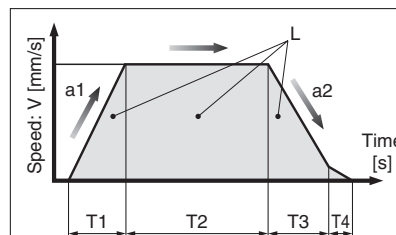
$$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T4 = 0.2 \text{ [s]}$$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

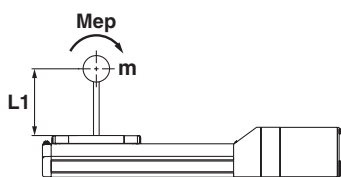
$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 = 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.2 = 0.97 \text{ [s]}$$



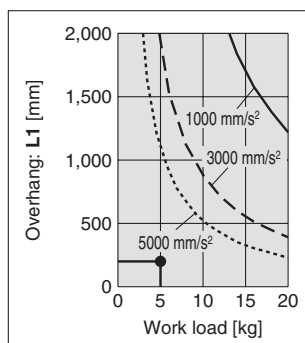
- L : Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)
- V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)
- a1: Acceleration [mm/s²] ... (Operating condition)
- a2: Deceleration [mm/s²] ... (Operating condition)

- T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
- T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 Check the guide moment.



Based on the above calculation result, the **LEFS25A-200** is selected.



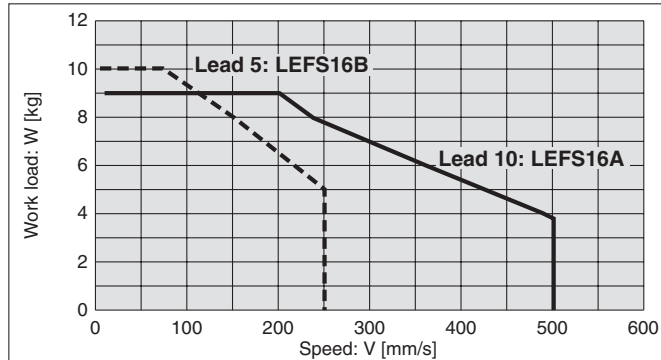
* If the step motor and servo motors do not meet your specifications, please also consider the AC servo specifications (Page 69).

Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

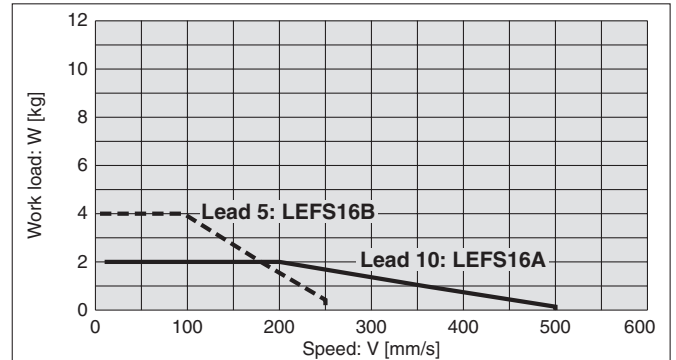
* The following graph shows the values when moving force is 100%.

LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

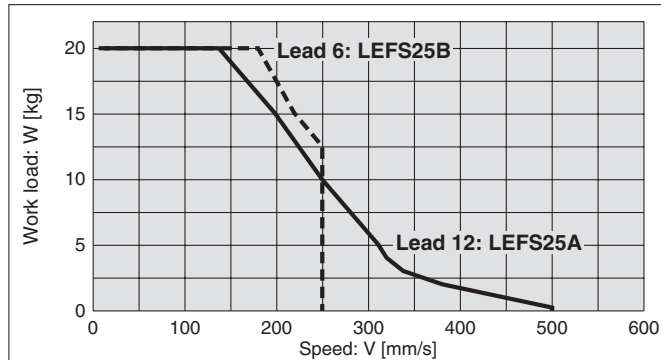


Vertical

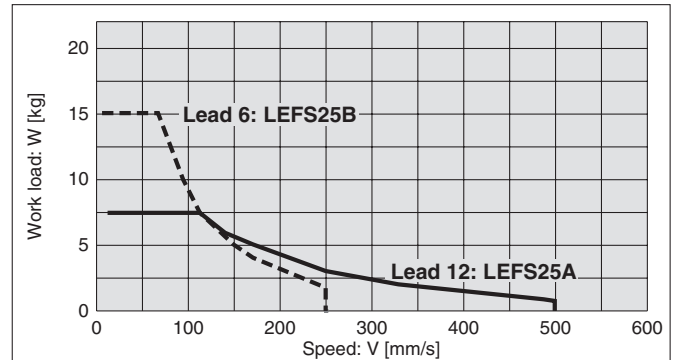


LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

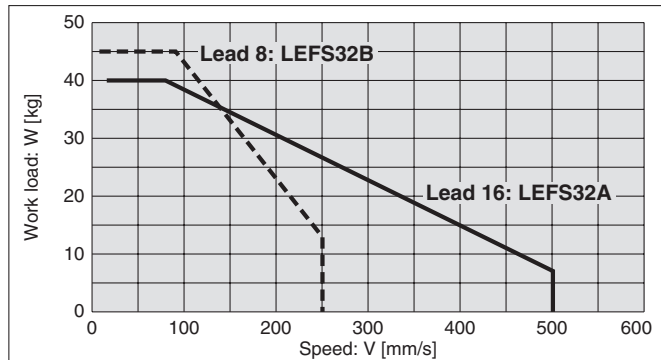


Vertical

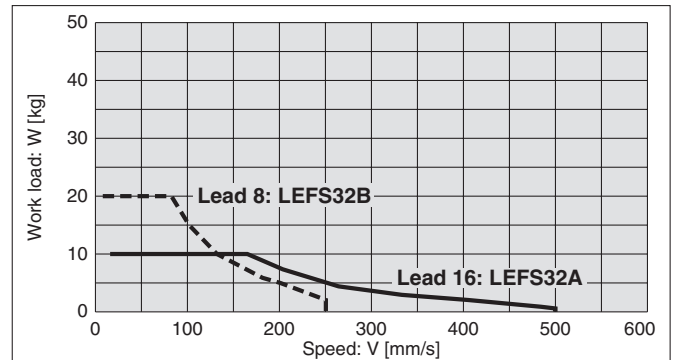


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

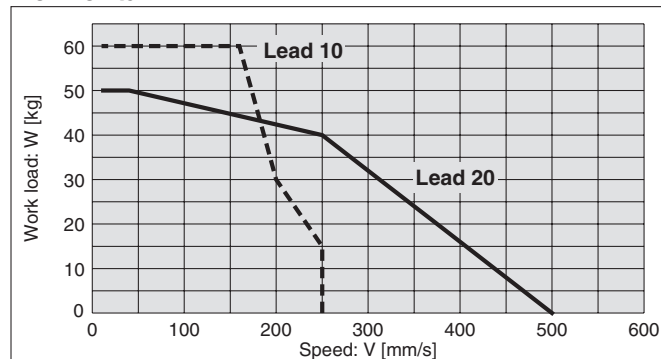


Vertical

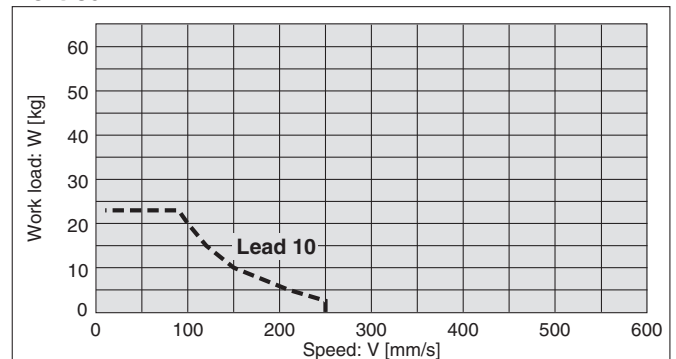


LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



Model Selection

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

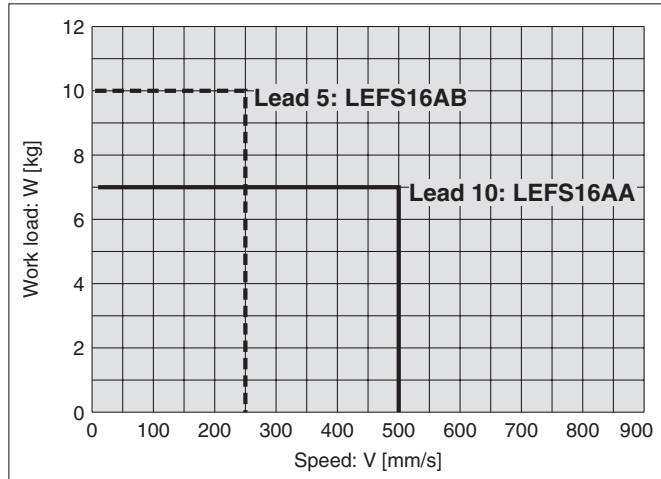
Series LEF

Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

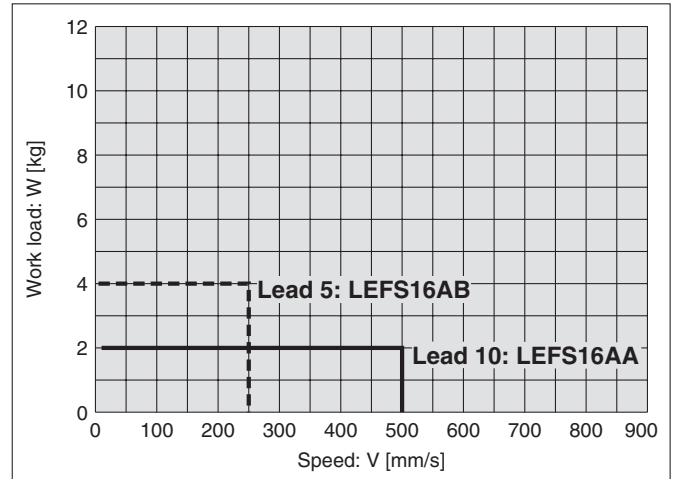
* The following graph shows the values when moving force is 250%.

LEFS16A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

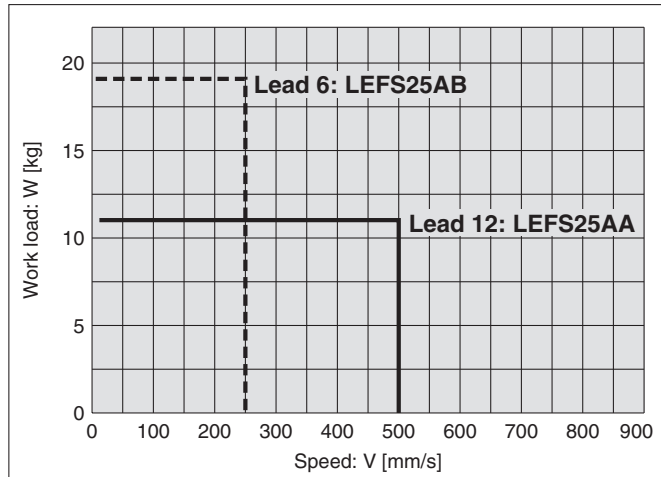


Vertical

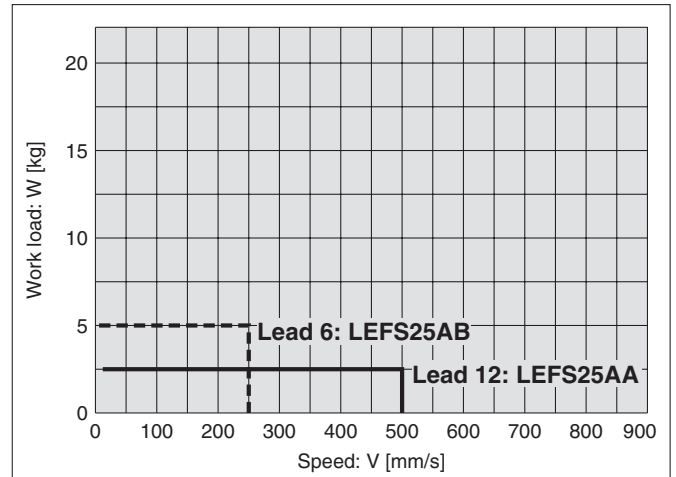


LEFS25A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical

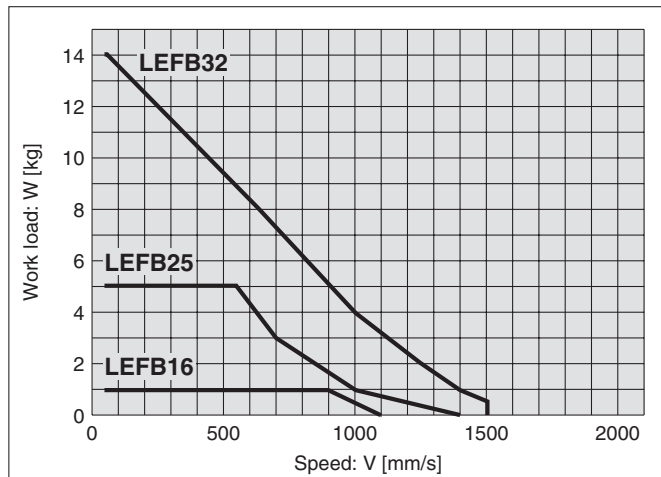


Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFB/Belt Drive

* When moving force is 100%

Horizontal

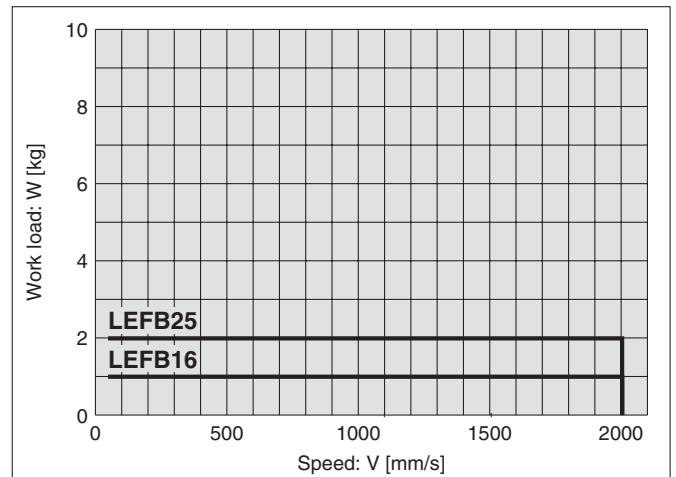


Servo Motor (24 VDC)

LEFB/Belt Drive

* When moving force is 250%

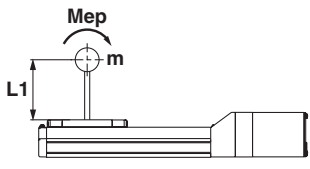
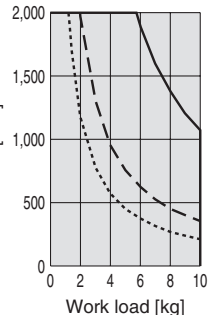
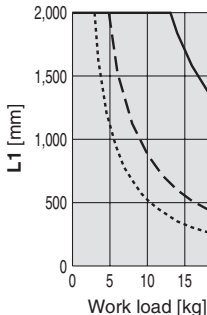
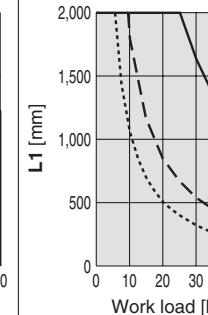
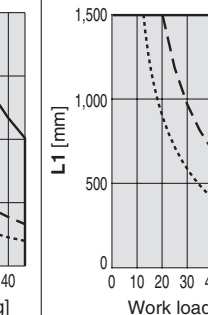
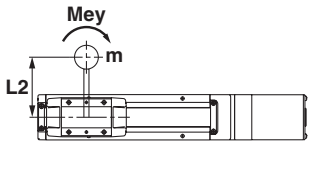
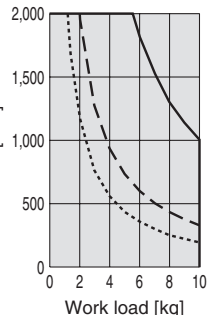
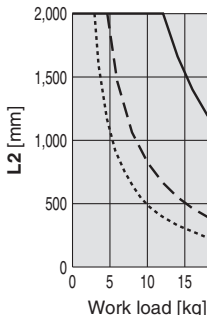
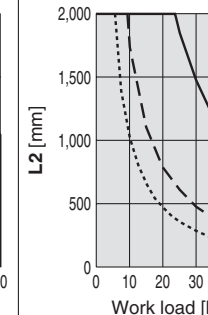
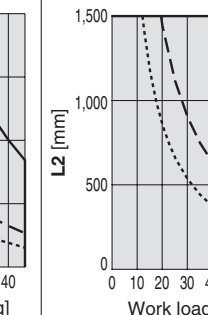
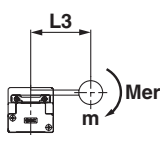
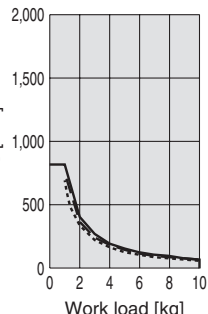
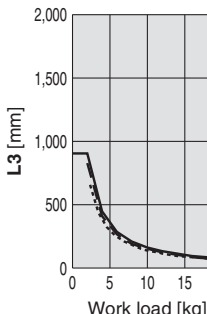
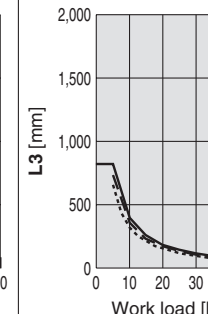
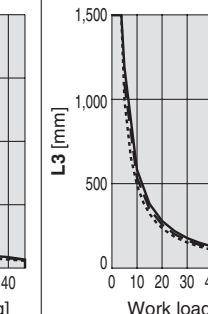
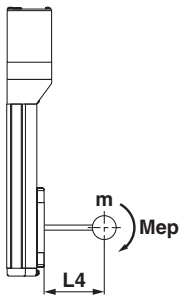
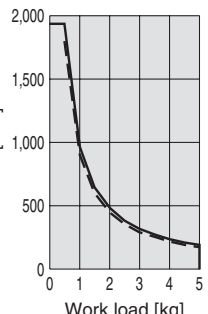
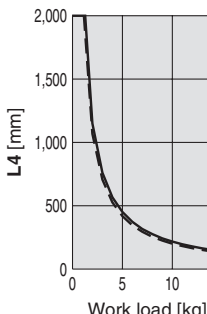
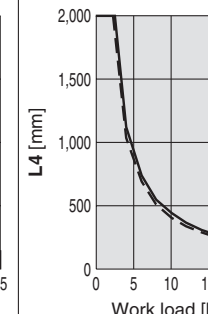
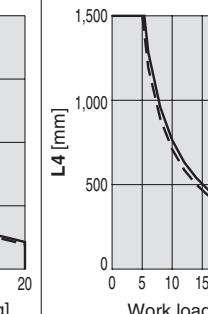
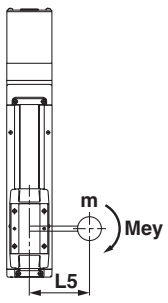
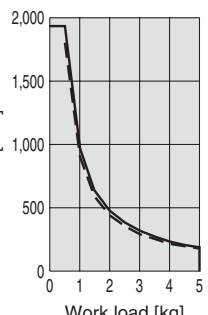
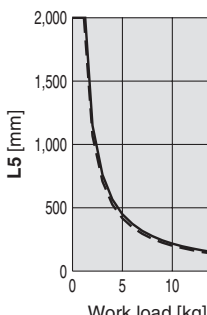
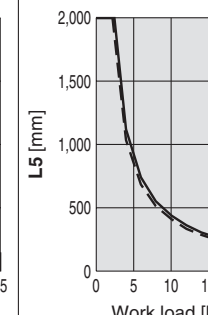
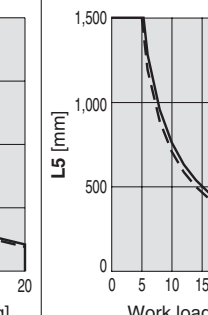
Horizontal



Dynamic Allowable Moment

* This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in two directions, refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation. <http://www.smcworld.com>

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1,000 mm/s² - - - 3,000 mm/s² 5,000 mm/s²

| Orientation | | Load overhanging direction m : Work load [kg] Me: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | | LEF16 | LEF25 | LEF32 | LEFS40 |
| Horizontal |  | Pitching L1 [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| |  | Yawing L2 [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| |  | Rolling L3 [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| Vertical |  | Pitching L4 [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| |  | Yawing L5 [mm] |  |  |  |  |

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

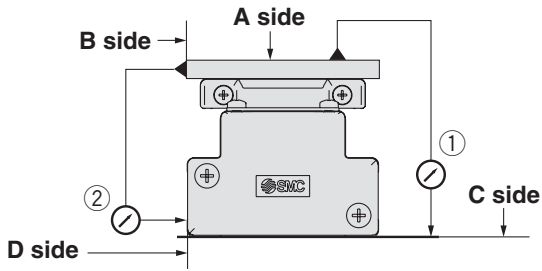
LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Series LEF

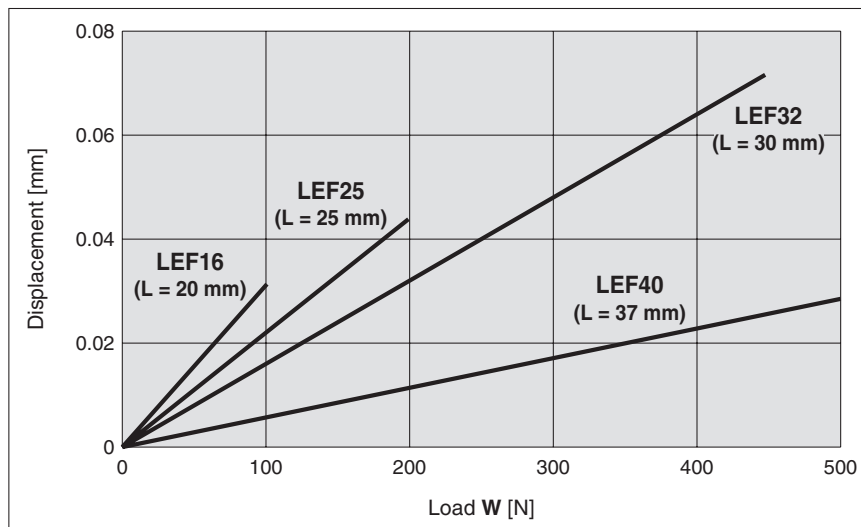
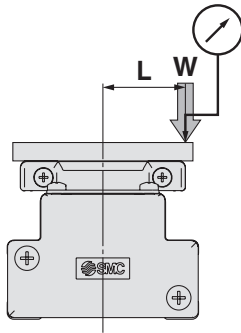
Table Accuracy



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) | |
|--------------|---|--|
| | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| LEF16 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEF25 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEF32 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEF40 | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)



Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.

Note 2) Please confirm the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Particle Generation Characteristics

Particle Generation Measuring Method

The particle generation data for SMC Clean Series are measured in the following test method.

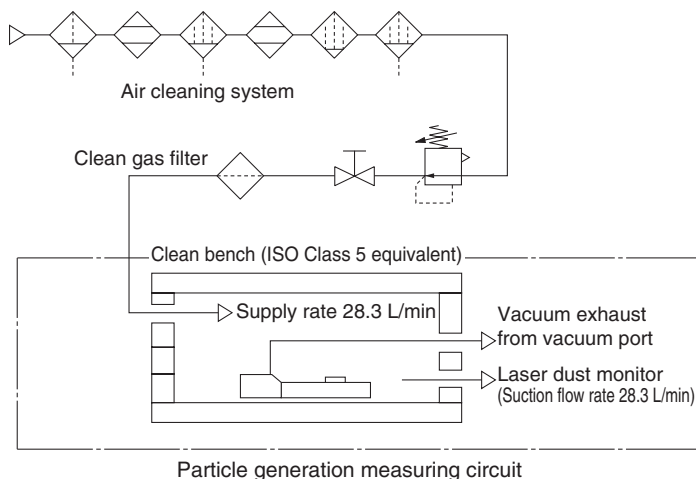
Test Method (Example)

Place the specimen in the acrylic resin chamber and operate it while supplying the same flow rate of clean air as the suction flow rate of the measuring instrument (28.3 L/min). Measure the changes of the particle concentration over time until the number of cycles reaches the specified point.

The chamber is placed in an ISO Class 5 equivalent clean bench.

Measuring Conditions

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Chamber | Internal volume | 28.3 L |
| | Supply air quality | Same quality as the supply air for driving |
| Measuring instrument | Description | Laser dust monitor (Automatic particle counter by lightscattering method) |
| | Minimum measurable particle diameter | 0.1 μm |
| | Suction flow rate | 28.3 L/min |
| Setting conditions | Sampling time | 5 min |
| | Interval time | 55 min |
| | Sampling air flow | 141.5 L |



Evaluation Method

To obtain the measured values of particle concentration, the accumulated value ^{Note 1)} of particles captured every 5 minutes, by the laser dust monitor, is converted into the particle concentration in every 1 m³.

When determining particle generation grades, the 95% upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration (average value), when each specimen is operated at a specified number of cycles ^{Note 2)} is considered.

The plots in the graphs indicate the 95% upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration of particles with a diameter within the horizontal axis range.

Note 1) Sampling air flow rate: Number of particles contained in 141.5 L of air

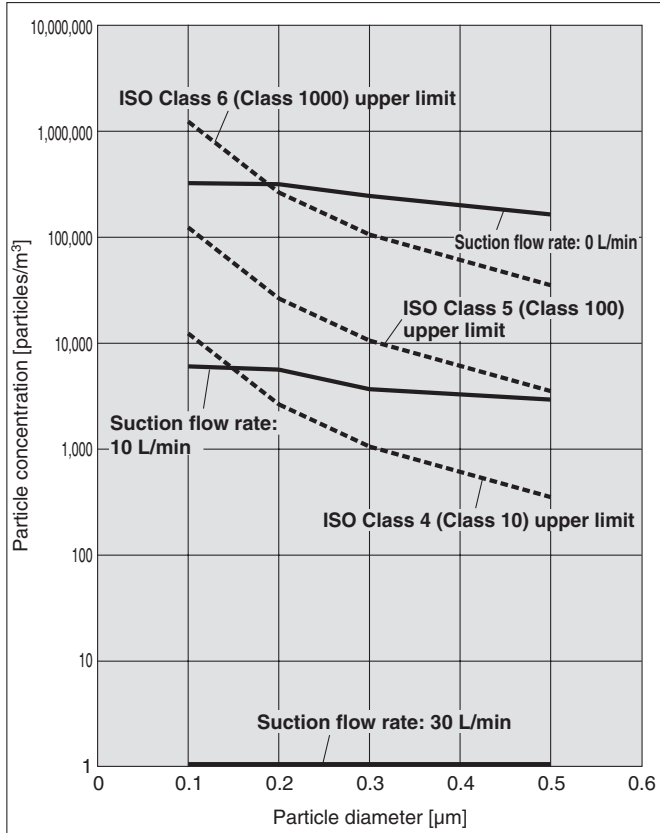
Note 2) Actuator: 1 million cycles

Series 11-LEFS

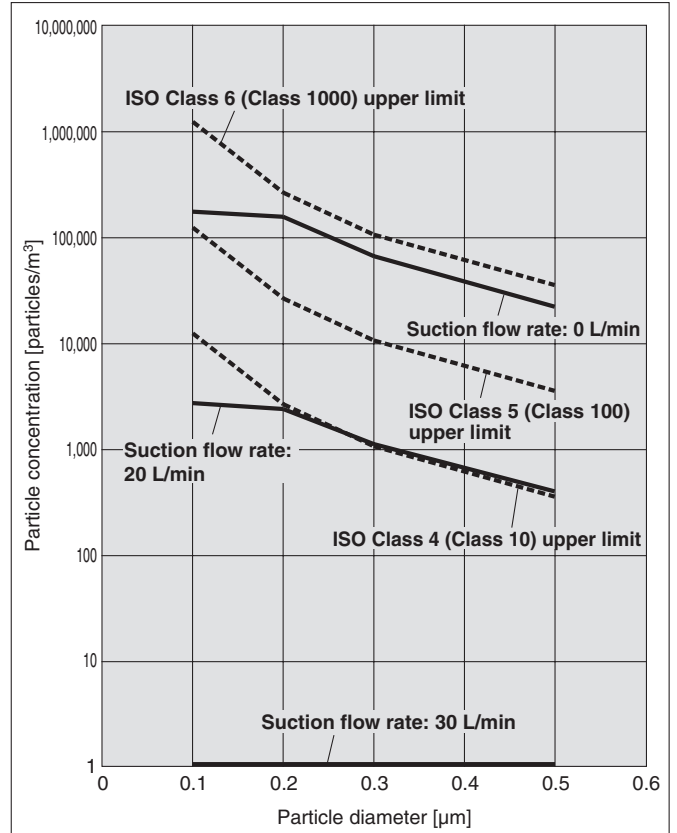
Clean room specification

Particle Generation Characteristics Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

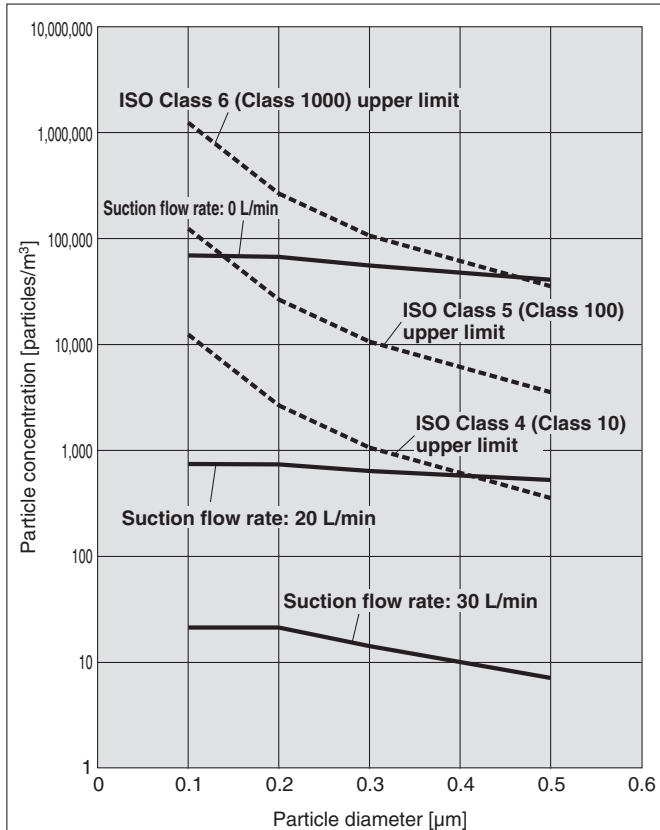
11-LEFS16 Speed 500mm/s



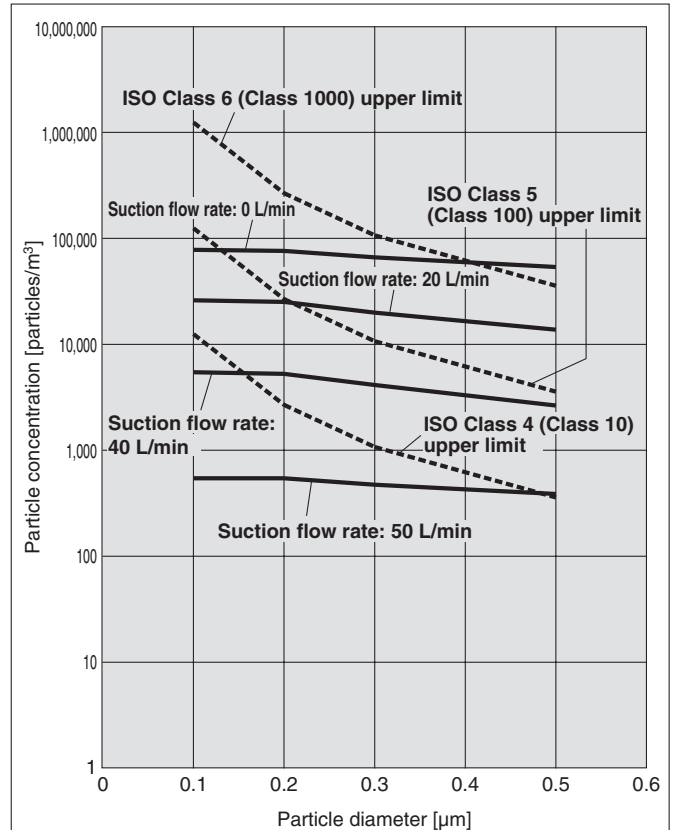
11-LEFS25 Speed 500mm/s



11-LEFS32 Speed 500mm/s



11-LEFS40 Speed 500mm/s



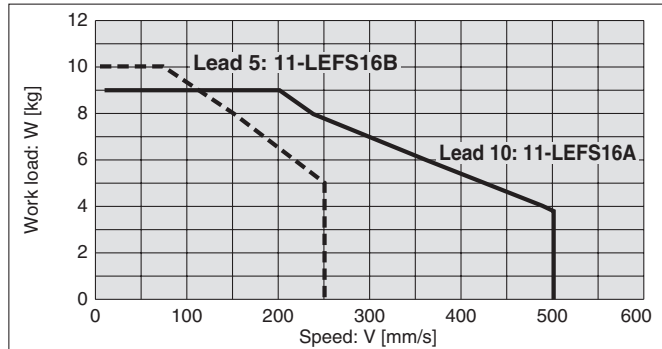
Model Selection

Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

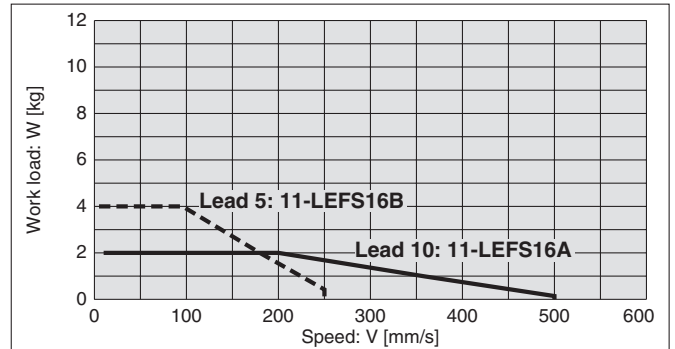
* The following graph shows the values when moving force is 100%.

11-LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

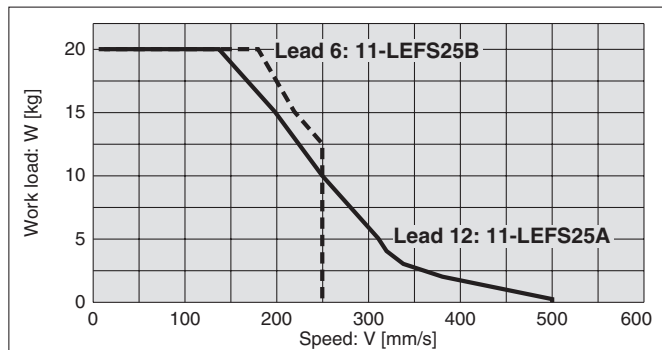


Vertical

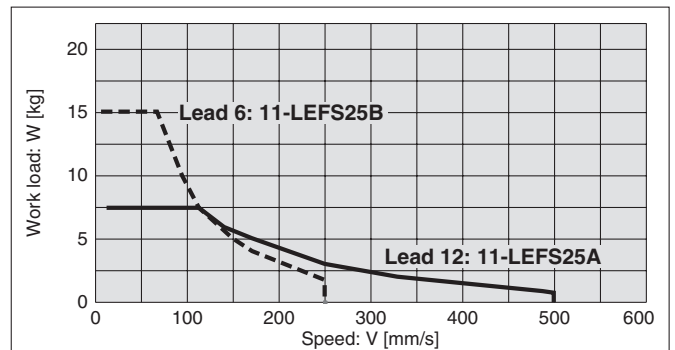


11-LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

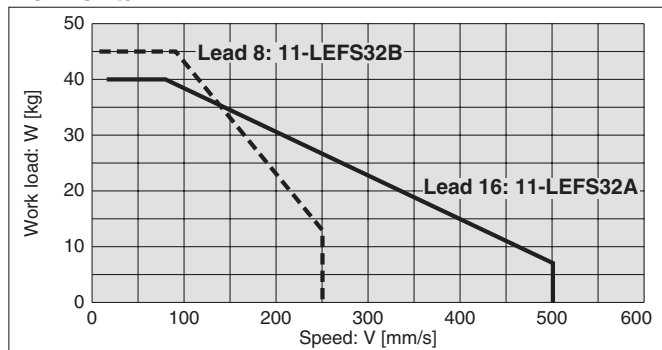


Vertical

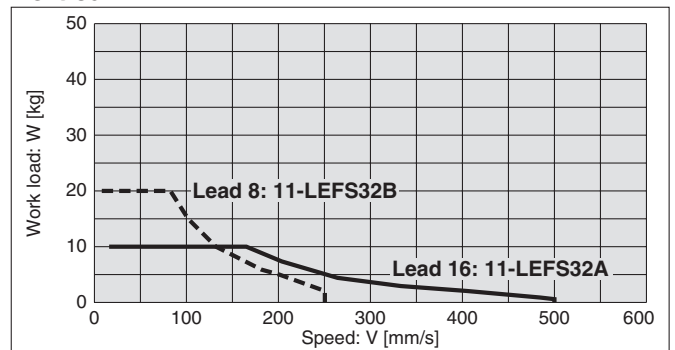


11-LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

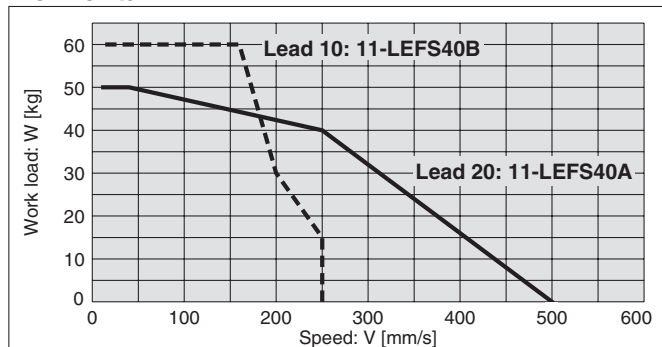


Vertical

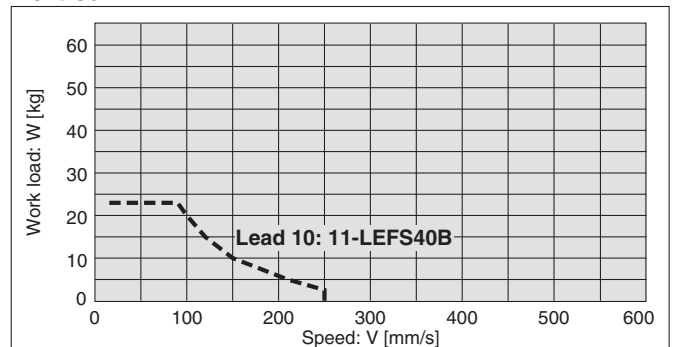


11-LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



Model Selection

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Series 11-LEFS

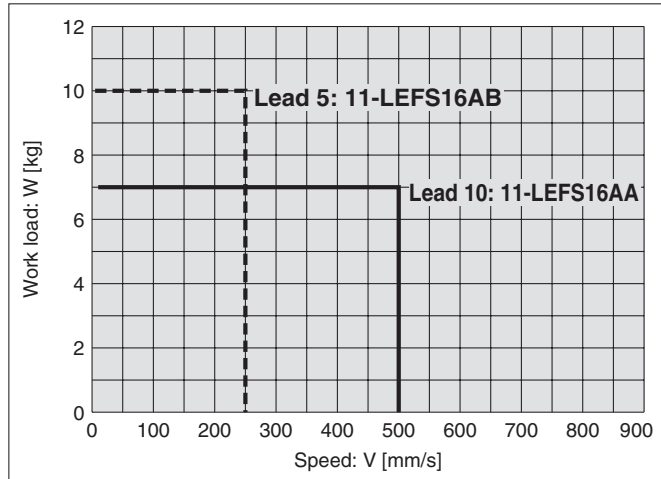
Clean room specification

Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

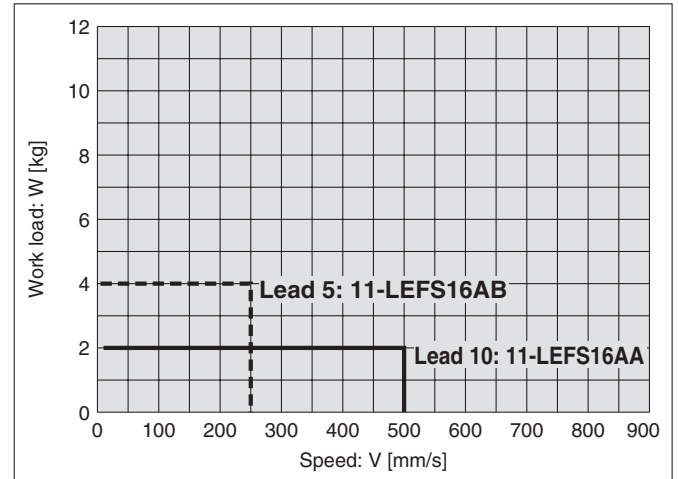
* The following graph shows the values when moving force is 250%.

11-LEFS16A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

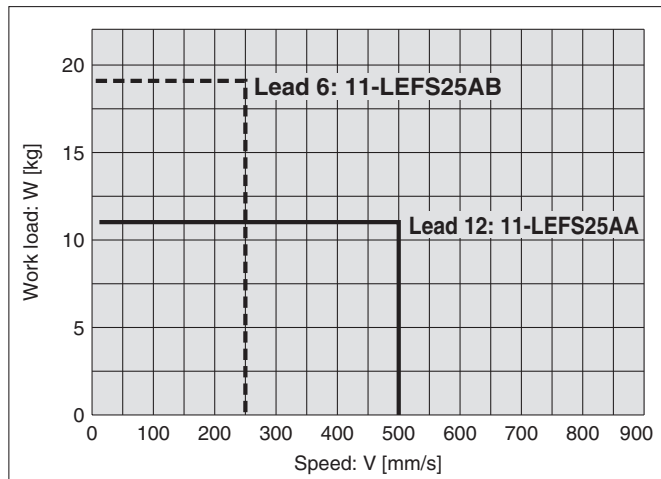


Vertical

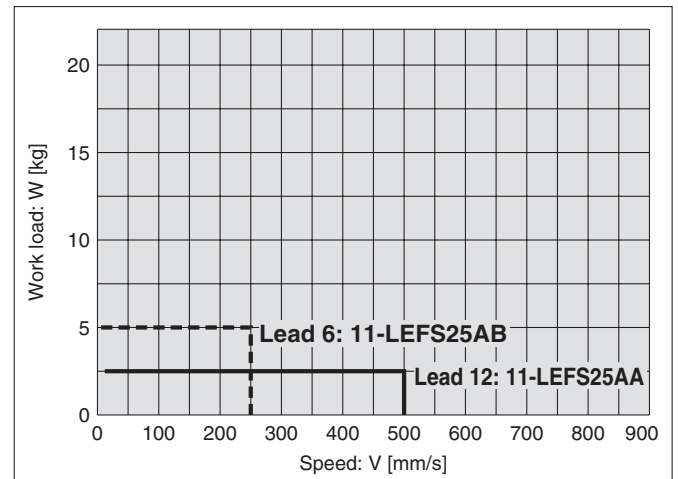


11-LEFS25A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



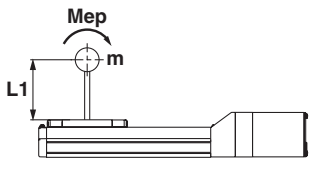
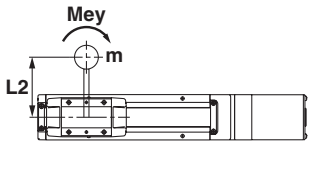
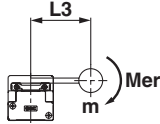
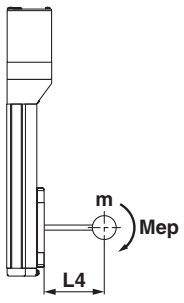
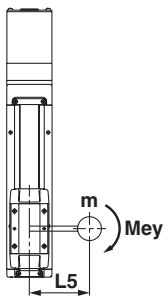
Vertical



Dynamic Allowable Moment

* This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in two directions, refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation. <http://www.smcworld.com>

Acceleration/Deceleration — 1,000 mm/s² - - - 3,000 mm/s²5,000 mm/s²

| Orientation | | Load overhanging direction m : Work load [kg] Me: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 11-LEFS16 | 11-LEFS25 | 11-LEFS32 | 11-LEFS40 |
| Horizontal |  | Pitching L1 [mm] | | | | |
| |  | Yawing L2 [mm] | | | | |
| |  | Rolling L3 [mm] | | | | |
| Vertical |  | Pitching L4 [mm] | | | | |
| |  | Yawing L5 [mm] | | | | |

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEFB
LEFS

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Electric Actuator/Slider Type Ball Screw Drive

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

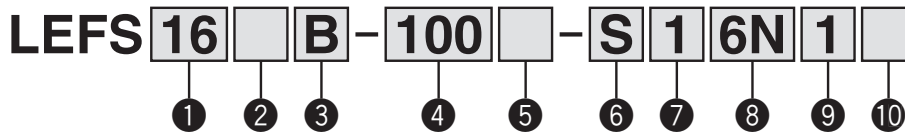
Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Series LEFS

LEFS16, 25, 32, 40



How to Order



1 Size

| |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

2 Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Applicable size | | | | Compatible controllers/driver |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | LEFS16 | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 | |
| Nil | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | ● | ● | ● | ● | LECP6 LECP1 LECPA |
| A | Servo motor (24 VDC) | ● | ● | — | — | LECA6 |

3 Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS16 | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| B | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |

⚠ Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the servo motor (24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 44 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

4 Stroke [mm]

| | |
|------|------|
| 100 | 100 |
| to | to |
| 1000 | 1000 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

Applicable stroke table

●Standard

| Model \ Stroke | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | Manufacturable stroke range [mm] |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------------------------------|
| LEFS16 | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100 to 400 |
| LEFS25 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | 100 to 600 |
| LEFS32 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | 100 to 800 |
| LEFS40 | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 200 to 1000 |

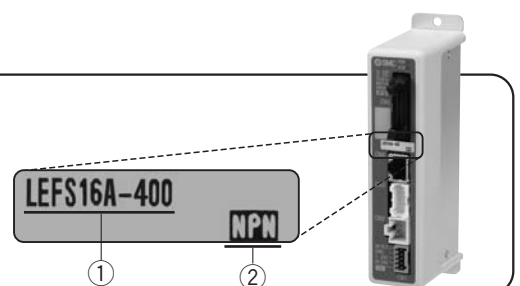
* Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

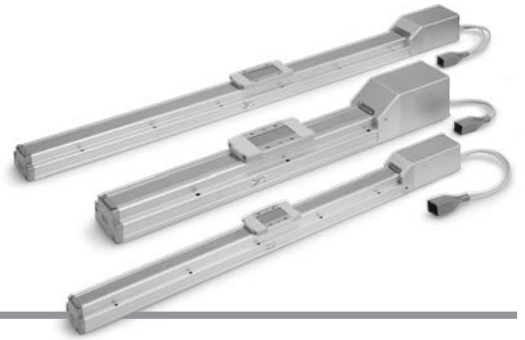
Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller/driver.
- ② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>



Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

5 Motor option

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B | With lock |

6 Actuator cable type*1

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| S | Standard cable*2 |
| R | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.

*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

7 Actuator cable length [m]

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)
Refer to the specifications Note 2) on pages 14 and 15.

8 Controller/Driver type*1

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| Nil | Without controller/driver | |
| 6N | LECP6/LECA6 (Step data input type) | NPN |
| 6P | | PNP |
| 1N | LECP1 *2 (Programless type) | NPN |
| 1P | | PNP |
| AN | LECPA *2 (Pulse input type) | NPN |
| AP | | PNP |

*1 For details about controllers/driver and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers/driver below.

*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

9 I/O cable length [m]*1

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3*2 |
| 5 | 5*2 |

*1 When "Without controller/driver" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. Refer to page 44 (For LECP6/LECA6), page 57 (For LECP1) or page 64 (For LECPA) if I/O cable is required.





*2 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

10 Controller/Driver mounting

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| Nil | Screw mounting |
| D | DIN rail mounting* |

* DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Compatible Controllers/Driver

| Type | Step data input type  | Step data input type  | Programless type  | Pulse input type  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Series | LECP6 | LECA6 | LECP1 | LECPA |
| Features | Value (Step data) input Standard controller | | Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box | Operation by pulse signals |
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo motor (24 VDC) | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | |
| Maximum number of step data | 64 points | | 14 points | — |
| Power supply voltage | 24 VDC | | | |
| Reference page | Page 36 | Page 36 | Page 51 | Page 58 |

Series LEFS

Specifications

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

| Model | | LEFS16 | | LEFS25 | | LEFS32 | | LEFS40 | | |
|---|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--|----------|--|-----------|----|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 100, 200, 300, 400 | | 100, 200, 300 400, 500, 600 | | 100, 200, 300, 400 500, 600, 700, 800 | | 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 700, 800, 900, 1000 | | |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} | Horizontal | 9 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 |
| | | Vertical | 2 | 4 | 7.5 | 15 | 10 | 20 | — | 23 |
| | Speed [mm/s] ^{Note 2)} | 10 to 500 | 5 to 250 | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250 | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250 | 20 to 500 | 10 to 250 | |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 3,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.02 | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead [mm] | 10 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 10 | |
| | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 3)} | 50/20 | | | | | | | | |
| | Actuation type | Ball screw | | | | | | | | |
| | Guide type | Linear guide | | | | | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor size | □28 | | □42 | | □56.4 | | | | |
| | Motor type | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | | | | | | | | |
| | Encoder | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) | | | | | | | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | | | | | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 4)} | 22 | | 38 | | 50 | | 100 | | |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 5)} | 18 | | 16 | | 44 | | 43 | | |
| Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 6)} | 51 | | 57 | | 123 | | 141 | | | |
| Lock unit specifications | Type ^{Note 7)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | | | | | | | |
| | Holding force [N] | 20 | 39 | 78 | 157 | 108 | 216 | 113 | 225 | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 8)} | 2.9 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | | | | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) Speed changes according to the work load. Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 3.

Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 4) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 5) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 6) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

Note 7) With lock only

Note 8) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Specifications

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model | | LEFS16A | | LEFS25A | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 100, 200, 300, 400 | | 100, 200, 300 400, 500, 600 | | |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} | Horizontal | 7 | 10 | 11 | 18 |
| | | Vertical | 2 | 4 | 2.5 | 5 |
| | Speed [mm/s] ^{Note 2)} | 10 to 500 | 5 to 250 | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250 | |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 3,000 | | | | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.02 | | | | |
| | Lead [mm] | 10 | 5 | 12 | 6 | |
| | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 3)} | 50/20 | | | | |
| | Actuation type | Ball screw | | | | |
| | Guide type | Linear guide | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor size | □28 | | □42 | | |
| | Motor output [W] | 30 | | 36 | | |
| | Motor type | Servo motor (24 VDC) | | | | |
| | Encoder | Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase | | | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 4)} | 63 | | 102 | | |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 5)} | Horizontal 4/Vertical 9 | | Horizontal 4/Vertical 9 | | |
| | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 6)} | 70 | | 113 | | |
| Lock unit specifications | Type ^{Note 7)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | | | |
| | Holding force [N] | 20 | 39 | 78 | 157 | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 8)} | 2.9 | | 5 | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 4 for details.

Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 4) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 5) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 6) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

Note 7) With lock only

Note 8) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

| Model | LEFS16 | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 |
| Product weight [kg] | 0.90 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 1.35 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.12 | | | |

| Model | LEFS25 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| Product weight [kg] | 1.84 | 2.12 | 2.40 | 2.68 | 2.96 | 3.24 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.26 | | | | | |

| Model | LEFS32 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.35 | 3.75 | 4.15 | 4.55 | 4.95 | 5.35 | 5.75 | 6.15 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53 | | | | | | | |

| Model | LEFS40 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| Stroke [mm] | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | |
| Product weight [kg] | 5.65 | 6.21 | 6.77 | 7.33 | 7.89 | 8.45 | 9.01 | 9.57 | 10.13 | |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53 | | | | | | | | | |

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

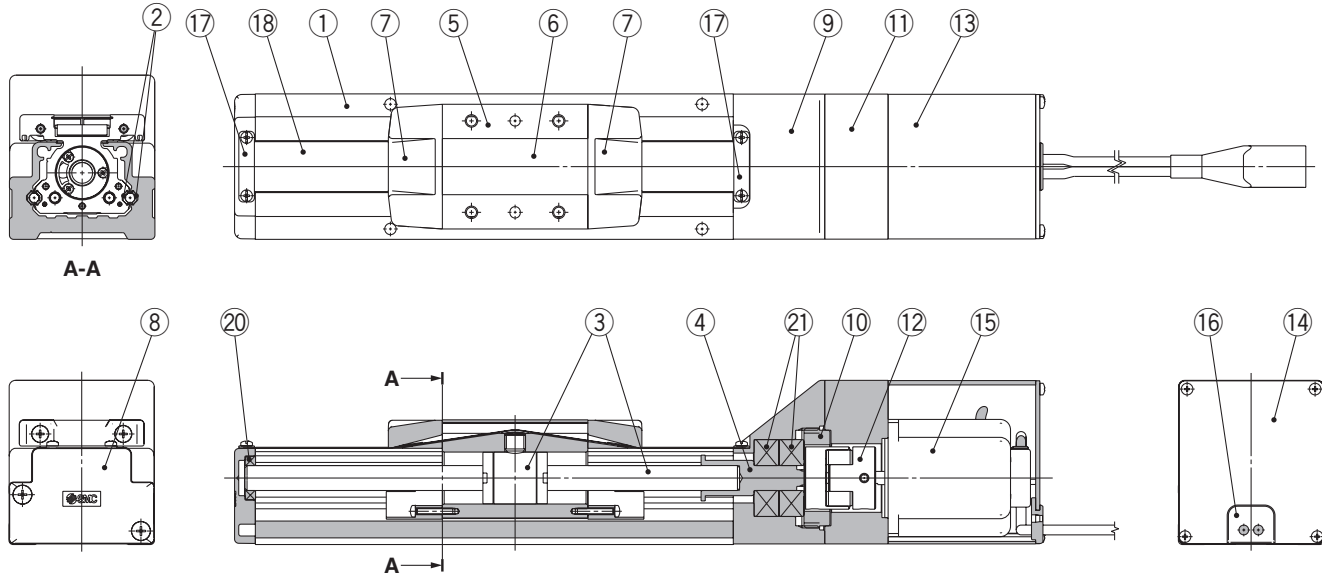
LECS □

Specific Product Precautions

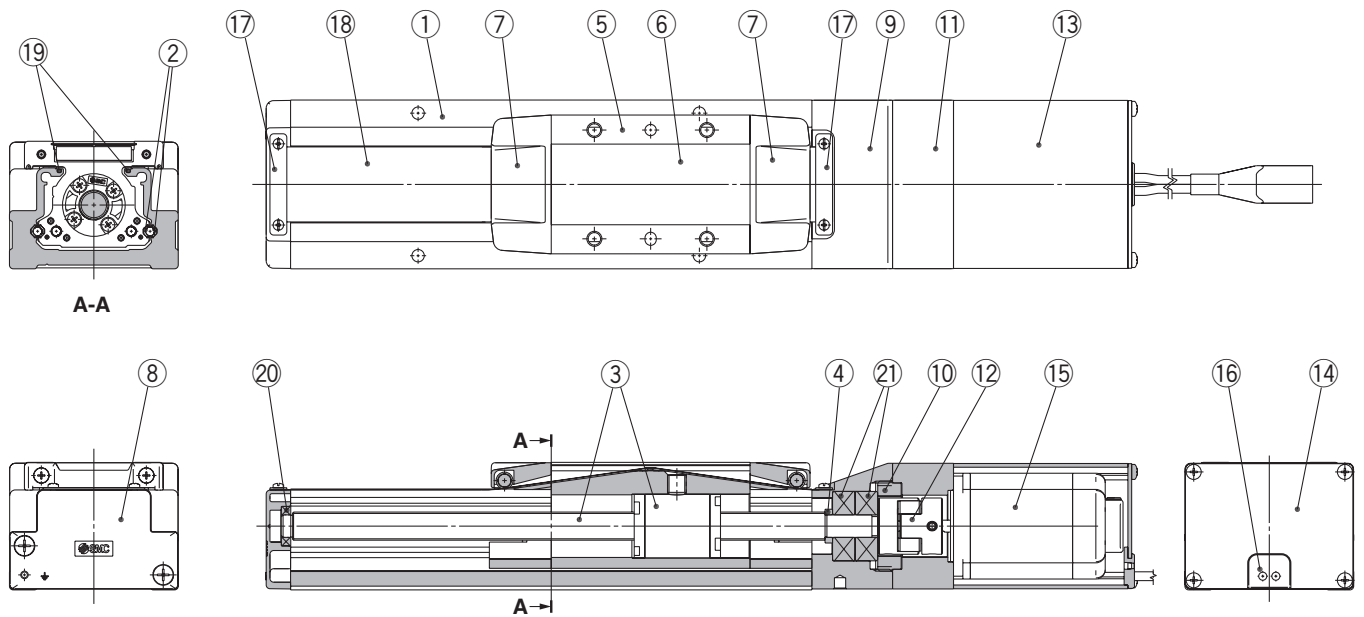
Series LEFS

Construction

LEFS16, 25, 32



LEFS40

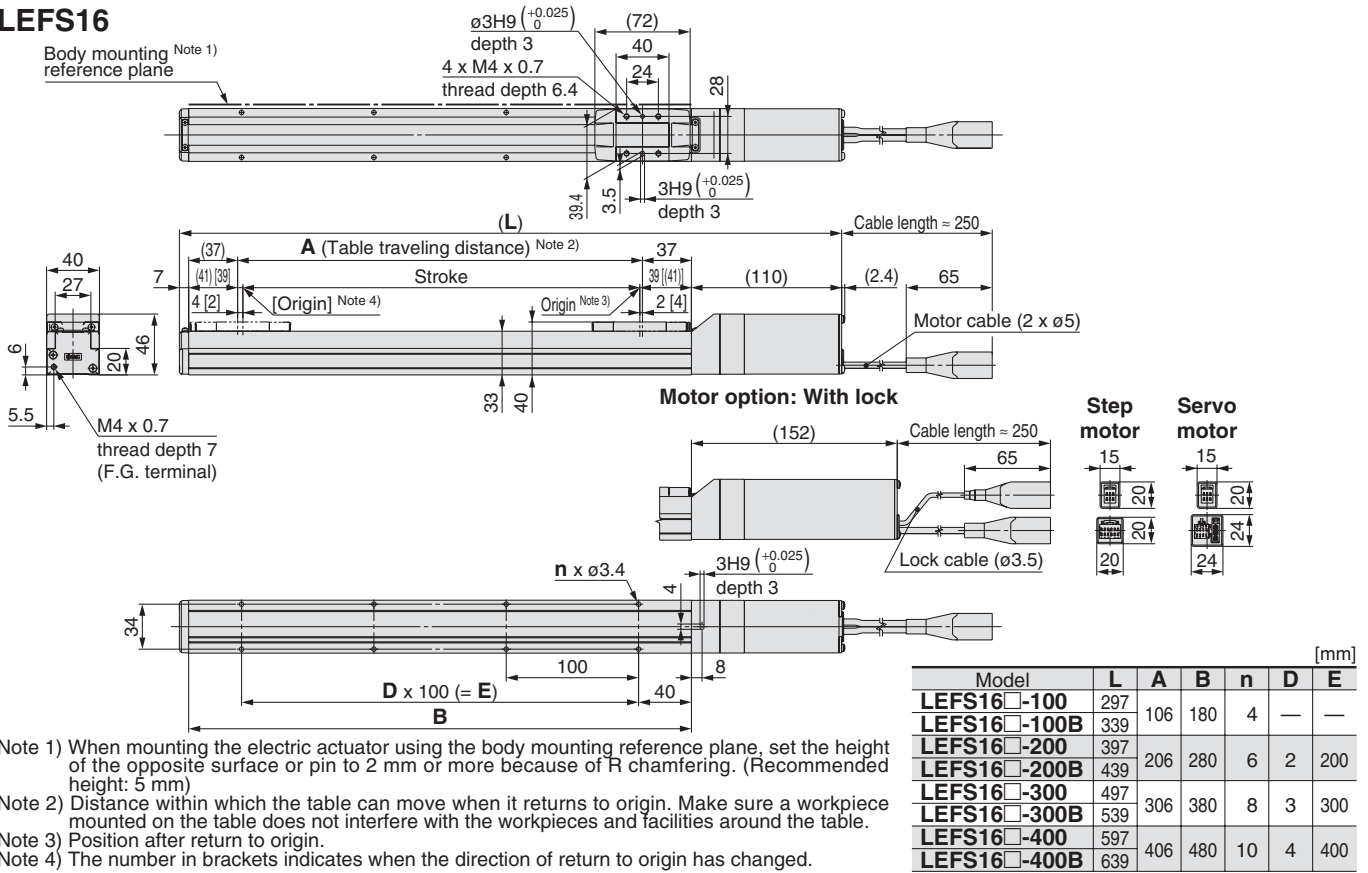


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|---|---------------------|----------|
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide | — | |
| 3 | Ball screw assembly | — | |
| 4 | Connected shaft LEFS16, 25, 32 Spacer LEFS40 | — | |
| 5 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin | |
| 8 | Housing A | Aluminum die-casted | Coating |
| 9 | Housing B | Aluminum die-casted | Coating |
| 10 | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy | |

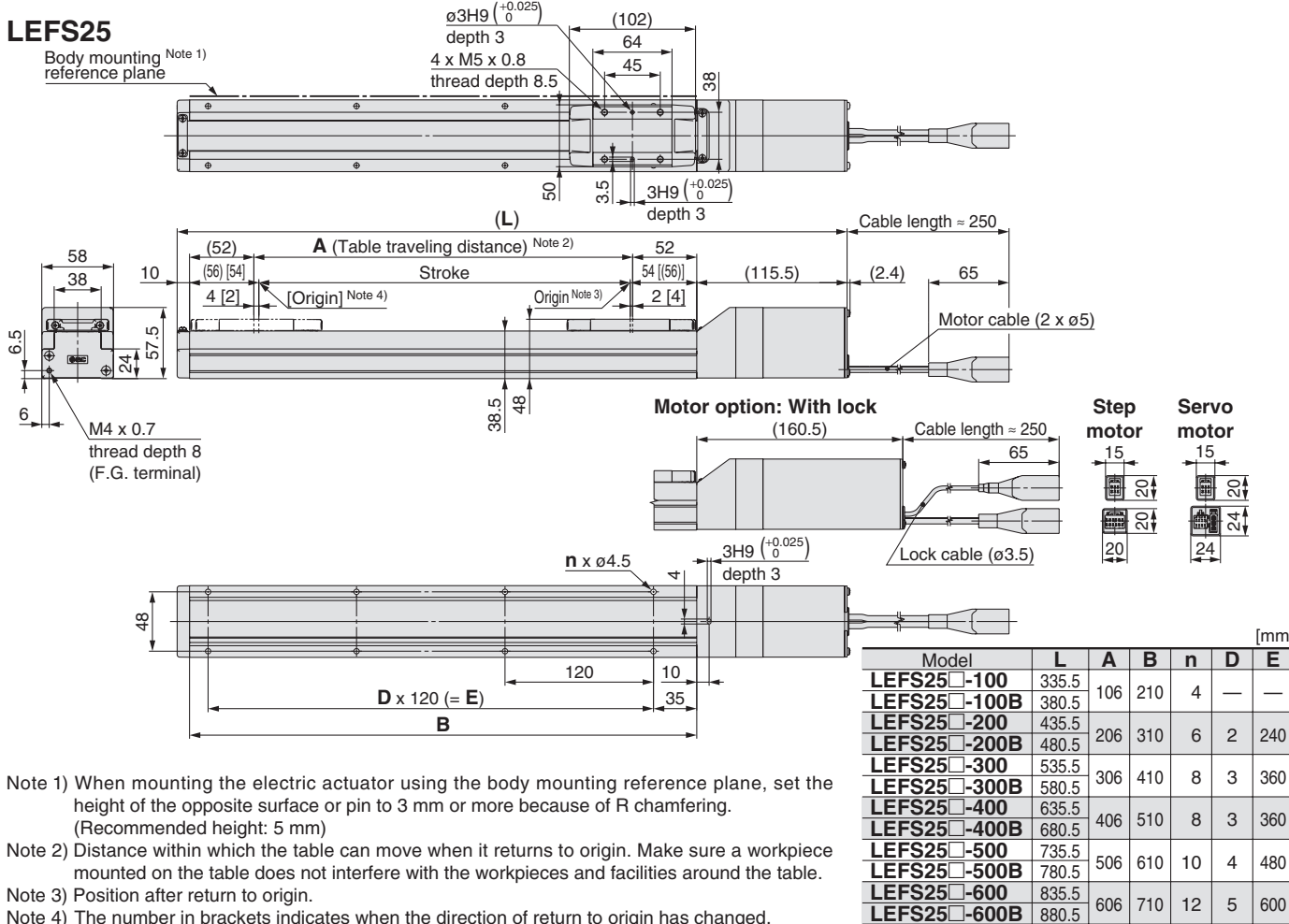
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 11 | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 12 | Coupling | — | |
| 13 | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 14 | End cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 15 | Motor | — | |
| 16 | Rubber bushing | NBR | |
| 17 | Band stopper | Stainless steel | |
| 18 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel | |
| 19 | Seal magnet | — | |
| 20 | Bearing | — | |
| 21 | Bearing | — | |

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFS16



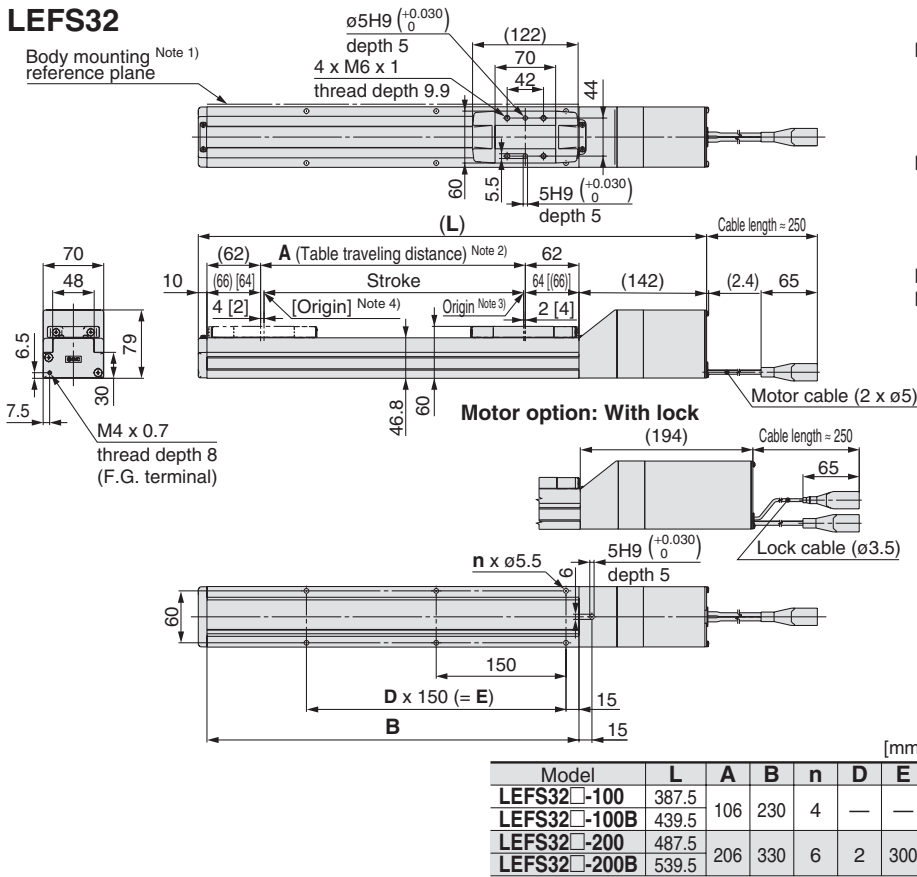
LEFS25



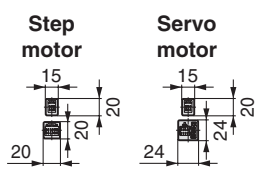
Series LEFS

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFS32

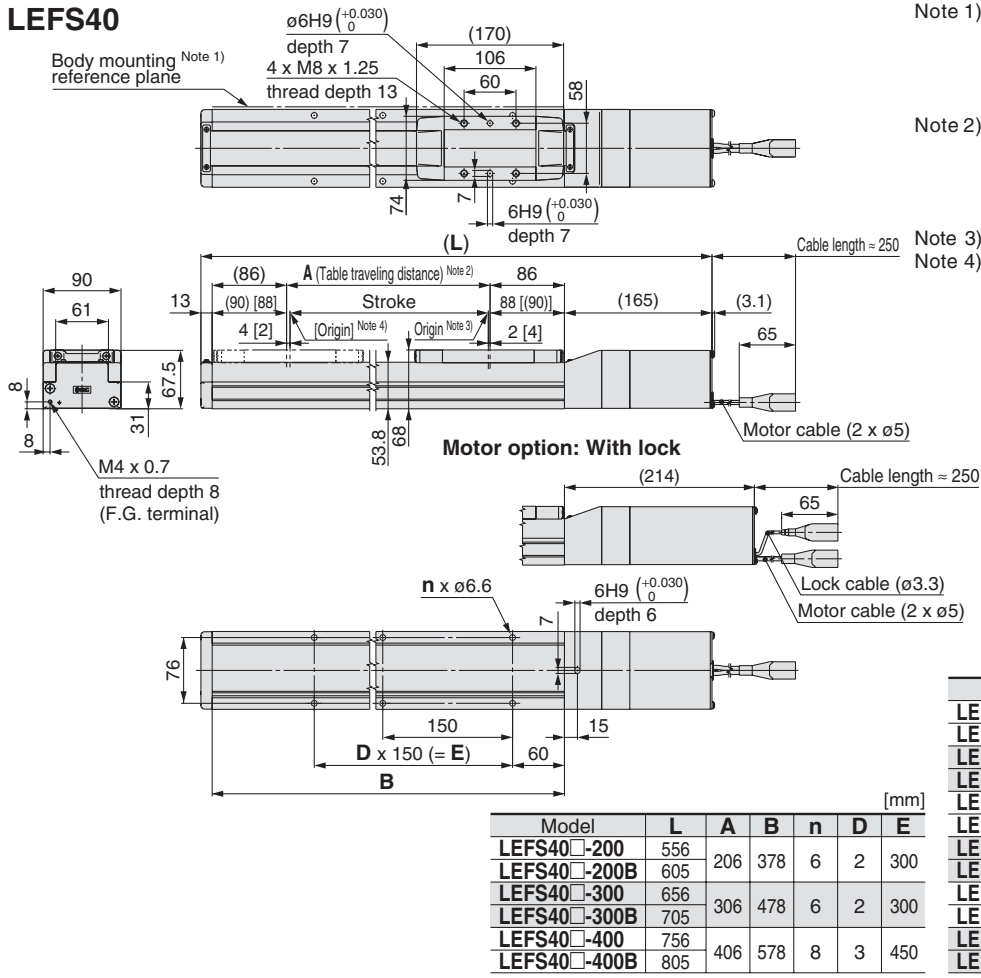


- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) Position after return to origin.
- Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

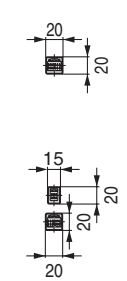


| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS32-300 | 582 | | | | | |
| LEFS32-300B | 634 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32-400 | 682 | | | | | |
| LEFS32-400B | 734 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS32-500 | 782 | | | | | |
| LEFS32-500B | 834 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32-600 | 882 | | | | | |
| LEFS32-600B | 934 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32-700 | 982 | | | | | |
| LEFS32-700B | 1034 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32-800 | 1082 | | | | | |
| LEFS32-800B | 1134 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

LEFS40



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) Position after return to origin.
- Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.



| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS40-500 | 856 | | | | | |
| LEFS40-500B | 905 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40-600 | 956 | | | | | |
| LEFS40-600B | 1005 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40-700 | 1056 | | | | | |
| LEFS40-700B | 1105 | 706 | 878 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40-800 | 1156 | | | | | |
| LEFS40-800B | 1205 | 806 | 978 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40-900 | 1256 | | | | | |
| LEFS40-900B | 1305 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40-1000 | 1356 | | | | | |
| LEFS40-1000B | 1405 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

Electric Actuator/Slider Type Ball Screw Drive

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Clean room specification

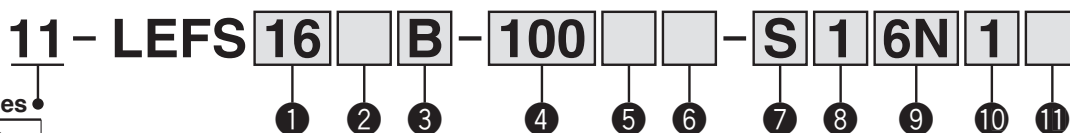
Series 11-LEFS

LEFS16, 25, 32, 40



RoHS

How to Order



Clean series

| | |
|----|-------------|
| 11 | Vacuum type |
|----|-------------|

① Size

| |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

② Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Applicable size | | | | Compatible controllers/driver |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | | 11-LEFS16 | 11-LEFS25 | 11-LEFS32 | 11-LEFS40 | |
| Nil | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | ● | ● | ● | ● | LECP6 LECP1 LECPA |
| A | Servo motor (24 VDC) | ● | ● | — | — | LECA6 |

③ Lead [mm]

| Symbol | 11-LEFS16 | 11-LEFS25 | 11-LEFS32 | 11-LEFS40 |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| B | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |

④ Stroke [mm]

| | |
|------|------|
| 100 | 100 |
| to | to |
| 1000 | 1000 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

⚠ Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the servo motor (24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 44 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Applicable stroke table

●Standard

| Model \ Stroke | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | Manufacturable stroke range [mm] |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------------------------------|
| 11-LEFS16 | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100 to 400 |
| 11-LEFS25 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — | 100 to 600 |
| 11-LEFS32 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | 100 to 800 |
| 11-LEFS40 | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 200 to 1000 |

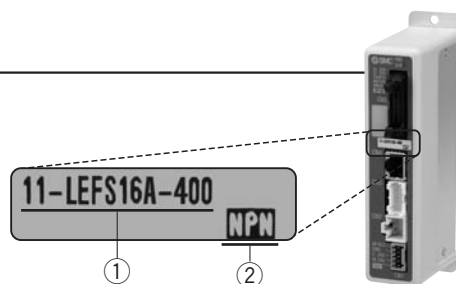
* Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

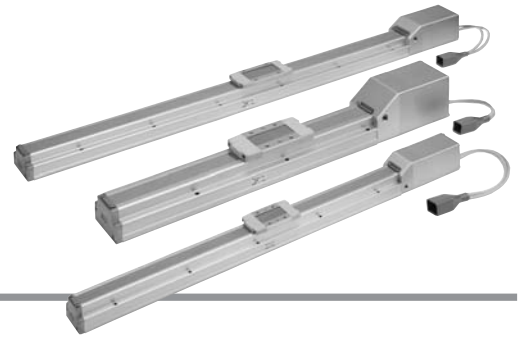
<Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller/driver.
- ② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Clean room specification



Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

5 Motor option

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B | With lock |

8 Actuator cable length [m]

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 1 | 1.5 m |
| 3 | 3 m |
| 5 | 5 m |
| 8 | 8 m* |
| A | 10 m* |
| B | 15 m* |
| C | 20 m* |

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)
Refer to the specifications Note 2) on pages 22 and 23.

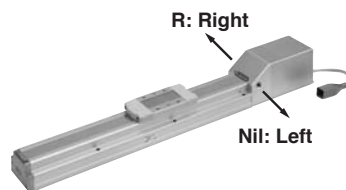
11 Controller/Driver mounting

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| Nil | Screw mounting |
| D | DIN rail mounting* |

* DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

6 Vacuum port

| | |
|-----|-------|
| Nil | Left |
| R | Right |



9 Controller/Driver type*1

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| Nil | Without controller/driver | |
| 6N | LECP6/LECA6 | NPN |
| 6P | (Step data input type) | PNP |
| 1N | LECP1*2 | NPN |
| 1P | (Programless type) | PNP |
| AN | LECPA*2 | NPN |
| AP | (Pulse input type) | PNP |

*1 For details about controllers/driver and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers/driver below.

*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

7 Actuator cable type*1

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| S | Standard cable*2 |
| R | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.

*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

10 I/O cable length [m]*1

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 1 | 1.5 m |
| 3 | 3 m*2 |
| 5 | 5 m*2 |

*1 When "Without controller/driver" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. Refer to page 44 (For LECP6/LECA6), page 57 (For LECP1) or page 64 (For LECPA) if I/O cable is required.

*2 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

Compatible Controllers/Driver

| Type | Step data input type | Step data input type | Programless type | Pulse input type | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| Series | LECP6 | | LECA6 | LECP1 | LECPA |
| Features | Value (Step data) input Standard controller | | Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box | Operation by pulse signals | |
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo motor (24 VDC) | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | | |
| Maximum number of step data | 64 points | | 14 points | — | |
| Power supply voltage | 24 VDC | | | | |
| Reference page | Page 36 | | Page 36 | Page 51 | Page 58 |

Series 11-LEFS

Clean room specification

Specifications

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

| Model | | 11-LEFS16 | | 11-LEFS25 | | 11-LEFS32 | | 11-LEFS40 | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--|----------|--|-----------|----|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 100, 200, 300, 400 | | 100, 200, 300 400, 500, 600 | | 100, 200, 300, 400 500, 600, 700, 800 | | 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 700, 800, 900, 1000 | | |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} | Horizontal | 9 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 |
| | | Vertical | 2 | 4 | 7.5 | 15 | 10 | 20 | — | 23 |
| | Speed [mm/s] ^{Note 2)} | 10 to 500 | 5 to 250 | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250 | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250 | 20 to 500 | 10 to 250 | |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 3,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.02 | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead [mm] | 10 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 10 | |
| | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 3)} | 50/20 | | | | | | | | |
| | Actuation type | Ball screw | | | | | | | | |
| | Guide type | Linear guide | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | | | | |
| Cleanliness class ^{Note 4)} | ISO Class 4 (ISO 14644-1) Class 10 (Fed.Std.209E) | | | | | | | | | |
| Grease | Ball screw /Linear guide portion | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low particle generation grease | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor size | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 | | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 | | <input type="checkbox"/> 56.4 | | | | |
| | Motor type | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | | | | | | | | |
| | Encoder | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) | | | | | | | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | | | | | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 5)} | 22 | | 38 | | 50 | | 100 | | |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 6)} | 18 | | 16 | | 44 | | 43 | | |
| | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 7)} | 51 | | 57 | | 123 | | 141 | | |
| Lock unit specifications | Type ^{Note 8)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | | | | | | | |
| | Holding force [N] | 20 | 39 | 78 | 157 | 108 | 216 | 113 | 225 | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 9)} | 2.9 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | | | | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) Speed changes according to the work load. Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 9.

Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 4) The amount of particle generation changes according to the operating conditions and suction flow rate. Refer to the particle generation characteristics for details.

Note 5) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

Note 8) With lock only

Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Specifications

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model | | 11-LEFS16A | | 11-LEFS25A | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 100, 200, 300, 400 | | 100, 200, 300 400, 500, 600 | | |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} | Horizontal | 7 | 10 | 11 | 18 |
| | | Vertical | 2 | 4 | 2.5 | 5 |
| | Speed [mm/s] ^{Note 2)} | 10 to 500 | 5 to 250 | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250 | |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 3,000 | | | | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.02 | | | | |
| | Lead [mm] | 10 | 5 | 12 | 6 | |
| | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 3)} | 50/20 | | | | |
| | Actuation type | Ball screw | | | | |
| | Guide type | Linear guide | | | | |
| | Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | | | | |
| | Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Cleanliness class ^{Note 4)} | ISO Class 4 (ISO 14644-1) Class 10 (Fed.Std.209E) | | | | | |
| Grease | Ball screw /Linear guide portion | | | | | |
| | Low particle generation grease | | | | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor size | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 | | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 | | |
| | Motor output [W] | 30 | | 36 | | |
| | Motor type | Servo motor (24 VDC) | | | | |
| | Encoder | Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase | | | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 5)} | 63 | | 102 | | |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 6)} | Horizontal 4/Vertical 9 | | Horizontal 4/Vertical 9 | | |
| Lock unit specifications | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 7)} | 70 | | 113 | | |
| | Type ^{Note 8)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | | | |
| | Holding force [N] | 20 | 39 | 78 | 157 | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 9)} | 2.9 | | 5 | | |
| Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 10 for details. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 4) The amount of particle generation changes according to the operating conditions and suction flow rate. Refer to the particle generation characteristics for details.

Note 5) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during operation.

Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

Note 8) With lock only

Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

| Model | 11-LEFS16 | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 |
| Product weight [kg] | 0.90 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 1.35 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.12 | | | |

| Model | 11-LEFS25 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| Product weight [kg] | 1.84 | 2.12 | 2.40 | 2.68 | 2.96 | 3.24 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.26 | | | | | |

| Model | 11-LEFS32 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.35 | 3.75 | 4.15 | 4.55 | 4.95 | 5.35 | 5.75 | 6.15 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53 | | | | | | | |

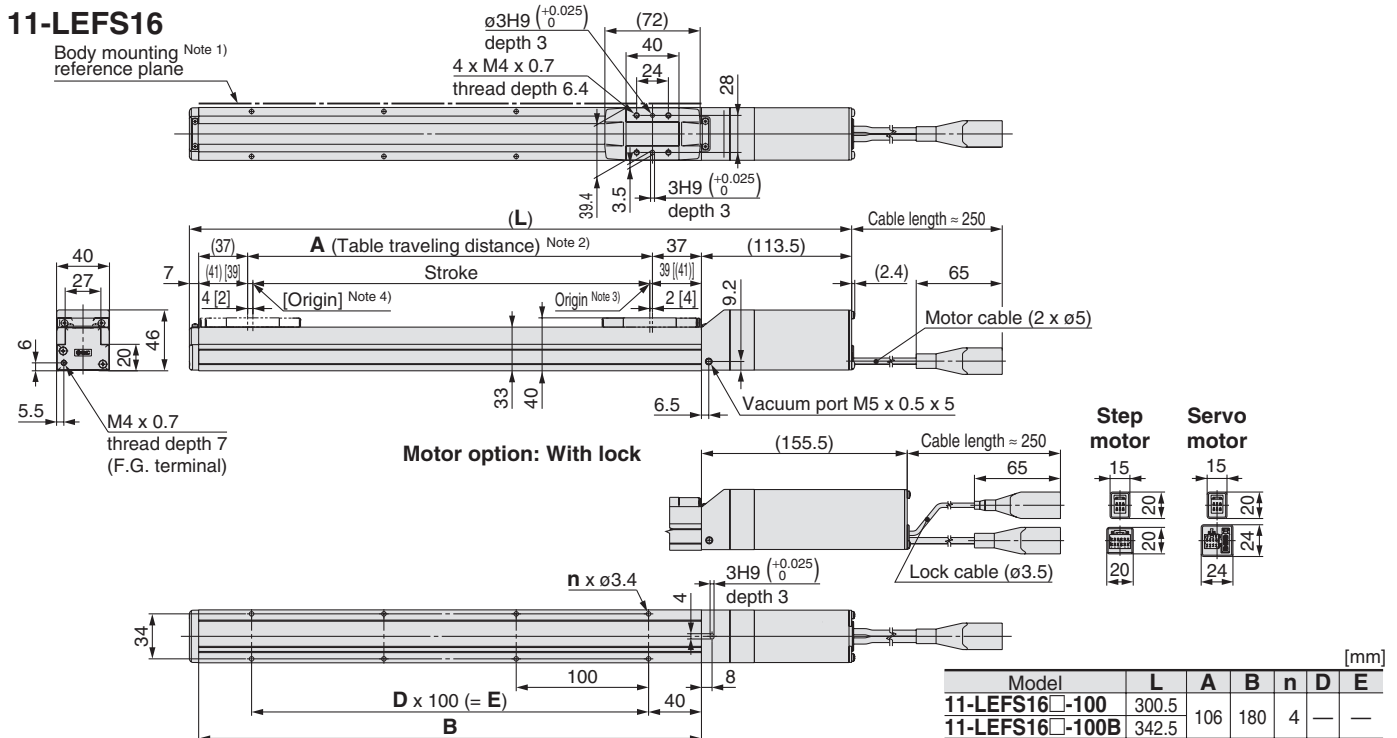
| Model | 11-LEFS40 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| Stroke [mm] | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | |
| Product weight [kg] | 5.65 | 6.21 | 6.77 | 7.33 | 7.89 | 8.45 | 9.01 | 9.57 | 10.13 | |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53 | | | | | | | | | |

Series 11-LEFS

Clean room specification

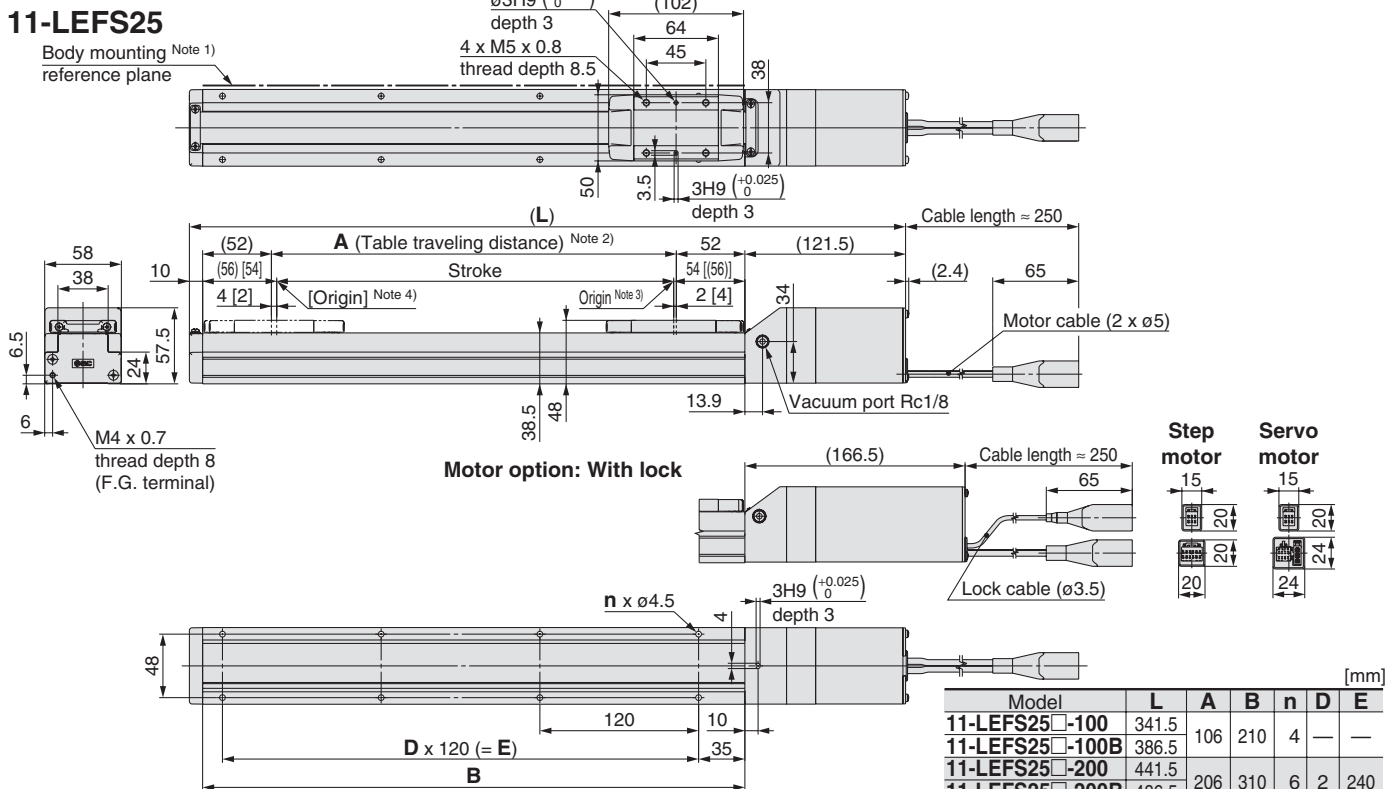
Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS16



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 2 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
 Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
 Note 3) Position after return to origin.
 Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

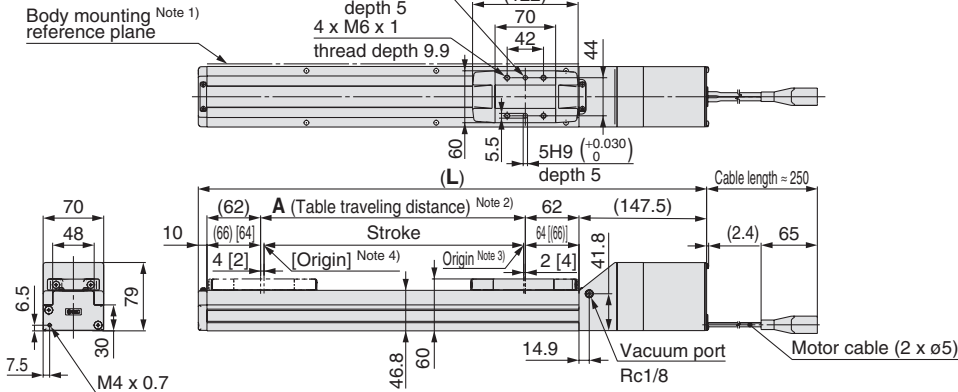
11-LEFS25



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
 Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
 Note 3) Position after return to origin.
 Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

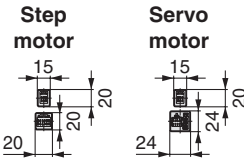
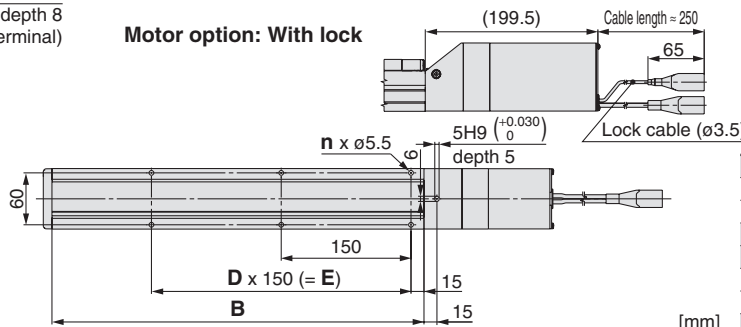
Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS32



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) Position after return to origin.
- Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

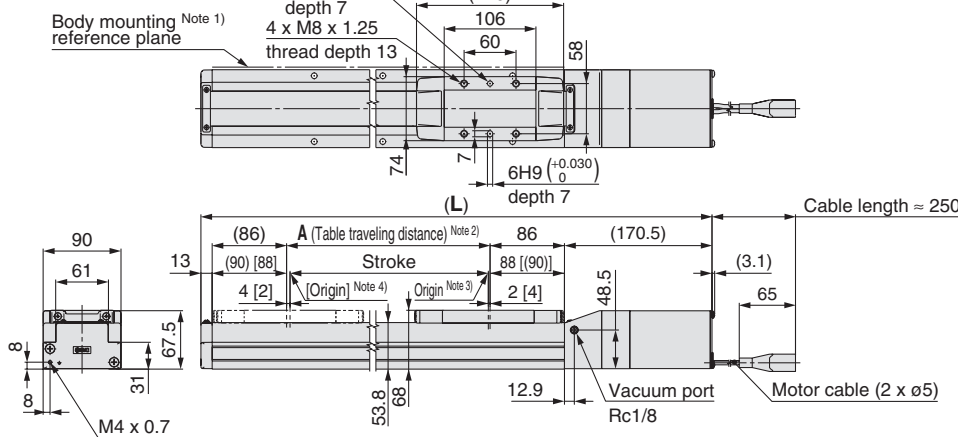
Motor option: With lock



| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| 11-LEFS32-100 | 387.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-100B | 439.5 | 106 | 230 | 4 | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-200 | 487.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-200B | 539.5 | 206 | 330 | 6 | 2 | 300 |

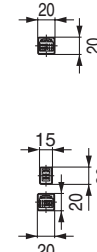
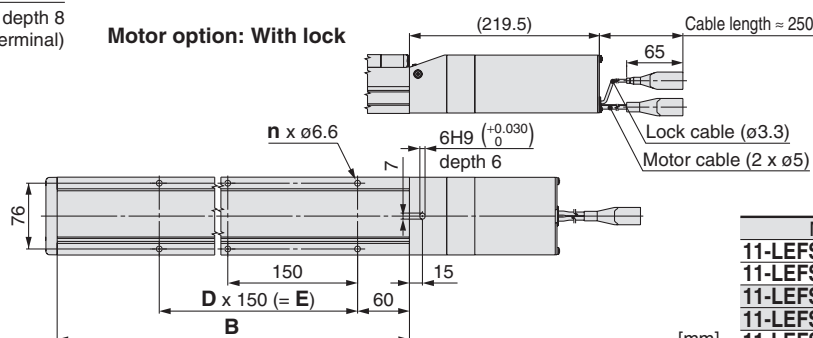
| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|----------------|--------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| 11-LEFS32-300 | 587.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-300B | 639.5 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| 11-LEFS32-400 | 687.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-400B | 739.5 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| 11-LEFS32-500 | 787.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-500B | 839.5 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS32-600 | 887.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-600B | 939.5 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS32-700 | 987.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-700B | 1039.5 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| 11-LEFS32-800 | 1087.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32-800B | 1139.5 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

11-LEFS40



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) Position after return to origin.
- Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Motor option: With lock



| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| 11-LEFS40-200 | 561.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-200B | 610.5 | 206 | 378 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| 11-LEFS40-300 | 661.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-300B | 710.5 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| 11-LEFS40-400 | 761.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-400B | 810.5 | 406 | 578 | 8 | 3 | 450 |

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| 11-LEFS40-500 | 861.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-500B | 910.5 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS40-600 | 961.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-600B | 1010.5 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS40-700 | 1061.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-700B | 1110.5 | 706 | 878 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| 11-LEFS40-800 | 1161.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-800B | 1210.5 | 806 | 978 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| 11-LEFS40-900 | 1261.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-900B | 1310.5 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| 11-LEFS40-1000 | 1361.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40-1000B | 1410.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

Electric Actuator/Slider Type

Belt Drive

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

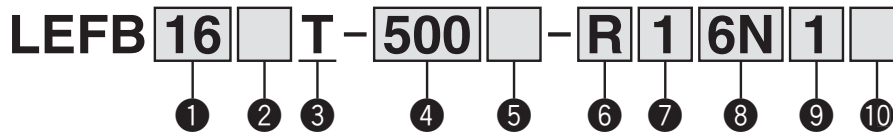
Series LEFB

LEFB16, 25, 32



The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.

How to Order



① Size

| |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |

② Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Applicable size | | | Compatible controllers/driver |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | LEFB16 | LEFB25 | LEFB32 | |
| Nil | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | ● | ● | ● | LECP6 LECP1 LECPA |
| A | Servo motor (24 VDC) | ● | ● | — | LECA6 |

③ Equivalent lead [mm]

| | |
|---|----|
| T | 48 |
|---|----|

⚠ Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the servo motor (24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 44 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

④ Stroke [mm]

| | |
|------|------|
| 300 | 300 |
| to | to |
| 2000 | 2000 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

Applicable stroke table

●Standard

| Model \ Stroke | 300 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2000 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| LEFB16 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — |
| LEFB25 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| LEFB32 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

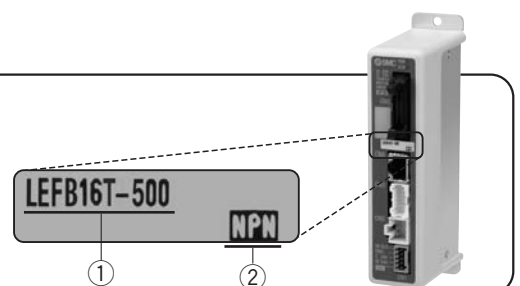
* Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

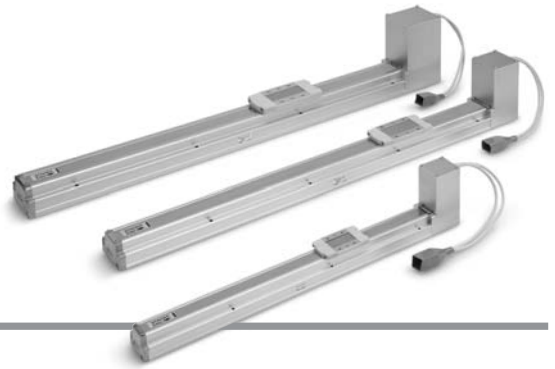
Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

- Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller/driver.
- Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>



Model Selection

LEFB

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFB

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

5 Motor option

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B | With lock |

6 Actuator cable type*1

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| S | Standard cable*2 |
| R | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.

*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

7 Actuator cable length [m]

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

*Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)
Refer to the specifications Note 2) on pages 28 and 29.

8 Controller/Driver type*1

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| Nil | Without controller/driver | |
| 6N | LECP6/LECA6 (Step data input type) | NPN |
| 6P | | PNP |
| 1N | LECP1 *2 (Programless type) | NPN |
| 1P | | PNP |
| AN | LECPA *2 (Pulse input type) | NPN |
| AP | | PNP |

*1 For details about controllers/driver and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers/driver below.

*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

9 I/O cable length [m]*1

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3*2 |
| 5 | 5*2 |

*1 When "Without controller/driver" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. Refer to page 44 (For LECP6/LECA6), page 57 (For LECP1) or page 64 (For LECPA) if I/O cable is required.





*2 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

10 Controller/Driver mounting

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| Nil | Screw mounting |
| D | DIN rail mounting* |

* DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Compatible Controllers/Driver

| Type | Step data input type  | Step data input type  | Programless type  | Pulse input type  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Series | LECP6 | LECA6 | LECP1 | LECPA |
| Features | Value (Step data) input Standard controller | | Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box | Operation by pulse signals |
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo motor (24 VDC) | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | |
| Maximum number of step data | 64 points | | 14 points | — |
| Power supply voltage | 24 VDC | | | |
| Reference page | Page 36 | Page 36 | Page 51 | Page 58 |

Series LEFB

Specifications

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

| Model | | LEFB16 | LEFB25 | LEFB32 |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 300, 500, 600, 700 800, 900, 1000 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} Horizontal | 1 | 5 | 14 |
| | Speed [mm/s] ^{Note 2)} | 48 to 1100 | 48 to 1400 | 48 to 1500 |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | | 3,000 | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | | ±0.1 | |
| | Equivalent lead [mm] | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 3)} | | 50/20 | |
| | Actuation type | | Belt | |
| | Guide type | | Linear guide | |
| | Operating temperature range [°C] | | 5 to 40 | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor size | □28 | □42 | □56.4 |
| | Motor type | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | | |
| | Encoder | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 4)} | 24 | 32 | 52 |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 5)} | 18 | 16 | 44 |
| Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 6)} | 51 | 60 | 127 | |
| Lock unit specifications | Type ^{Note 7)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | |
| | Holding force [N] | 4 | 19 | 36 |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 8)} | 2.9 | 5 | 5 |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) Speed changes according to the work load. Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 4.

Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 4) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 5) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 6) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

Note 7) With lock only

Note 8) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Specifications

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model | | LEFB16A | LEFB25A |
|---|--|--|--|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 300, 500, 600, 700 800, 900, 1000 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} Horizontal | 1 | 2 |
| | Speed [mm/s] ^{Note 2)} | 48 to 2000 | 48 to 2000 |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 3,000 | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.1 | |
| | Equivalent lead [mm] | 48 | 48 |
| | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 3)} | 50/20 | |
| | Actuation type | Belt | |
| | Guide type | Linear guide | |
| | Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor size | □28 | □42 |
| | Motor output [W] | 30 | 36 |
| | Motor type | Servo motor (24 VDC) | |
| | Encoder | Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 4)} | 78 | 69 |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 5)} | Horizontal 4 | Horizontal 5 |
| Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 6)} | 87 | 120 | |
| Lock unit specifications | Type ^{Note 7)} | Non-magnetizing lock | |
| | Holding force [N] | 4 | 19 |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 8)} | 2.9 | 5 |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ±10% | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) Check "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 4 for details. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

Note 3) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 4) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 5) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 6) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

Note 7) With lock only

Note 8) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

| Series | LEFB16 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 1.19 | 1.45 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.84 | 1.97 | 2.10 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.12 | | | | | | |

| Series | LEFB25 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 2.39 | 2.85 | 3.08 | 3.31 | 3.54 | 3.77 | 4.00 | 4.46 | 5.15 | 5.84 | 6.30 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.26 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Series | LEFB32 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 4.12 | 4.80 | 5.14 | 5.48 | 5.82 | 6.16 | 6.50 | 7.18 | 8.20 | 9.22 | 9.90 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53 | | | | | | | | | | |

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

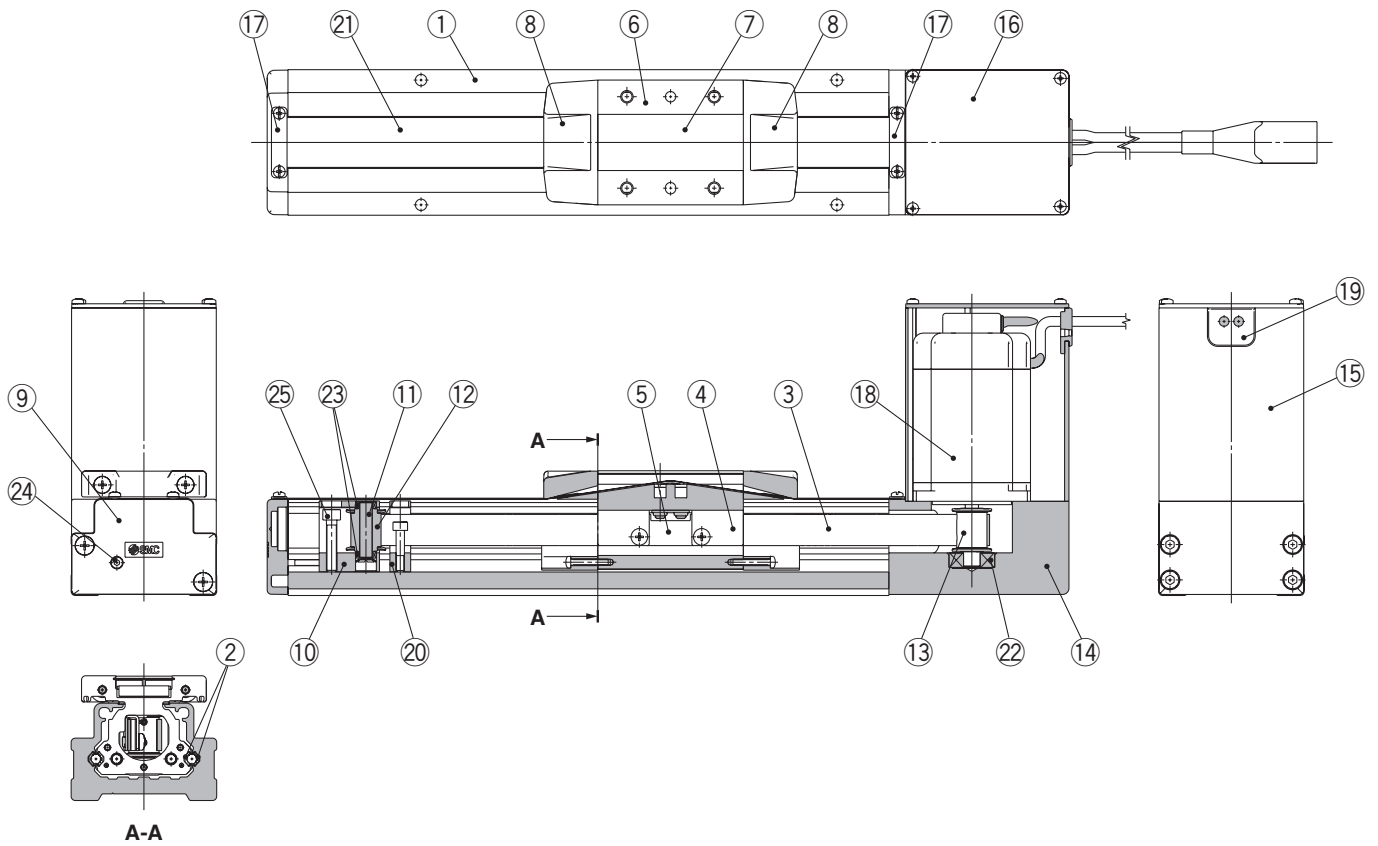
LECS □

Specific Product Precautions

Series LEFB

Construction

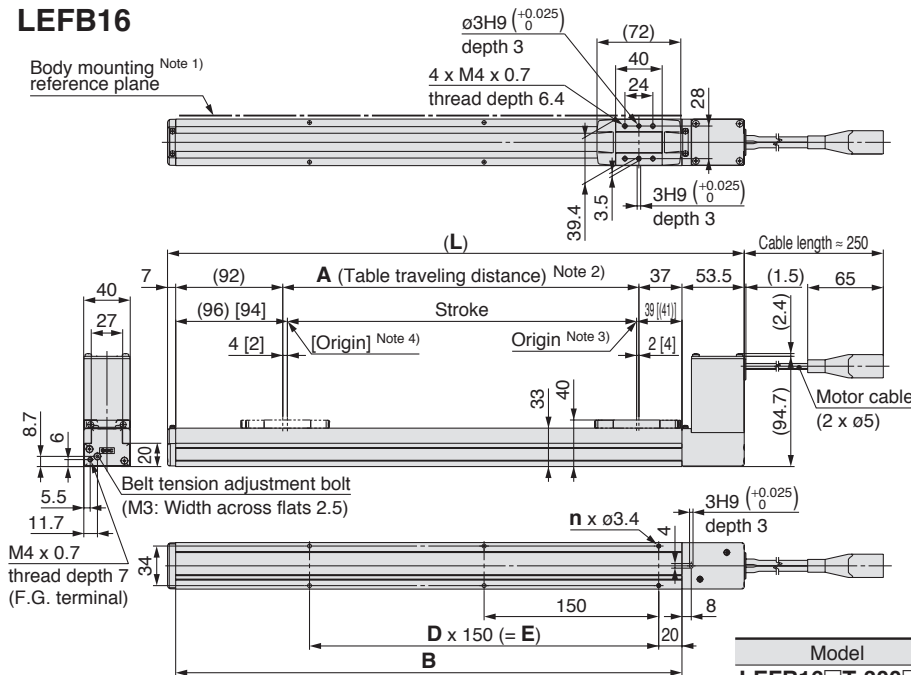
Series LEFB



| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide | — | |
| 3 | Belt | — | |
| 4 | Belt holder | Carbon steel | Chromate treated |
| 5 | Belt stopper | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 8 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin | |
| 9 | Housing A | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| 10 | Pulley holder | Aluminum alloy | |
| 11 | Pulley shaft | Stainless steel | |
| 12 | End pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 13 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 14 | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 15 | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 16 | End cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 17 | Band stopper | Stainless steel | |
| 18 | Motor | — | |
| 19 | Rubber bushing | NBR | |
| 20 | Stopper | Aluminum alloy | |
| 21 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel | |
| 22 | Bearing | — | |
| 23 | Bearing | — | |
| 24 | Tension adjustment bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromate treated |
| 25 | Pulley fixing bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromate treated |

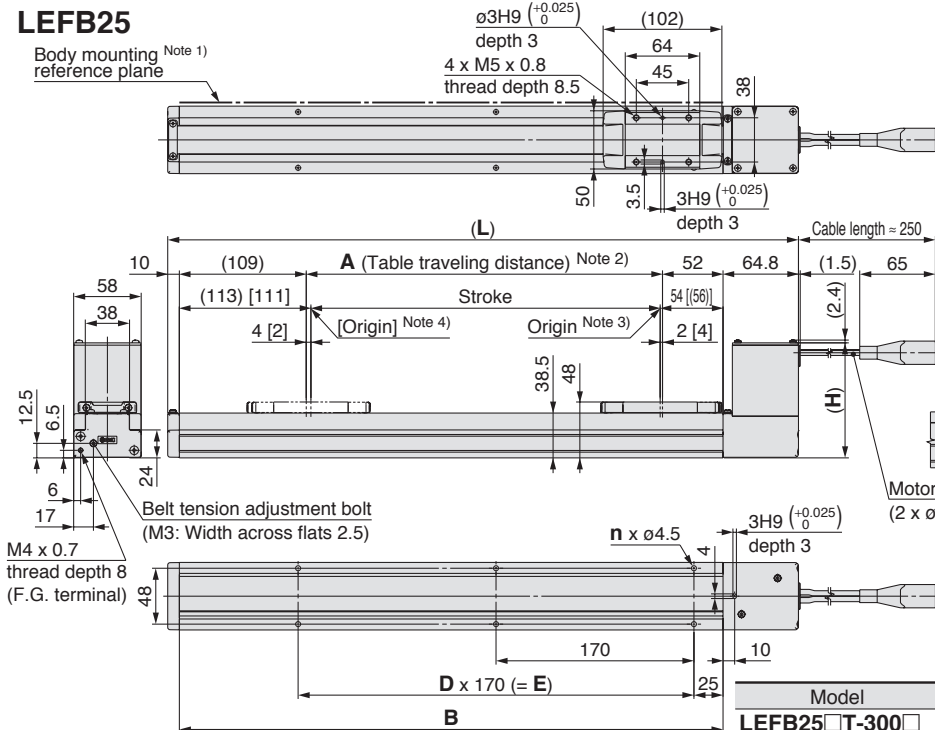
Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB16



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 2 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) Position after return to origin.
- Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

LEFB25



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) Position after return to origin.
- Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFB16□T-300□ | 495.5 | 306 | 435 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFB16□T-500□ | 695.5 | 506 | 635 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFB16□T-600□ | 795.5 | 606 | 735 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFB16□T-700□ | 895.5 | 706 | 835 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFB16□T-800□ | 995.5 | 806 | 935 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFB16□T-900□ | 1095.5 | 906 | 1035 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFB16□T-1000□ | 1195.5 | 1006 | 1135 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

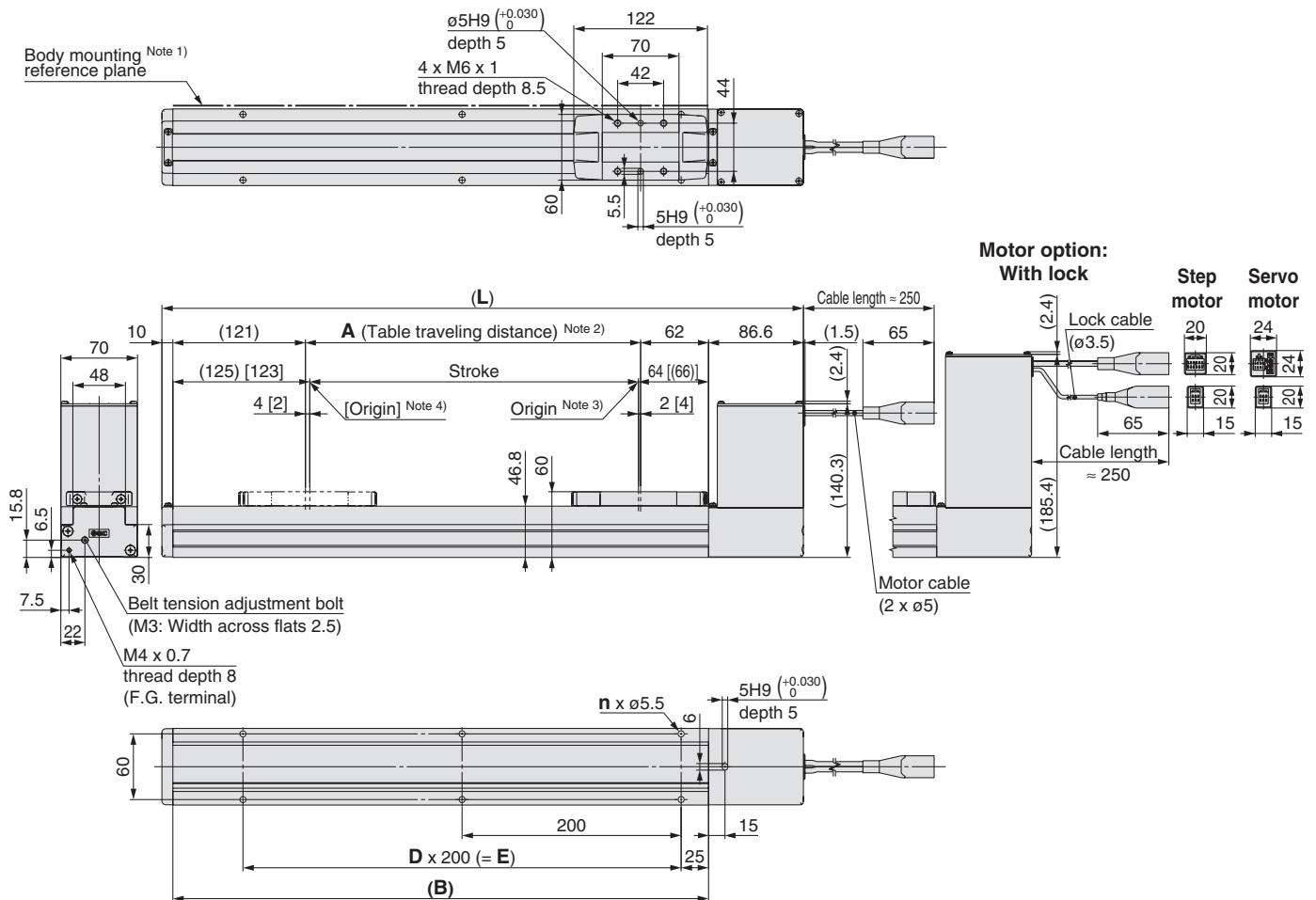
| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB25□T-300□ | 541.8 | 306 | 467 | 6 | 2 | 340 |
| LEFB25□T-500□ | 741.8 | 506 | 667 | 8 | 3 | 510 |
| LEFB25□T-600□ | 841.8 | 606 | 767 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| LEFB25□T-700□ | 941.8 | 706 | 867 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| LEFB25□T-800□ | 1041.8 | 806 | 967 | 12 | 5 | 850 |
| LEFB25□T-900□ | 1141.8 | 906 | 1067 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| LEFB25□T-1000□ | 1241.8 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| LEFB25□T-1200□ | 1441.8 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| LEFB25□T-1500□ | 1741.8 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9 | 1530 |
| LEFB25□T-1800□ | 2041.8 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25□T-2000□ | 2241.8 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |

Model Selection
LEFB
Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEFB
LECA6
LECP6
LEC-G
LECP1
LECPA
AC Servo Motor
LEFB
LECS□
Specific Product Precautions

Series LEFB

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB32



Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.

Note 3) Position after return to origin.

Note 4) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB32□T-300□ | 585.6 | 306 | 489 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| LEFB32□T-500□ | 785.6 | 506 | 689 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| LEFB32□T-600□ | 885.6 | 606 | 789 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| LEFB32□T-700□ | 985.6 | 706 | 889 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| LEFB32□T-800□ | 1085.6 | 806 | 989 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| LEFB32□T-900□ | 1185.6 | 906 | 1089 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| LEFB32□T-1000□ | 1285.6 | 1006 | 1189 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| LEFB32□T-1200□ | 1485.6 | 1206 | 1389 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| LEFB32□T-1500□ | 1785.6 | 1506 | 1689 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| LEFB32□T-1800□ | 2085.6 | 1806 | 1989 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| LEFB32□T-2000□ | 2285.6 | 2006 | 2189 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |

Series LEF

Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 1



Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.
Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Design

⚠ Caution

- 1. Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit.**
Select a suitable actuator by load and allowable moment. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, the eccentric load applied to the guide will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the guide, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.
- 2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.**
This can cause failure.

Handling

⚠ Caution

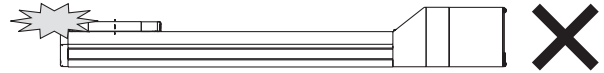
- 1. Set the position determination width in the step data to at least 0.5 (at least 1 for the belt type).**
Otherwise, completion signal of in position may not be output.
- 2. INP output signal**
 - 1) Positioning operation
When the product comes within the set range by step data [In position], the INP output signal will turn on.
Initial value: Set to [0.50] or higher.

Handling

⚠ Caution

- 3. Never hit at the stroke end except during return to origin.**

The internal stopper can be broken.



Handle the actuator with care, especially when it is used in the vertical direction.

- 4. The moving force should be the initial value.**
If the moving force is set below the initial value, it may cause an alarm.
- 5. The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load.**
Check the model selection section of the catalog.
- 6. Do not apply a load, impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin.**
Otherwise, the origin can be displaced since it is based on detected motor torque.
- 7. Do not dent, scratch or cause other damage to the body and table mounting surfaces.**
This may cause unevenness in the mounting surface, play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.
- 8. When attaching a workpiece, do not apply strong impact or large moment.**
If an external force over the allowable moment is applied, it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.
- 9. Keep the flatness of mounting surface 0.1 mm or less.**
Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause play in the guide and an increase in the sliding resistance.
- 10. When mounting the product, keep a 40 mm or longer diameter for bends in the cable.**
- 11. Do not hit the table with the workpiece in the positioning operation and positioning range.**

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 2



Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.
Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Handling

⚠ Caution

12. When mounting the product, use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.

Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.

Body fixed

| Model | Bolt | ϕA (mm) | L (mm) |
|--------|------|---------------|--------|
| LEF□16 | M3 | 3.5 | 20 |
| LEF□25 | M4 | 4.5 | 24 |
| LEF□32 | M5 | 5.5 | 30 |
| LEFS40 | M6 | 6.6 | 31 |

Body mounting

The travelling parallelism is the reference plane for the body mounting reference plane.
If the traveling parallelism for a table is required, set the reference plane against parallel pins, etc.

Workpiece fixed

| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening torque (N·m) | L (Max. screw-in depth) (mm) |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| LEF□16 | M4 x 0.7 | 1.5 | 6 |
| LEF□25 | M5 x 0.8 | 3.0 | 8 |
| LEF□32 | M6 x 1 | 5.2 | 9 |
| LEFS40 | M8 x 1.25 | 12.5 | 13 |

To prevent the workpiece fixing bolts from touching the body, use bolts that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long bolts are used, they can touch the body and cause a malfunction,

13. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.

14. The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.

15. Check the specifications for the minimum speed of each actuator.

Otherwise, unexpected malfunctions, such as knocking, may occur.

16. In the case of the belt drive actuator, vibration may occur during operation at speeds within the actuator specifications, this could be caused by the operating conditions. Change the speed setting to a speed that does not cause vibration.

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Internal check | Belt check |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Inspection before daily operation | ○ | — | — |
| Inspection every 6 months/1000 km/5 million cycles* | ○ | ○ | ○ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.

• Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

• Items for internal check

1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.
2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.

• Items for belt check

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when belt appear to be below. Further, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.

a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out.

Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy. Rubber is removed and the fiber becomes whitish. Lines of fibers become unclear.

b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt

Belt corner becomes round and frayed thread sticks out.

c. Belt partially cut

Belt is partially cut. Foreign matter caught in teeth other than cut part causes flaw.

d. Vertical line of belt teeth

Flaw which is made when the belt runs on the flange.

e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky.

f. Crack on the back of the belt

Controller/Driver

Step Data Input Type Page 36



Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Series LECP6



Servo Motor (24 VDC)
Series LECA6

Gateway Unit Page 48



Series LEC-G

Programless Type Page 51

Pulse Input Type Page 58



Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Series LECP1



Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Series LECPA

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Model Selection | |
| Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) | LEFS LEFB |
| LECA6 LECP6 | |
| LEC-G | |
| LECP1 | |
| LECPA | |
| AC Servo Motor | LEFS LEFB |
| LECS | |
| Specific Product Precautions | |

Controller (Step Data Input Type)

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Series LECP6

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Series LECA6



Series LECP6 Series LECA6

How to Order

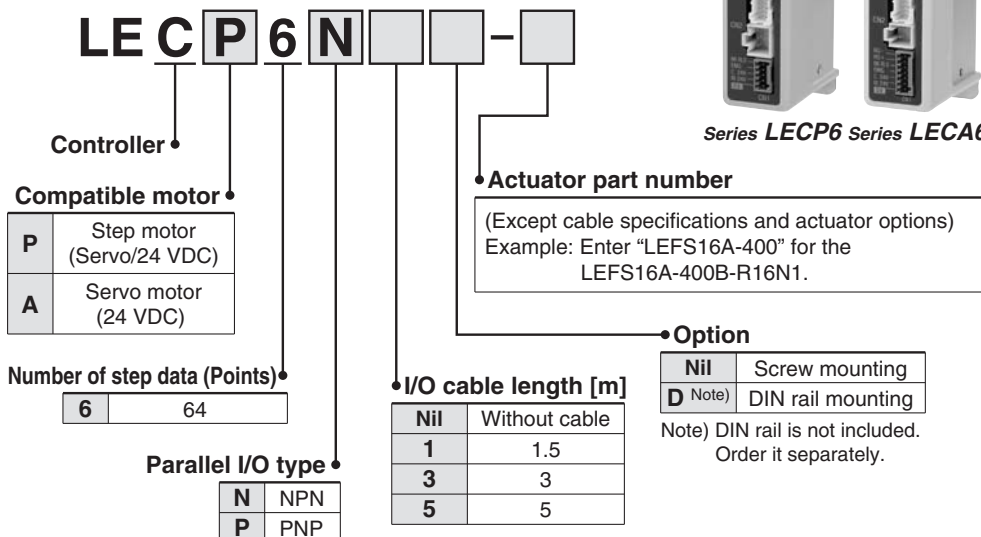
⚠ Caution

[CE-compliant products]

- EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series. The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
- For the LECA6 series (servo motor controller), EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 44 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.



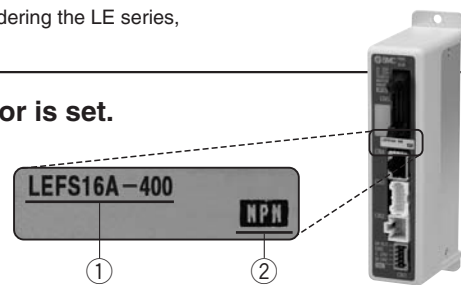
* When controller equipped type is selected when ordering the LE series, you do not need to order this controller.

The controller is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

- Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller.
- Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Specifications

Basic Specifications

| Item | LECP6 | LECA6 |
|--|---|--|
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo motor (24 VDC) |
| Power supply <small>Note 1)</small> | Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10% Current consumption: 3 A (Peak 5 A) <small>Note 2)</small> [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release] | Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10% Current consumption: 3 A (Peak 10 A) <small>Note 2)</small> [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release] |
| Parallel input | 11 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | |
| Parallel output | 13 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | |
| Compatible encoder | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) | Incremental A/B/Z phase (800 pulse/rotation) |
| Serial communication | RS485 (Modbus protocol compliant) | |
| Memory | EEPROM | |
| LED indicator | LED (Green/Red) one of each | |
| Lock control | Forced-lock release terminal <small>Note 3)</small> | |
| Cable length [m] | I/O cable: 5 or less, Actuator cable: 20 or less | |
| Cooling system | Natural air cooling | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 0 to 40 (No freezing) | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | -10 to 60 (No freezing) | |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | |
| Insulation resistance [MΩ] | Between the housing and SG terminal 50 (500 VDC) | |
| Weight [g] | 150 (Screw mounting) 170 (DIN rail mounting) | |

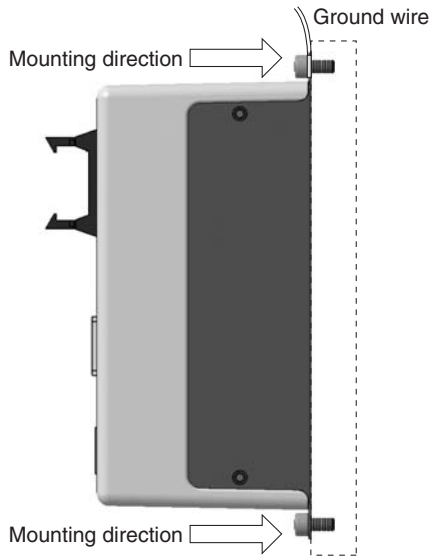
Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the controller power supply. When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the specifications of actuator for more details.

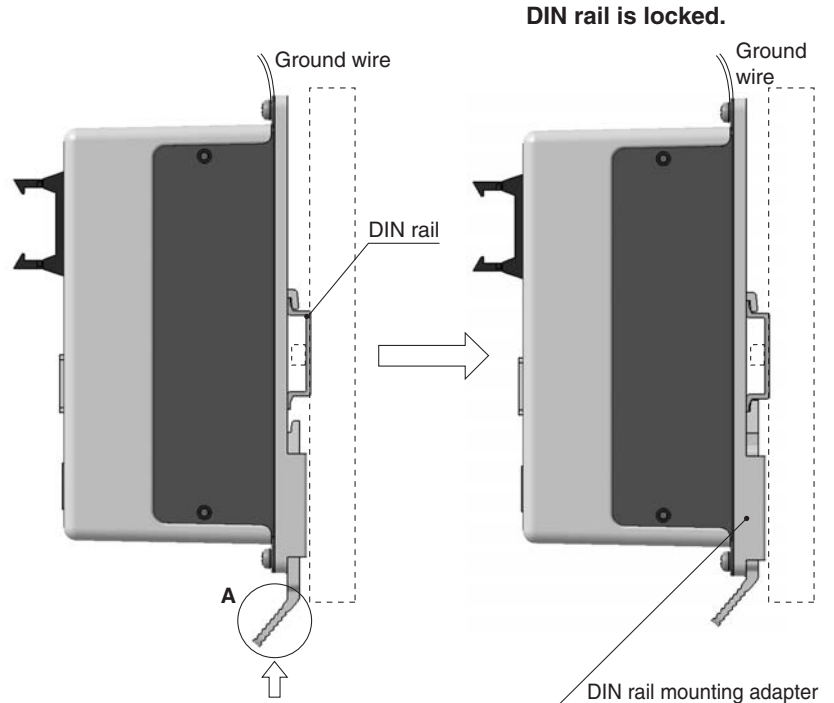
Note 3) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

How to Mount

a) Screw mounting (LEC□6□□-□) (Installation with two M4 screws)



b) DIN rail mounting (LEC□6□□D-□) (Installation with the DIN rail)

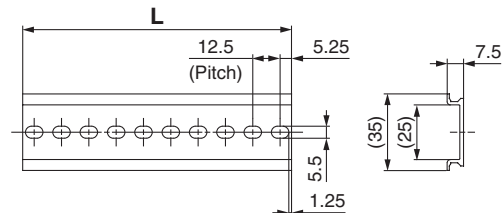


Hook the controller on the DIN rail and press the lever of section A in the arrow direction to lock it.

Note) When size 25 or more of the LEF series are used, the space between the controllers should be 10 mm or more.

DIN rail AXT100-DR-□

* For □, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below.
Refer to the dimensions on page 38 for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension [mm]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| L | 23 | 35.5 | 48 | 60.5 | 73 | 85.5 | 98 | 110.5 | 123 | 135.5 | 148 | 160.5 | 173 | 185.5 | 198 | 210.5 | 223 | 235.5 | 248 | 260.5 |
| No. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| L | 273 | 285.5 | 298 | 310.5 | 323 | 335.5 | 348 | 360.5 | 373 | 385.5 | 398 | 410.5 | 423 | 435.5 | 448 | 460.5 | 473 | 485.5 | 498 | 510.5 |

DIN rail mounting adapter LEC-D0 (with 2 mounting screws)

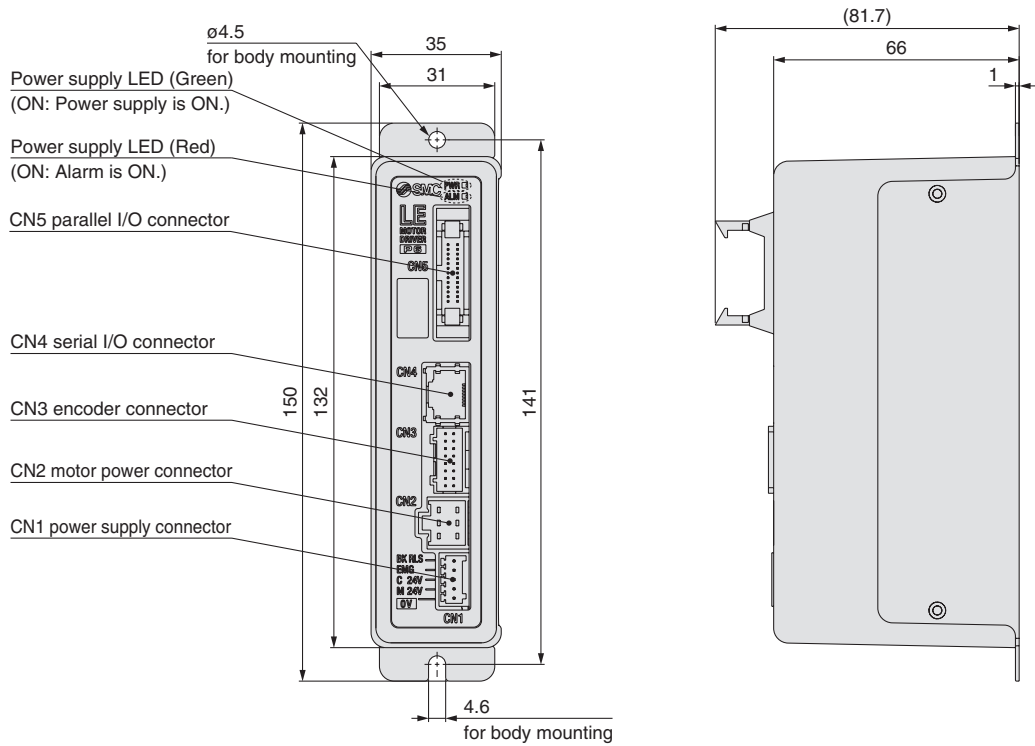
This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto the screw mounting type controller afterwards.

Series LECP6

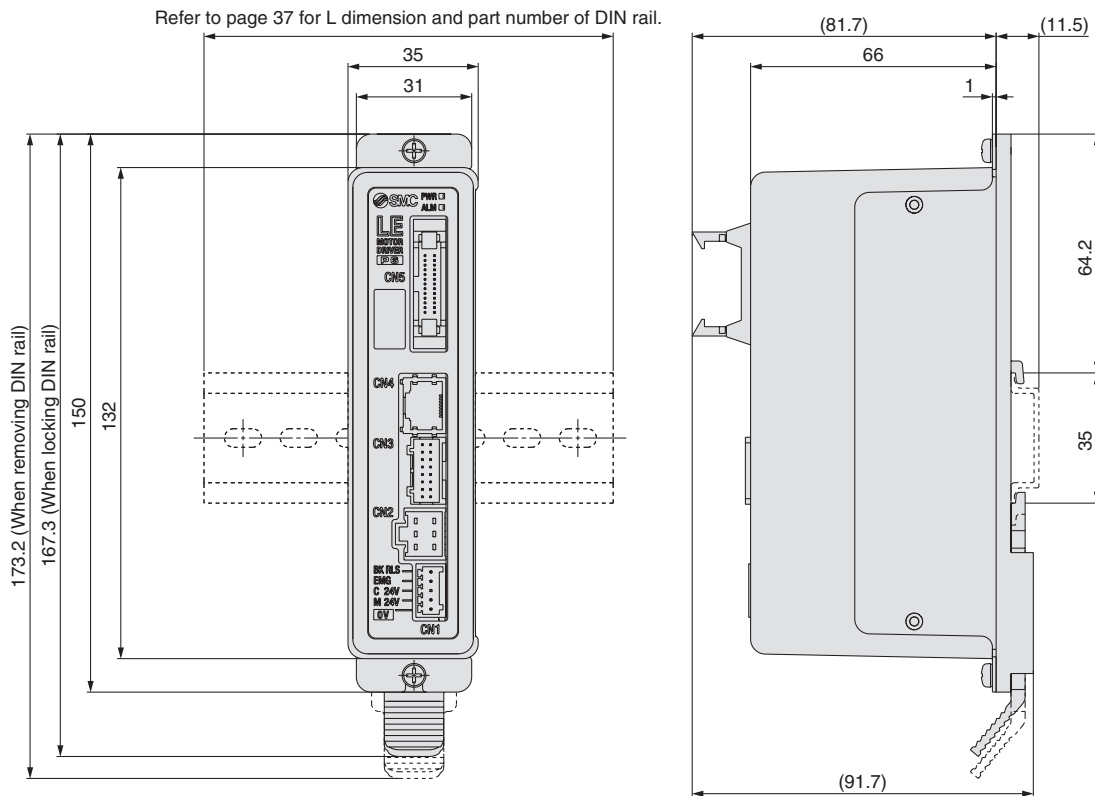
Series LECA6

Dimensions

a) Screw mounting (LEC□6□□-□)



b) DIN rail mounting (LEC□6□□D-□)



Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) **Series LECP6**

Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Servo Motor (24 VDC) **Series LECA6**

Model Selection

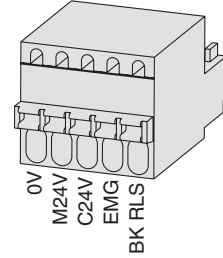
Wiring Example 1

Power Supply Connector: CN1 * Power supply plug is an accessory.

Power supply plug for LECP6

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECP6 (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/5-ST-2.5)

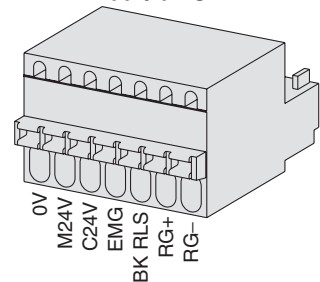
| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| 0V | Common supply (-) | M24V terminal/C24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (-). |
| M24V | Motor power supply (+) | Motor power supply (+) supplied to the controller |
| C24V | Control power supply (+) | Control power supply (+) supplied to the controller |
| EMG | Stop (+) | Input (+) for releasing the stop |
| BK RLS | Lock release (+) | Input (+) for releasing the lock |



Power supply plug for LECA6

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECA6 (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/7-ST-2.5)

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| 0V | Common supply (-) | M24V terminal/C24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (-). |
| M24V | Motor power supply (+) | Motor power supply (+) supplied to the controller |
| C24V | Control power supply (+) | Control power supply (+) supplied to the controller |
| EMG | Stop (+) | Input (+) for releasing the stop |
| BK RLS | Lock release (+) | Input (+) for releasing the lock |
| RG+ | Regenerative output 1 | Regenerative output terminals for external connection |
| RG- | Regenerative output 2 | (Not necessary to connect them in the combination with the LE series standard specifications.) |

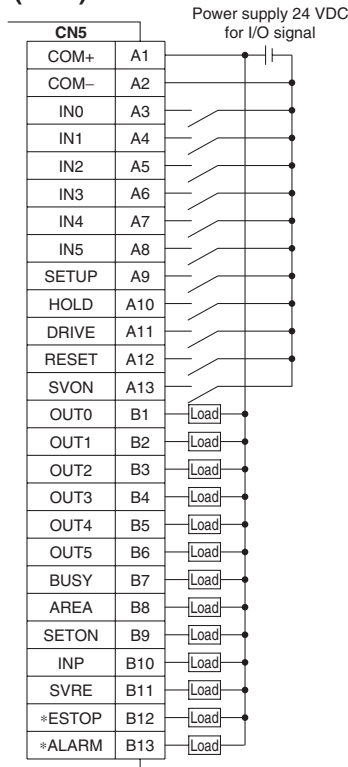


Wiring Example 2

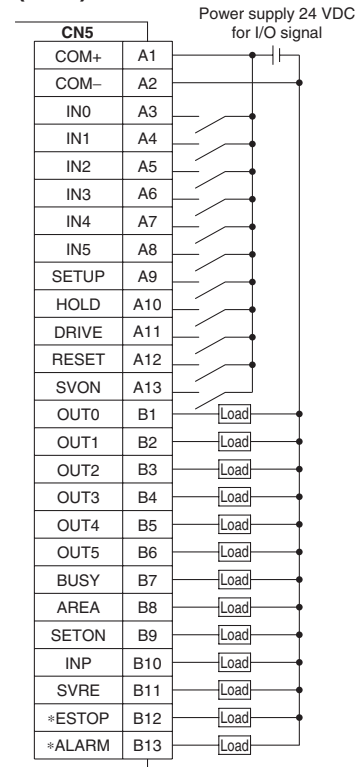
Parallel I/O Connector: CN5 * When you connect a PLC, etc., to the CN5 parallel I/O connector, please use the I/O cable (LEC-CN5-□).
* The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

Wiring diagram

LEC□6N□□-□ (NPN)



LEC□6P□□-□ (PNP)



Input Signal

| Name | Details |
|------------|---|
| COM+ | Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal |
| COM- | Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal |
| IN0 to IN5 | Step data specified Bit No. (Input is instructed in the combination of IN0 to 5.) |
| SETUP | Instruction to return to origin |
| HOLD | Operation is temporarily stopped |
| DRIVE | Instruction to drive |
| RESET | Alarm reset and operation interruption |
| SVON | Servo ON instruction |

Output Signal

| Name | Details |
|---------------|--|
| OUT0 to OUT5 | Outputs the step data no. during operation |
| BUSY | Outputs when the actuator is moving |
| AREA | Outputs within the step data area output setting range |
| SETON | Outputs when returning to origin |
| INP | Outputs when target position or target force is reached (Turns on when the positioning or pushing is completed.) |
| SVRE | Outputs when servo is on |
| *ESTOP (Note) | Not output when EMG stop is instructed |
| *ALARM (Note) | Not output when alarm is generated |

Note) Signal of negative-logic circuit (N.C.)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

Series LECP6

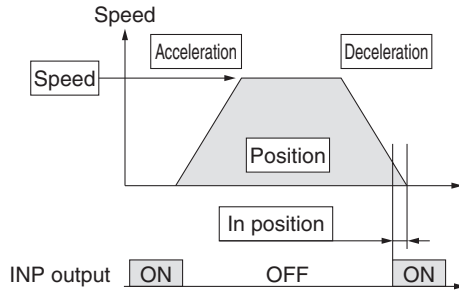
Series LECA6

Step Data Setting

1. Step data setting for positioning

In this setting, the actuator moves toward and stops at the target position.

The following diagram shows the setting items and operation. The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.



- ◎ : Need to be set.
- : Need to be adjusted as required.
- : Setting is not required.

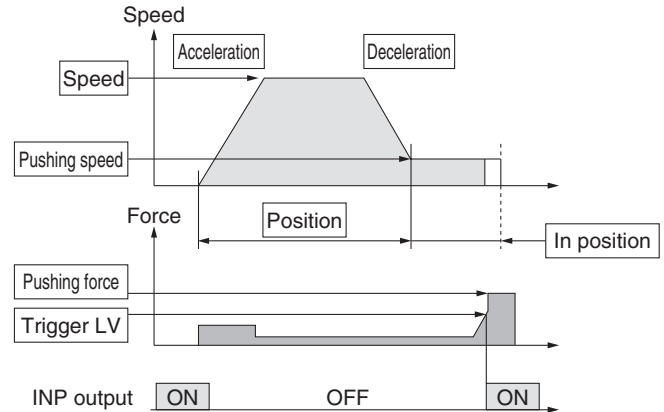
Step Data (Positioning)

| Necessity | Item | Details |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| ◎ | Movement MOD | When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative. |
| ◎ | Speed | Transfer speed to the target position |
| ◎ | Position | Target position |
| ○ | Acceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set. |
| ○ | Deceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops. |
| ◎ | Pushing force | Set 0. (If values 1 to 100 are set, the operation will be changed to the pushing operation.) |
| — | Trigger LV | Setting is not required. |
| — | Pushing speed | Setting is not required. |
| ○ | Moving force | Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.) |
| ○ | Area 1, Area 2 | Condition that turns on the AREA output signal. |
| ○ | In position | Condition that turns on the INP output signal. When the actuator enters the range of [in position], the INP output signal turns on. (It is unnecessary to change this from the initial value.) When it is necessary to output the arrival signal before the operation is completed, make the value larger. |

2. Step data setting for pushing

The actuator moves toward the pushing start position, and when it reaches that position, it starts pushing with the set force or less.

The following diagram shows the setting items and operation. The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.



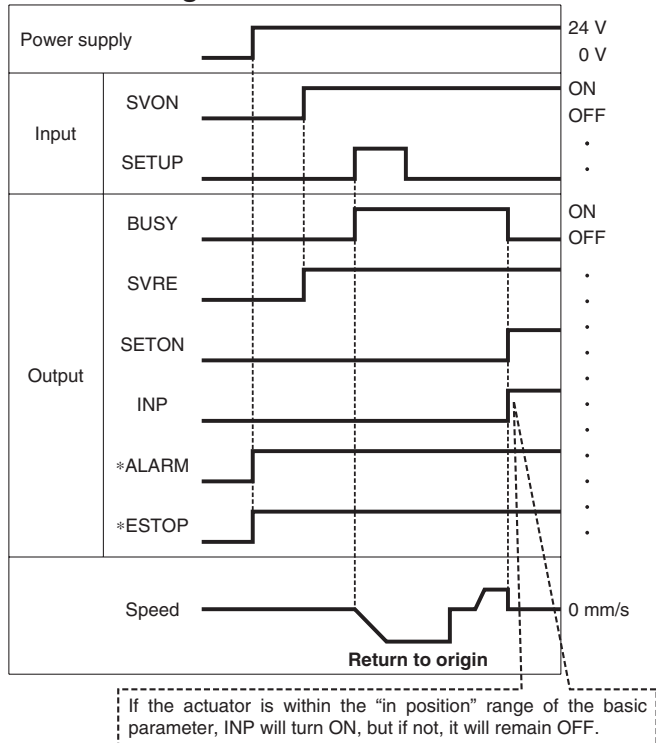
- ◎ : Need to be set.
- : Need to be adjusted as required.

Step Data (Pushing)

| Necessity | Item | Details |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| ◎ | Movement MOD | When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative. |
| ◎ | Speed | Transfer speed to the pushing start position |
| ◎ | Position | Pushing start position |
| ○ | Acceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set. |
| ○ | Deceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops. |
| ◎ | Pushing force | Pushing force ratio is defined. The setting range differs depending on the electric actuator type. Refer to the operation manual for the electric actuator. |
| ◎ | Trigger LV | Condition that turns on the INP output signal. The INP output signal turns on when the generated force exceeds the value. Trigger level should be the pushing force or less. |
| ○ | Pushing speed | Pushing speed during pushing. When the speed is set fast, the electric actuator and workpieces might be damaged due to the impact when they hit the end, so this set value should be smaller. Refer to the operation manual for the electric actuator. |
| ○ | Moving force | Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.) |
| ○ | Area 1, Area 2 | Condition that turns on the AREA output signal. |
| ◎ | In position | Transfer distance during pushing. If the transferred distance exceeds the setting, it stops even if it is not pushing. If the transfer distance is exceeded, the INP output signal will not turn on. |

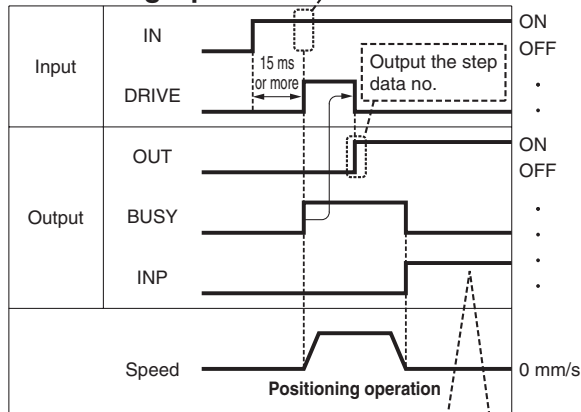
Signal Timing

Return to Origin



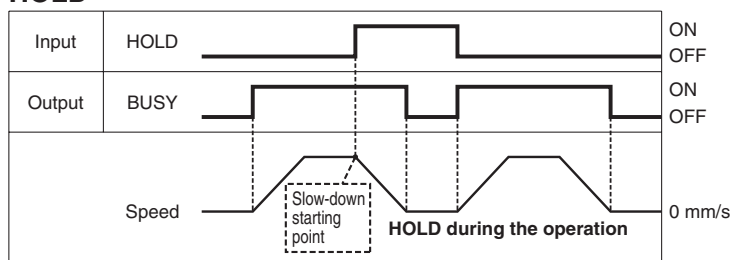
*"ALARM" and "*ESTOP" are expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Positioning Operation



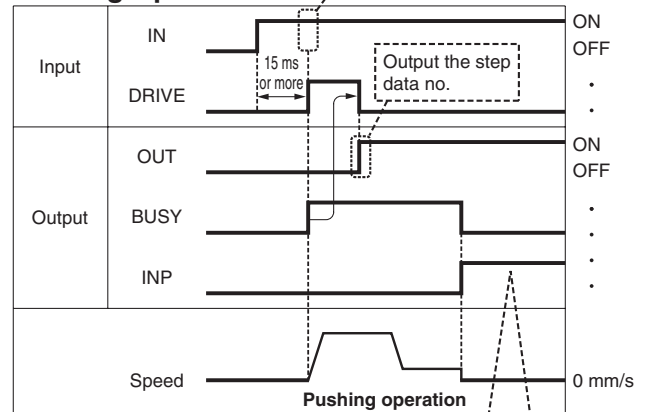
*"OUT" is output when "DRIVE" is changed from ON to OFF.
(When power supply is applied, "DRIVE" or "RESET" is turned ON or "*ESTOP" is turned OFF, all of the "OUT" outputs are OFF.)

HOLD

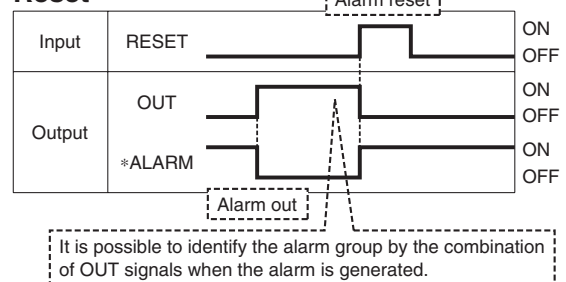


* When the actuator is in the positioning range in the pushing operation, it does not stop even if HOLD signal is input.

Pushing Operation



Reset



*"ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Series LECP6

Series LECA6

Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable, standard cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE-CP-1-□

Cable length (L) [m]

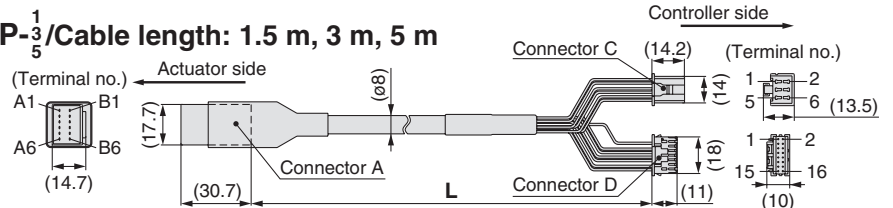
| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

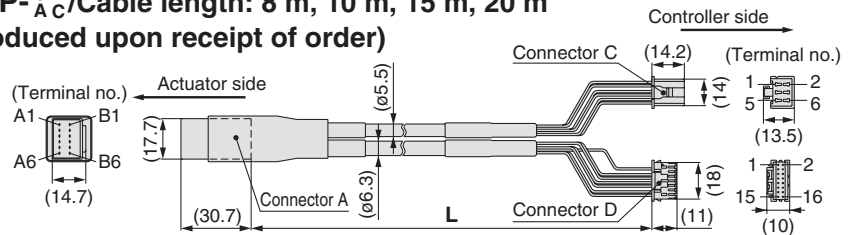
Cable type

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |
| S | Standard cable |

LE-CP-¹/₅/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-^{8B}/_{AC}/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector C terminal no. |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| A | B-1 | Brown | 2 |
| A̅ | A-1 | Red | 1 |
| B | B-2 | Orange | 6 |
| B̅ | A-2 | Yellow | 5 |
| COM-A/COM | B-3 | Green | 3 |
| COM-B/- | A-3 | Blue | 4 |
| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
| Vcc | B-4 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-4 | Black | 13 |
| A̅ | B-5 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-5 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-6 | Orange | 9 |
| B̅ | A-6 | Black | 8 |
| | | | 3 |

[Robotic cable, standard cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE-CP-1-B-□

Cable length (L) [m]

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

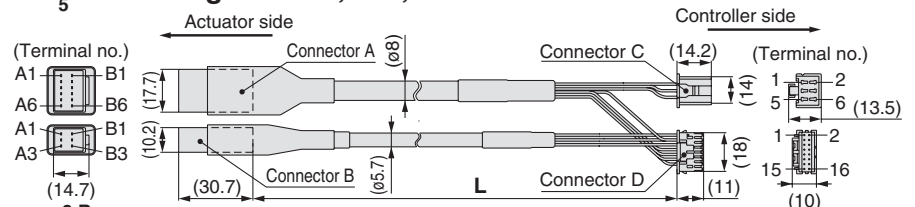
* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

With lock and sensor

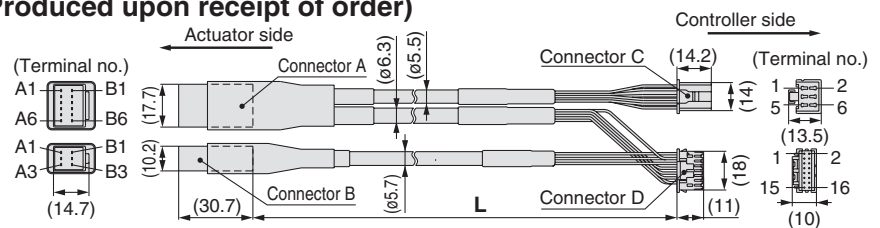
Cable type

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |
| S | Standard cable |

LE-CP-¹/₅/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-^{8B}/_{AC}/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector C terminal no. |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| A | B-1 | Brown | 2 |
| A̅ | A-1 | Red | 1 |
| B | B-2 | Orange | 6 |
| B̅ | A-2 | Yellow | 5 |
| COM-A/COM | B-3 | Green | 3 |
| COM-B/- | A-3 | Blue | 4 |
| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
| Vcc | B-4 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-4 | Black | 13 |
| A̅ | B-5 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-5 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-6 | Orange | 9 |
| B̅ | A-6 | Black | 8 |
| | | | 3 |

| Signal | Connector B terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Lock (+) | B-1 | Red | 4 |
| Lock (-) | A-1 | Black | 5 |
| Sensor (+) (Note) | B-3 | Brown | 1 |
| Sensor (-) (Note) | A-3 | Blue | 2 |

Note) Not used for the LE series.

[Robotic cable for servo motor (24 VDC)]

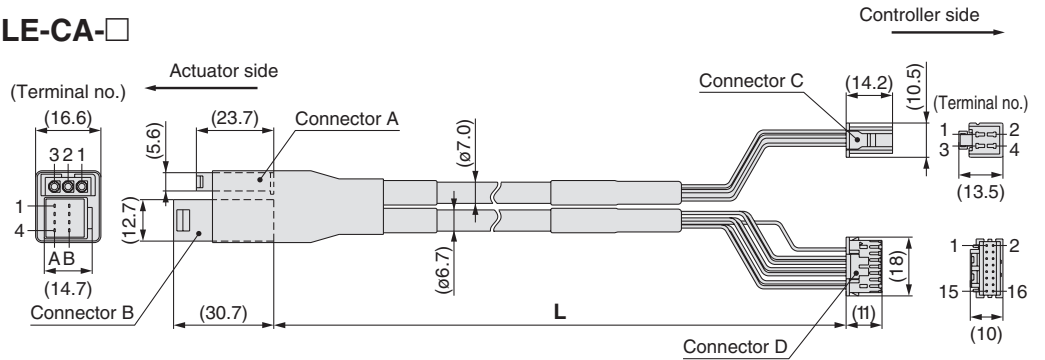
LE-CA-1

Cable length (L) [m]

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order

LE-CA-□



| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector C terminal no. |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| U | 1 | Red | 1 |
| V | 2 | White | 2 |
| W | 3 | Black | 3 |

| Signal | Connector B terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Vcc | B-1 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-1 | Black | 13 |
| A | B-2 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-2 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-3 | Orange | 9 |
| B | A-3 | Black | 8 |
| Z | B-4 | Yellow | 11 |
| Z | A-4 | Black | 10 |
| | | — | 3 |

Shield

Connection of shield material

[Robotic cable with lock and sensor for servo motor (24 VDC)]

LE-CA-1-B

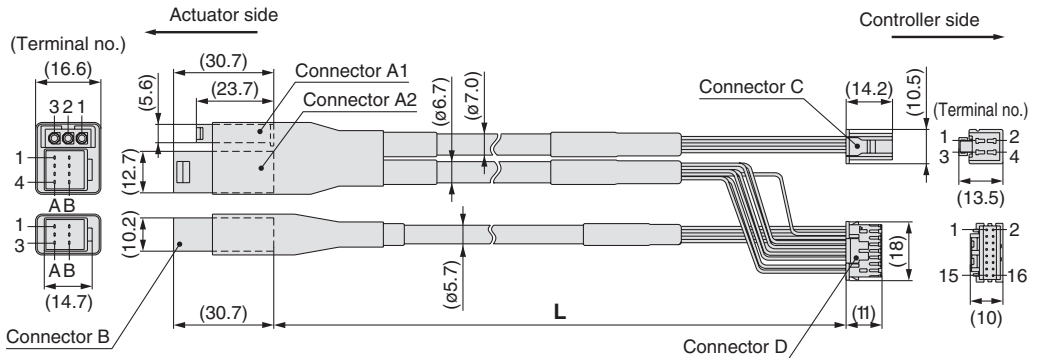
Cable length (L) [m]

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order

With lock and sensor

LE-CA-□-B



| Signal | Connector A1 terminal no. | Cable color | Connector C terminal no. |
|--------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| U | 1 | Red | 1 |
| V | 2 | White | 2 |
| W | 3 | Black | 3 |

| Signal | Connector A2 terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
|--------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Vcc | B-1 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-1 | Black | 13 |
| A | B-2 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-2 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-3 | Orange | 9 |
| B | A-3 | Black | 8 |
| Z | B-4 | Yellow | 11 |
| Z | A-4 | Black | 10 |
| | | — | 3 |

| Signal | Connector B terminal no. | Cable color | Terminal no. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Lock (+) | B-1 | Red | 4 |
| Lock (-) | A-1 | Black | 5 |
| Sensor (+) ^{Note)} | B-3 | Brown | 1 |
| Sensor (-) ^{Note)} | A-3 | Black | 2 |

Shield

Connection of shield material

Note) Not used for the LE series.

Model Selection

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LECG

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Series LECP6

Series LECA6

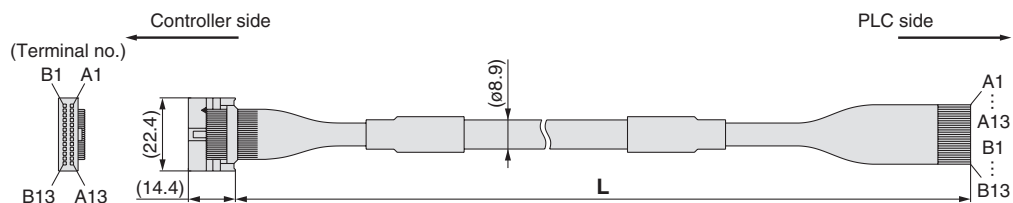
Option: I/O Cable

LEC-CN5-1

Cable length (L) [m]

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |

* Conductor size: AWG28



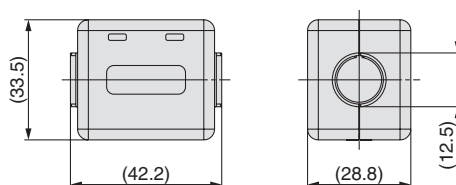
| Connector pin no. | Insulation color | Dot mark | Dot color |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| A1 | Light brown | ■ | Black |
| A2 | Light brown | ■ | Red |
| A3 | Yellow | ■ | Black |
| A4 | Yellow | ■ | Red |
| A5 | Light green | ■ | Black |
| A6 | Light green | ■ | Red |
| A7 | Gray | ■ | Black |
| A8 | Gray | ■ | Red |
| A9 | White | ■ | Black |
| A10 | White | ■ | Red |
| A11 | Light brown | ■ ■ | Black |
| A12 | Light brown | ■ ■ | Red |
| A13 | Yellow | ■ ■ | Black |

| Connector pin no. | Insulation color | Dot mark | Dot color |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| B1 | Yellow | ■ ■ | Red |
| B2 | Light green | ■ ■ | Black |
| B3 | Light green | ■ ■ | Red |
| B4 | Gray | ■ ■ | Black |
| B5 | Gray | ■ ■ | Red |
| B6 | White | ■ ■ | Black |
| B7 | White | ■ ■ | Red |
| B8 | Light brown | ■ ■ ■ | Black |
| B9 | Light brown | ■ ■ ■ | Red |
| B10 | Yellow | ■ ■ ■ | Black |
| B11 | Yellow | ■ ■ ■ | Red |
| B12 | Light green | ■ ■ ■ | Black |
| B13 | Light green | ■ ■ ■ | Red |
| — | | Shield | |

Option: Noise Filter Set for Servo Motor (24 VDC)

LEC-NFA

Contents of the set: 2 noise filters (Manufactured by WURTH ELEKTRONIK: 74271222)

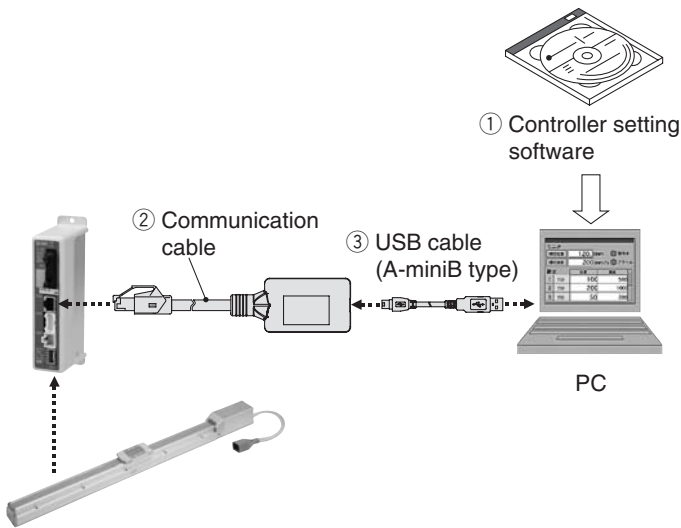


* Refer to the LECA6 series Operation Manual for installation.

Series **LEC**

Windows®XP, Windows®7 compatible

Controller Setting Kit/LEC-W2



How to Order

LEC-W2

Controller setting kit
(Japanese and English are available.)

Contents

- ① Controller setting software (CD-ROM)
- ② Communication cable
- ③ USB cable
(Cable between the PC and the conversion unit)

Compatible Controllers/Driver

- Step motor controller (Servo/24 VDC) Series **LECP6**
- Servo motor controller (24 VDC) Series **LECA6**
- Step motor driver (Pulse input type) Series **LECPA**

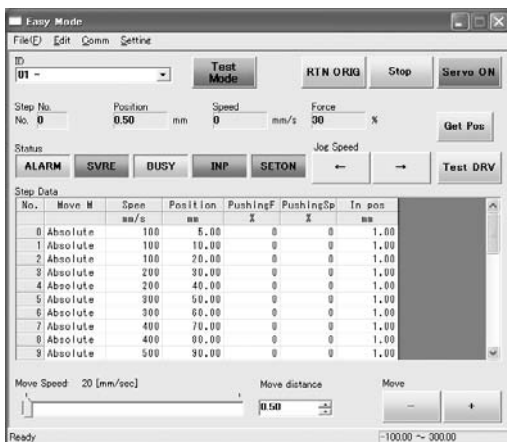
Hardware Requirements

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| OS | IBM PC/AT compatible machine running Windows®XP (32-bit), Windows®7 (32-bit and 64-bit). |
| Communication interface | USB 1.1 or USB 2.0 ports |
| Display | XGA (1024 x 768) or more |

* Windows® and Windows®7 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.
* Refer to SMC website for version update information, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Screen Example

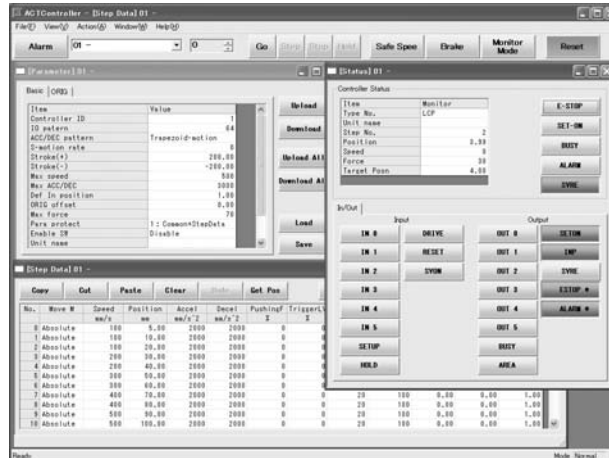
Easy mode screen example



Easy operation and simple setting

- Allowing to set and display actuator step data such as position, speed, force, etc.
- Setting of step data and testing of the drive can be performed on the same page.
- Can be used to jog and move at a constant rate.

Normal mode screen example



Detailed setting

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- Parameters can be set.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operation and testing of forced output can be performed.



Model Selection
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECA6
 LECP6
 LEC-G
 LECP1
 LECPA
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECS
 AC Servo Motor
 Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Series LEC Teaching Box/LEC-T1



How to Order



LEC-T1-3 J G

Teaching box

Cable length [m]
3 3

Initial language
J Japanese
E English

Enable switch

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| Nil | None |
| S | Equipped with enable switch |

* Interlock switch for jog and test function

Stop switch

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| G | Equipped with stop switch |
|---|---------------------------|

* The displayed language can be changed to English or Japanese.

Specifications

| Item | Description |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Switch | Stop switch, Enable switch (Option) |
| Cable length [m] | 3 |
| Enclosure | IP64 (Except connector) |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 50 |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Weight [g] | 350 (Except cable) |

[CE-compliant products]

The EMC compliance of the teaching box was tested with the LECP6 series step motor controller (servo/24 VDC) and an applicable actuator.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Standard functions

- Chinese character display
- Stop switch is provided.

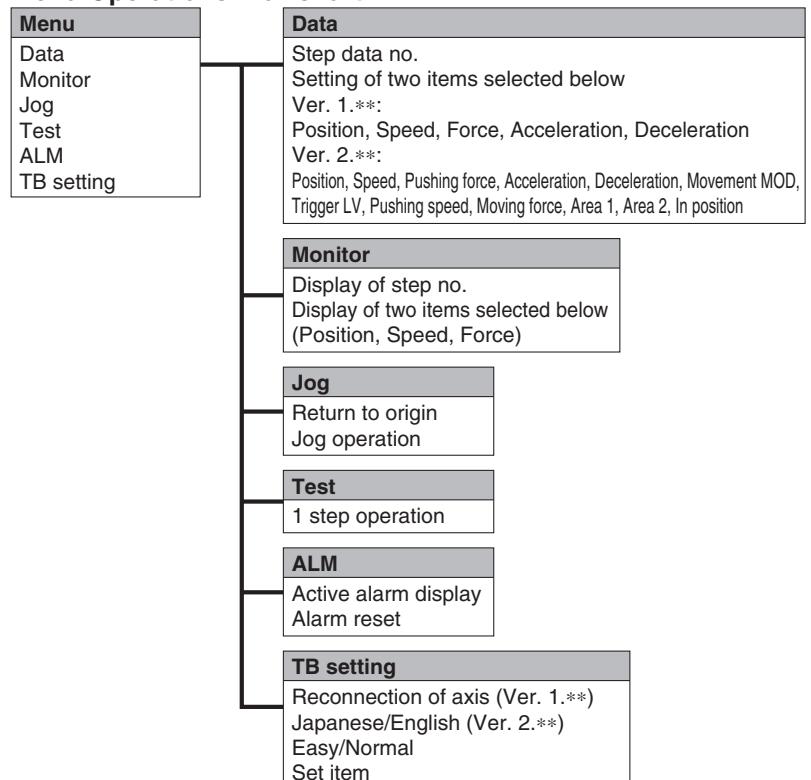
Option

- Enable switch is provided.

Easy Mode

| Function | Details |
|------------|--|
| Step data | • Setting of step data |
| Jog | • Jog operation • Return to origin |
| Test | • 1 step operation • Return to origin |
| Monitor | • Display of axis and step data no. • Display of two items selected from Position, Speed, Force. |
| ALM | • Active alarm display • Alarm reset |
| TB setting | • Reconnection of axis (Ver. 1.**) • Displayed language setting (Ver. 2.**) • Setting of easy/normal mode • Setting step data and selection of items from easy mode monitor |

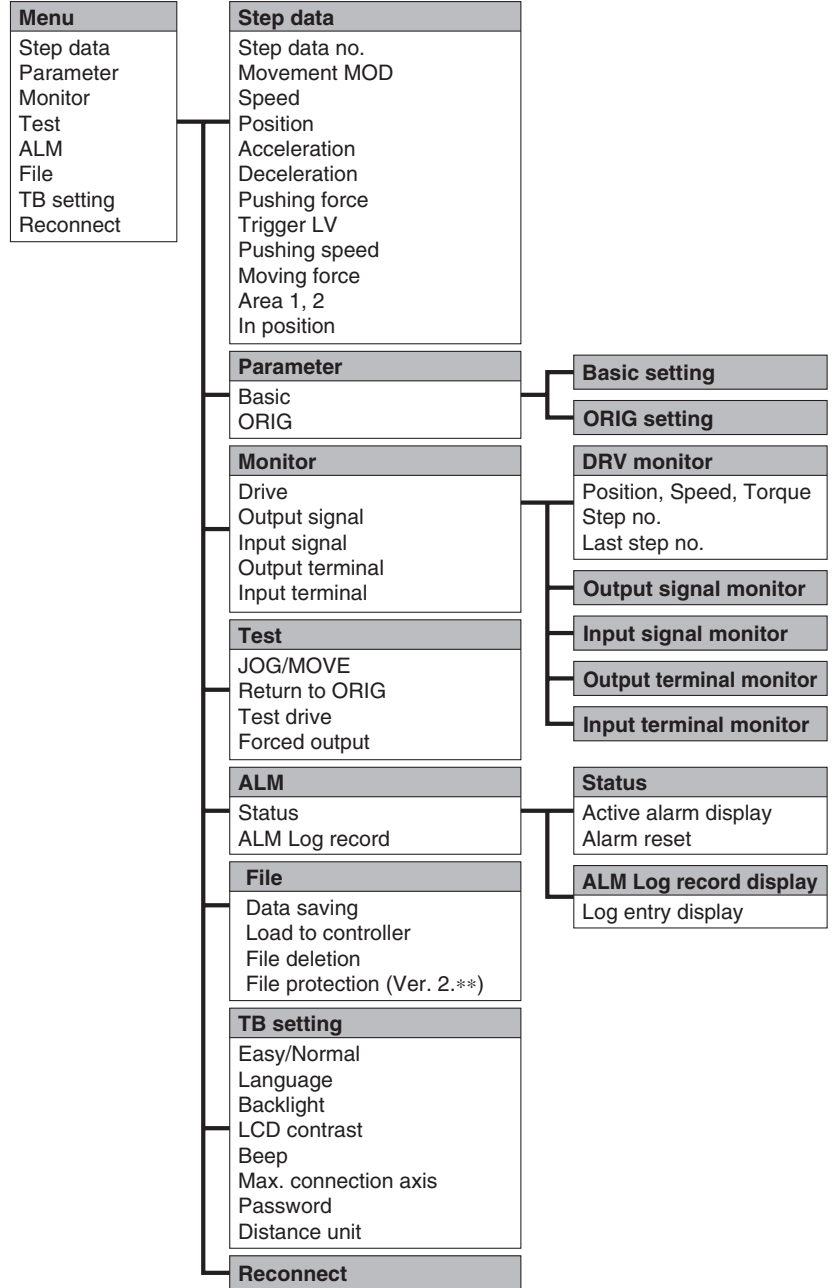
Menu Operations Flowchart



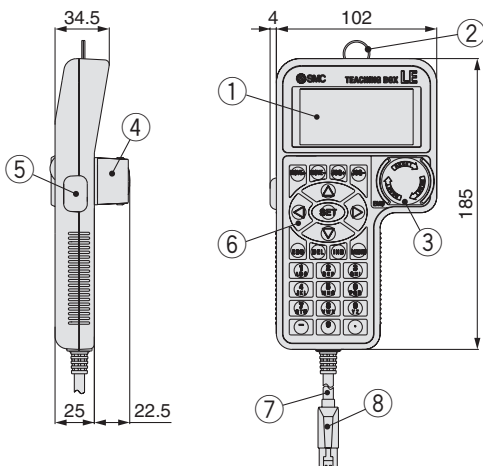
Normal Mode

| Function | Details |
|------------|--|
| Step data | • Step data setting |
| Parameter | • Parameters setting |
| Test | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jog operation/Constant rate movement • Return to origin • Test drive (Specify a maximum of 5 step data and operate.) • Forced output (Forced signal output, Forced terminal output) |
| Monitor | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drive monitor • Output signal monitor • Input signal monitor • Output terminal monitor • Input terminal monitor |
| ALM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active alarm display (Alarm reset) • Alarm log record display |
| File | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data saving Save the step data and parameters of the controller which is being used for communication (it is possible to save four files, with one set of step data and parameters defined as one file). • Load to controller Loads the data which is saved in the teaching box to the controller which is being used for communication. • Delete the saved data. • File protection (Ver. 2.**) |
| TB setting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display setting (Easy/Normal mode) • Language setting (Japanese/English) • Backlight setting • LCD contrast setting • Beep sound setting • Max. connection axis • Distance unit (mm/inch) |
| Reconnect | • Reconnection of axis |

Menu Operations Flowchart



Dimensions



| No. | Description | Function |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | LCD | A screen of liquid crystal display (with backlight) |
| 2 | Ring | A ring for hanging the teaching box |
| 3 | Stop switch | When switch is pushed in, the switch locks and stops. The lock is released when it is turned to the right. |
| 4 | Stop switch guard | A guard for the stop switch |
| 5 | Enable switch (Option) | Prevents unintentional operation (unexpected operation) of the jog test function. Other functions such as data change are not covered. |
| 6 | Key switch | Switch for each input |
| 7 | Cable | Length: 3 meters |
| 8 | Connector | A connector connected to CN4 of the controller |

Model Selection
 Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECA6
 LECP6
 LEC-G
 LEC-P1
 LEC-P2
 LEC-P3
 LEC-P4
 LEC-P5
 LEC-P6
 LEC-P7
 LEC-P8
 LEC-P9
 LEC-P10
 LEC-P11
 LEC-P12
 LEC-P13
 LEC-P14
 LEC-P15
 LEC-P16
 LEC-P17
 LEC-P18
 LEC-P19
 LEC-P20
 LEC-P21
 LEC-P22
 LEC-P23
 LEC-P24
 LEC-P25
 LEC-P26
 LEC-P27
 LEC-P28
 LEC-P29
 LEC-P30
 LEC-P31
 LEC-P32
 LEC-P33
 LEC-P34
 LEC-P35
 LEC-P36
 LEC-P37
 LEC-P38
 LEC-P39
 LEC-P40
 LEC-P41
 LEC-P42
 LEC-P43
 LEC-P44
 LEC-P45
 LEC-P46
 LEC-P47
 LEC-P48
 LEC-P49
 LEC-P50
 LEC-P51
 LEC-P52
 LEC-P53
 LEC-P54
 LEC-P55
 LEC-P56
 LEC-P57
 LEC-P58
 LEC-P59
 LEC-P60
 LEC-P61
 LEC-P62
 LEC-P63
 LEC-P64
 LEC-P65
 LEC-P66
 LEC-P67
 LEC-P68
 LEC-P69
 LEC-P70
 LEC-P71
 LEC-P72
 LEC-P73
 LEC-P74
 LEC-P75
 LEC-P76
 LEC-P77
 LEC-P78
 LEC-P79
 LEC-P80
 LEC-P81
 LEC-P82
 LEC-P83
 LEC-P84
 LEC-P85
 LEC-P86
 LEC-P87
 LEC-P88
 LEC-P89
 LEC-P90
 LEC-P91
 LEC-P92
 LEC-P93
 LEC-P94
 LEC-P95
 LEC-P96
 LEC-P97
 LEC-P98
 LEC-P99
 LEC-P100
 AC Servo Motor
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECS
 Specific Product Precautions

Gateway Unit Series LEC-G



How to Order

⚠ Caution

[CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Gateway unit LEC-G MJ2

Applicable Fieldbus protocols

| | |
|-----|------------------|
| MJ2 | CC-Link Ver. 2.0 |
| DN1 | DeviceNet™ |
| PR1 | PROFIBUS DP |
| EN1 | EtherNet/IP™ |

Mounting

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Nil | Screw mounting |
| D (Note) | DIN rail mounting |

Note) DIN rail is not included.
Order it separately.



Cable

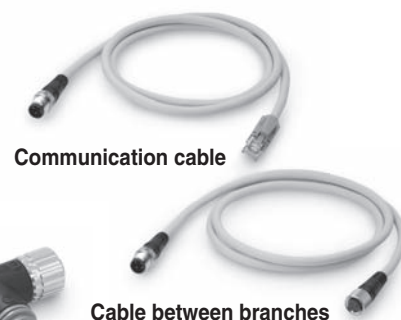
LEC-CG 1-L

Cable type

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Communication cable |
| 2 | Cable between branches |

Cable length

| | |
|---|-------|
| K | 0.3 m |
| L | 0.5 m |
| 1 | 1 m |



Branch connector LEC-CGD

Branch connector



Terminating resistor LEC-CGR

Specifications

| Model | | LEC-GMJ2□ | LEC-GDN1□ | LEC-GPR1□ | LEC-GEN1□ | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Communication specifications | Applicable system | Fieldbus | CC-Link | DeviceNet™ | PROFIBUS DP | |
| | | Version (Note 1) | Ver. 2.0 | Release 2.0 | V1 | |
| | Communication speed [bps] | 156 k/625 k/2.5 M /5 M/10 M | 125 k/250 k/500 k | 9.6 k/19.2 k/45.45 k/ 93.75 k/187.5 k/500 k/ 1.5 M/3 M/6 M/12 M | 10 M/100 M | |
| | Configuration file (Note 2) | — | EDS file | GSD file | EDS file | |
| | I/O occupation area | 4 stations occupied (8 times setting) | Input 896 points 108 words Output 896 points 108 words | Input 200 bytes Output 200 bytes | Input 57 words Output 57 words | Input 256 bytes Output 256 bytes |
| | | Power supply for communication | Power supply voltage [V] (Note 5) Internal current consumption [mA] | — — | 11 to 25 VDC 100 | — — |
| | Communication connector specifications | Connector (Accessory) | Connector (Accessory) | D-sub | RJ45 | |
| | Terminating resistor | Not included | Not included | Not included | Not included | |
| | Power supply voltage [V] (Note 6) | 24 VDC ±10% | | | | |
| | Current consumption [mA] | Not connected to teaching box | 200 | | | |
| Connected to teaching box | | 300 | | | | |
| EMG output terminal | 30 VDC 1 A | | | | | |
| Controller specifications | Applicable controllers | Series LECP6, Series LECA6 | | | | |
| | Communication speed [bps] (Note 3) | 115.2 k/230.4 k | | | | |
| | Max. number of connectable controllers (Note 4) | 12 | 8 (Note 5) | 5 | 12 | |
| Accessories | Power supply connector, communication connector | | Power supply connector | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 0 to 40 (No freezing) | | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | -10 to 60 (No freezing) | | | | | |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | |
| Weight [g] | 200 (Screw mounting), 220 (DIN rail mounting) | | | | | |

Note 1) Please note that the version is subject to change.

Note 2) Each file can be downloaded from the SMC website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Note 3) When using a teaching box (LEC-T1-□), set the communication speed to 115.2 kbps.

Note 4) A communication response time for 1 controller is approximately 30 ms.

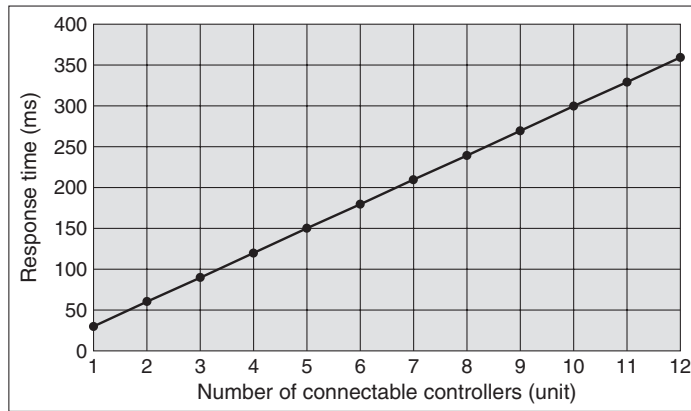
Refer to "Communication Response Time Guideline" for response times when several controllers are connected.

Note 5) For step data input, up to 12 controllers connectable.

Note 6) When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Communication Response Time Guideline

Response time between gateway unit and controllers depends on the number of controllers connected to the gateway unit. For response time, refer to the graph below.

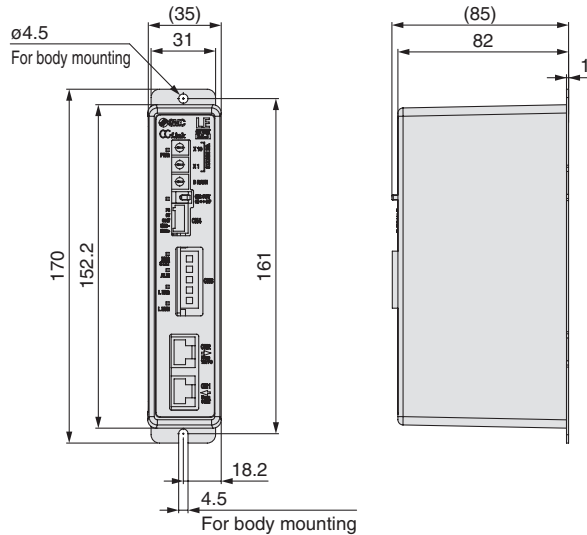


* This graph shows delay times between gateway unit and controllers. Fieldbus network delay time is not included.

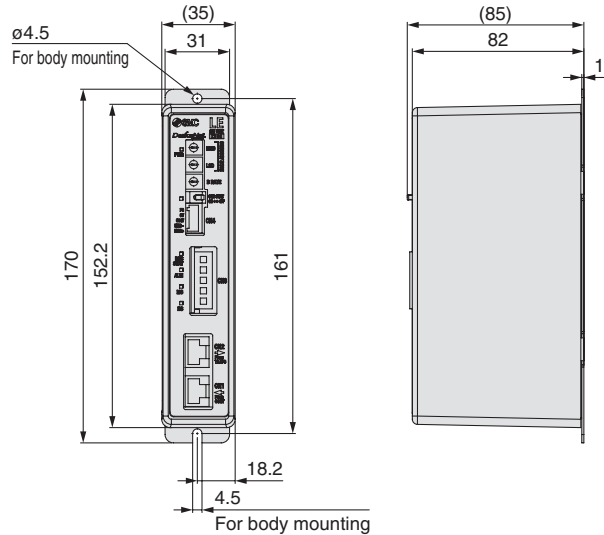
Dimensions

Screw mounting (LEC-G□□□□)

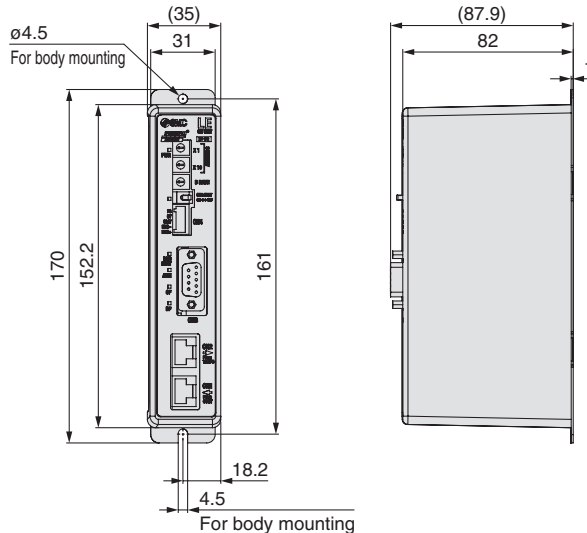
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: CC-Link Ver. 2.0



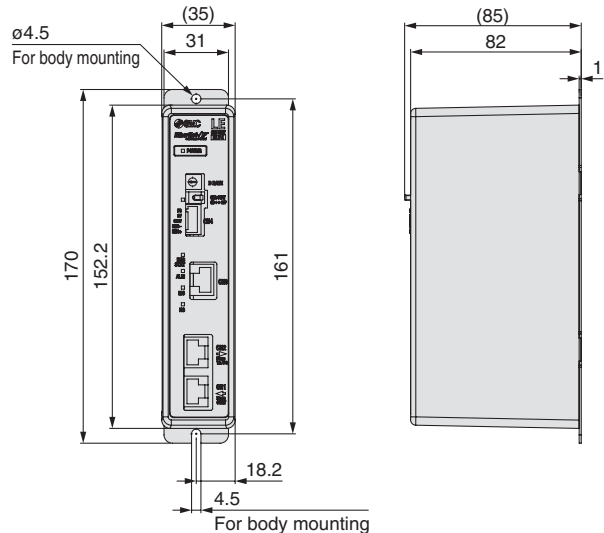
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: DeviceNet™



Applicable Fieldbus protocol: PROFIBUS DP



Applicable Fieldbus protocol: EtherNet/IP™



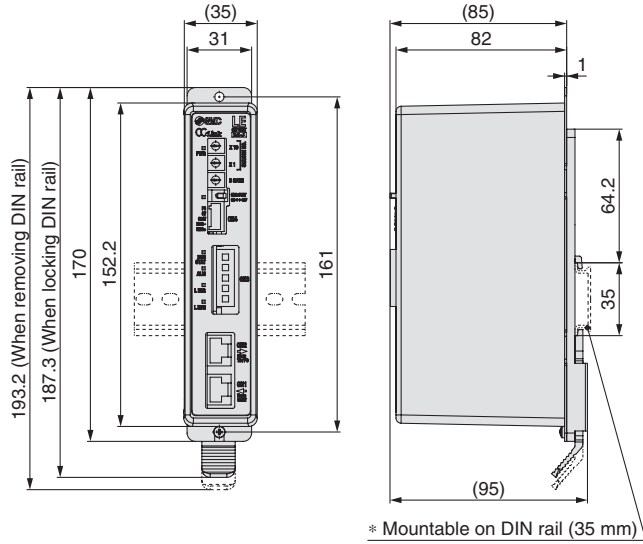
■ Trademark DeviceNet™ is a trademark of ODVA. EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.

Series LEC-G

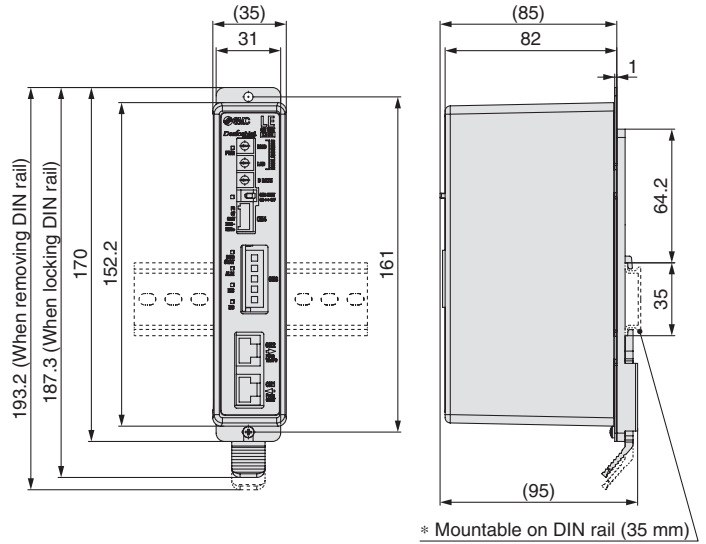
Dimensions

DIN rail mounting (LEC-G□□□D)

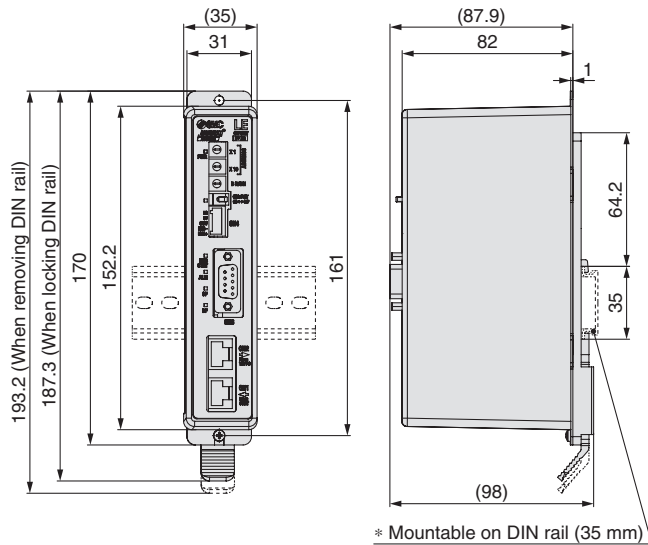
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: CC-Link Ver. 2.0



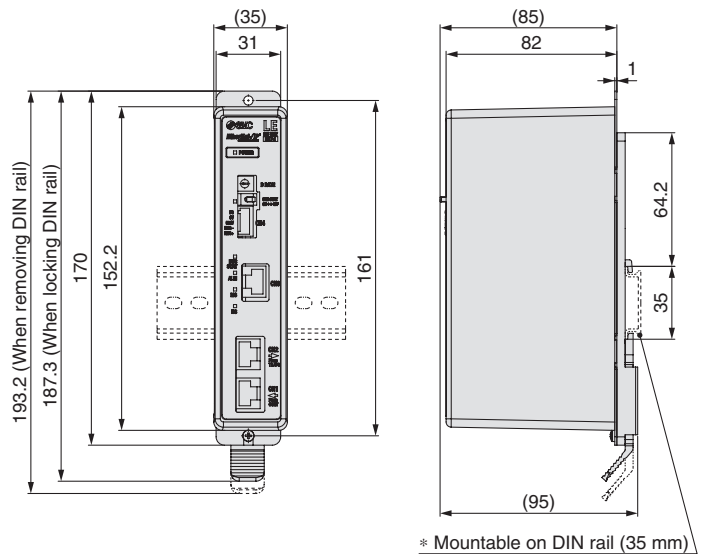
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: DeviceNet™



Applicable Fieldbus protocol: PROFIBUS DP



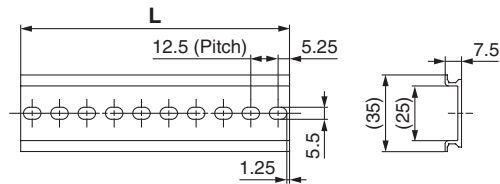
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: EtherNet/IP™



DIN rail

AXT100-DR-□

* For □, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below. Refer to the dimensions above for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension [mm]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| L | 23 | 35.5 | 48 | 60.5 | 73 | 85.5 | 98 | 110.5 | 123 | 135.5 | 148 | 160.5 | 173 | 185.5 | 198 | 210.5 | 223 | 235.5 | 248 | 260.5 |
| No. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| L | 273 | 285.5 | 298 | 310.5 | 323 | 335.5 | 348 | 360.5 | 373 | 385.5 | 398 | 410.5 | 423 | 435.5 | 448 | 460.5 | 473 | 485.5 | 498 | 510.5 |

■ **Trademark** DeviceNet™ is a trademark of ODVA. EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.

Programless Controller Series **LECP1**



How to Order

LECP1N1 - LEFS16A-400

- Controller**: LECP1
- Compatible motor**: N (Step motor (Servo/24 VDC))
- Number of step data (Points)**: 1 (14 (Programless))
- Parallel I/O type**: N (NPN), P (PNP)
- Option**: Nil (Screw mounting), D (DIN rail mounting) [Note: DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.]
- I/O cable length [m]**: Nil (Without cable), 1 (1.5), 3 (3), 5 (5)
- Actuator part number**: LEFS16A-400 (Except cable specifications and actuator options. Example: Enter "LEFS16A-400" for the LEFS16A-400B-R17N1.)

* When controller equipped type is selected when ordering the LE series, you do not need to order this controller.

Caution

[CE-compliant products]
EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series. The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

[UL-compliant products]
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

The controller is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.
Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Specifications

Basic Specifications

| Item | LECP1 |
|---|---|
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |
| Power supply <small>Note 1)</small> | Power supply voltage: 24 VDC ±10%, Max. current consumption: 3A (Peak 5A) <small>Note 2)</small> [Including the motor drive power, control power supply, stop, lock release] |
| Parallel input | 6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) |
| Parallel output | 6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) |
| Stop points | 14 points (Position number 1 to 14(E)) |
| Compatible encoder | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) |
| Memory | EEPROM |
| LED indicator | LED (Green/Red) one of each |
| 7-segment LED display <small>Note 3)</small> | 1 digit, 7-segment display (Red) Figures are expressed in hexadecimal ("10" to "15" in decimal number are expressed as "A" to "F") |
| Lock control | Forced-lock release terminal <small>Note 4)</small> |
| Cable length [m] | I/O cable: 5 or less, Actuator cable: 20 or less |
| Cooling system | Natural air cooling |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 0 to 40 (No freezing) |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | -10 to 60 (No freezing) |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Insulation resistance [MΩ] | Between the housing and SG terminal: 50 (500 VDC) |
| Weight [g] | 130 (Screw mounting), 150 (DIN rail mounting) |

Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the controller input power supply. When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the each actuator's operation manual etc. for details.

Note 3) "10" to "15" in decimal number are displayed as follows in the 7-segment LED.

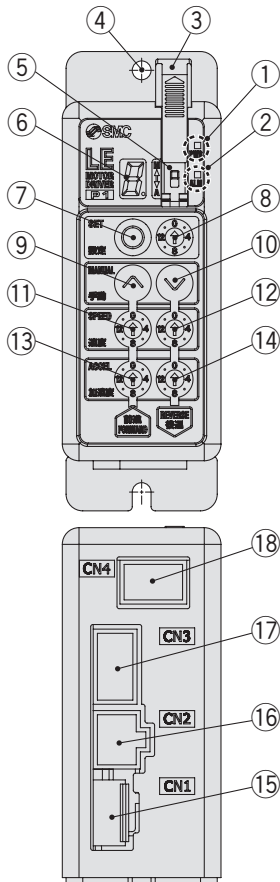


Decimal display: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Hexadecimal display: A, b, c, d, E, F

Note 4) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

Series LECP1

Controller Details



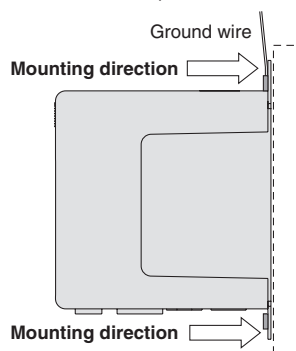
| No. | Display | Description | Details |
|-----|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| ① | PWR | Power supply LED | Power supply ON/Servo ON : Green turns on Power supply ON/Servo OFF: Green flashes |
| ② | ALM | Alarm LED | With alarm : Red turns on Parameter setting : Red flashes |
| ③ | — | Cover | Change and protection of the mode switch (Close the cover after changing switch) |
| ④ | — | FG | Frame ground (Tighten the bolt with the nut when mounting the controller. Connect the ground wire.) |
| ⑤ | — | Mode switch | Switch the mode between manual and auto. |
| ⑥ | — | 7-segment LED | Stop position, the value set by ⑧ and alarm information are displayed. |
| ⑦ | SET | Set button | Decide the settings or drive operation in Manual mode. |
| ⑧ | — | Position selecting switch | Assign the position to drive (1 to 14), and the origin position (15). |
| ⑨ | MANUAL | Manual forward button | Perform forward jog and inching. |
| ⑩ | | Manual reverse button | Perform reverse jog and inching. |
| ⑪ | SPEED | Forward speed switch | 16 forward speeds are available. |
| ⑫ | | Reverse speed switch | 16 reverse speeds are available. |
| ⑬ | ACCEL | Forward acceleration switch | 16 forward acceleration steps are available. |
| ⑭ | | Reverse acceleration switch | 16 reverse acceleration steps are available. |
| ⑮ | CN1 | Power supply connector | Connect the power supply cable. |
| ⑯ | CN2 | Motor connector | Connect the motor connector. |
| ⑰ | CN3 | Encoder connector | Connect the encoder connector. |
| ⑱ | CN4 | I/O connector | Connect I/O cable. |

How to Mount

Controller mounting shown below.

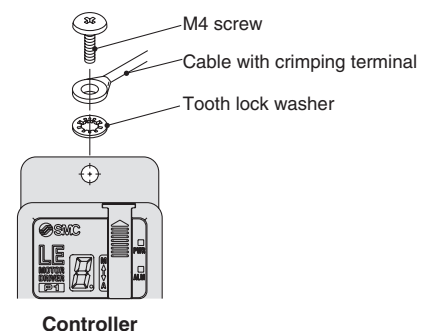
1. Mounting screw (LECP1□□-□)

(Installation with two M4 screws)



2. Grounding

Tighten the bolt with the nut when mounting the ground wire as shown below.



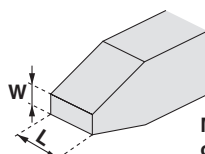
Note) When size 25 or more of the LEF series are used, the space between the controllers should be 10 mm or more.

⚠ Caution

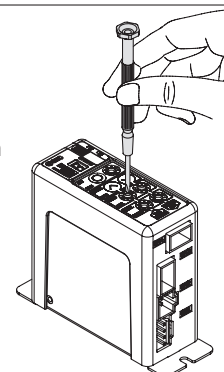
- M4 screws, cable with crimping terminal and tooth lock washer are not included. Be sure to carry out grounding earth in order to ensure the noise tolerance.
- Use a watchmaker's screwdriver of the size shown below when changing position switch ⑧ and the set value of the speed/acceleration switch ⑪ to ⑭.

Size

End width **L**: 2.0 to 2.4 [mm]
End thickness **W**: 0.5 to 0.6 [mm]

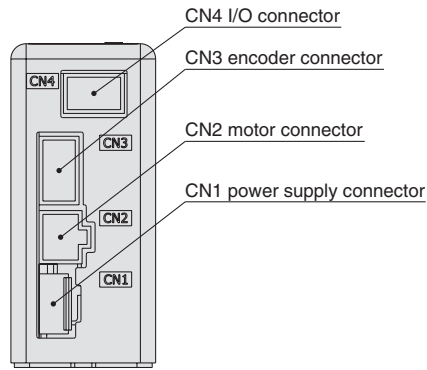
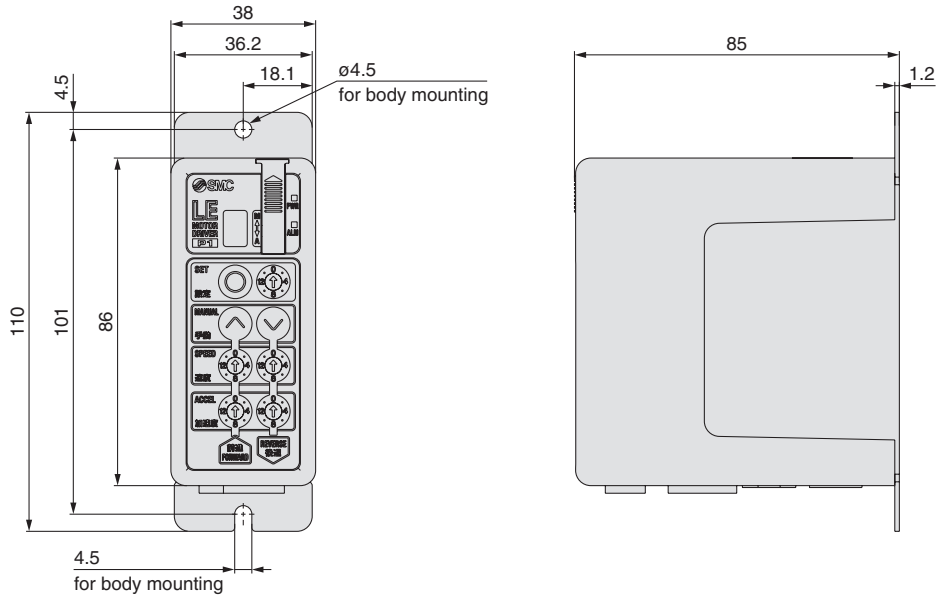


Magnified view of the end of the screwdriver

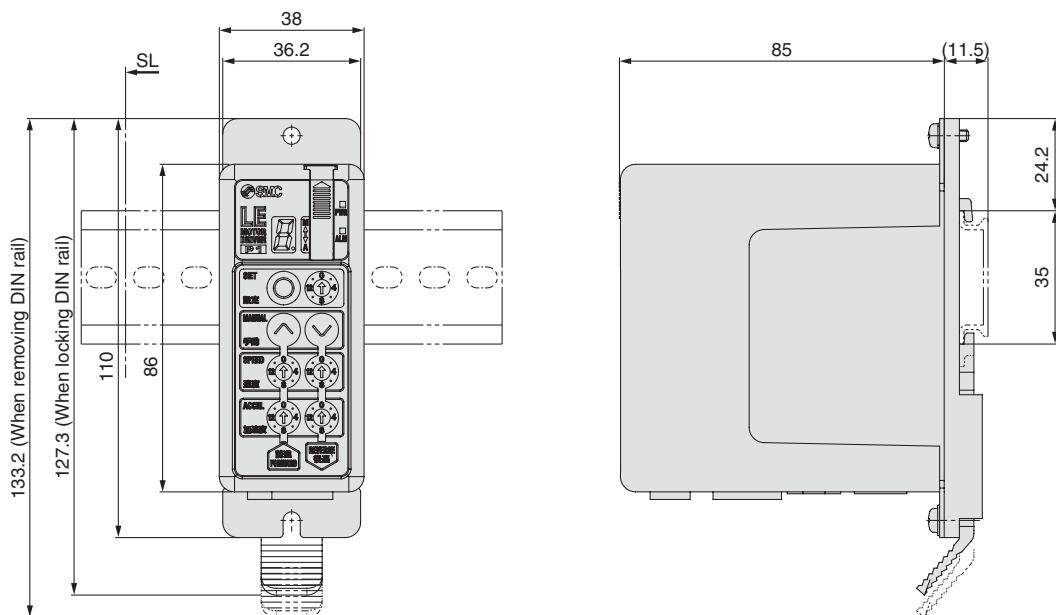


Dimensions

Screw mounting (LECP1□□□-□)



DIN rail mounting (LECP1□□□D-□)



Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

Series LECP1

Wiring Example 1

Power Supply Connector: CN1 * When you connect a CN1 power supply connector, please use the power supply cable (LEC-CK1-1).
* Power supply cable (LEC-CK1-1) is an accessory.

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECP1

| Terminal name | Cable color | Function | Details |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 0V | Blue | Common supply (-) | M24V terminal/C24V terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (-). |
| M24V | White | Motor power supply (+) | Motor power supply (+) supplied to the controller |
| C24V | Brown | Control power supply (+) | Control power supply (+) supplied to the controller |
| BK RLS | Black | Lock release (+) | Input (+) for releasing the lock |

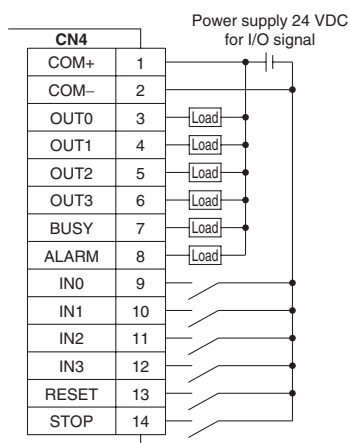
Power supply cable for LECP1 (LEC-CK1-1)



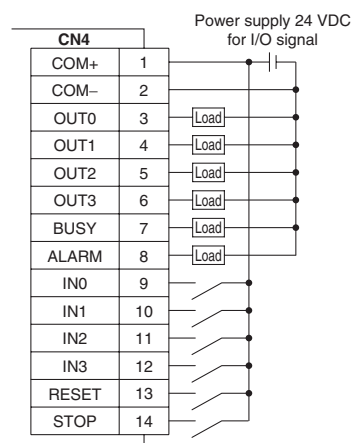
Wiring Example 2

Parallel I/O Connector: CN4 * When you connect a PLC, etc., to the CN4 parallel I/O connector, please use the I/O cable (LEC-CK4-□).
* The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

■NPN



■PNP



Input Signal

| Name | Details | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
| COM+ | Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal | | | | | | | | |
| COM- | Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal | | | | | | | | |
| IN0 to IN3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Instruction to drive (input as a combination of IN0 to IN3) Instruction to return to origin (IN0 to IN3 all ON simultaneously) Example - (instruction to drive for position no. 5) <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>IN3</th> <th>IN2</th> <th>IN1</th> <th>IN0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | IN3 | IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OFF | ON | OFF | ON |
| IN3 | IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | | | | | | |
| OFF | ON | OFF | ON | | | | | | |
| RESET | Alarm reset and operation interruption During operation: deceleration stop from position at which signal is input (servo ON maintained) While alarm is active: alarm reset | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | Instruction to stop (after maximum deceleration stop, servo OFF) | | | | | | | | |

Output Signal

| Name | Details | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|----|
| OUT0 to OUT3 | Turns on when the positioning or pushing is completed. (Output is instructed in the combination of OUT0 to 3.) Example - (operation complete for position no. 3) <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>OUT3</th> <th>OUT2</th> <th>OUT1</th> <th>OUT0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> <td>ON</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | OUT3 | OUT2 | OUT1 | OUT0 | OFF | OFF | ON | ON |
| OUT3 | OUT2 | OUT1 | OUT0 | | | | | | |
| OFF | OFF | ON | ON | | | | | | |
| BUSY | Outputs when the actuator is moving | | | | | | | | |
| *ALARM (Note) | Not output when alarm is active or servo OFF | | | | | | | | |

Note) Signal of negative-logic circuit (N.C.)

Input Signal [IN0 - IN3] Position Number Chart ○: OFF ●: ON

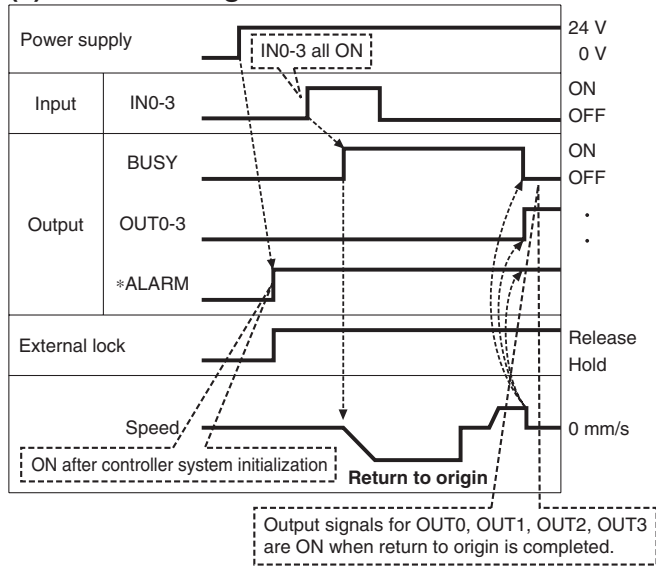
| Position number | IN3 | IN2 | IN1 | IN0 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| 2 | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ |
| 3 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| 4 | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 5 | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| 6 | ○ | ● | ● | ○ |
| 7 | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| 8 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 9 | ● | ○ | ○ | ● |
| 10 (A) | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| 11 (B) | ● | ○ | ● | ● |
| 12 (C) | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 13 (D) | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| 14 (E) | ● | ● | ● | ○ |
| Return to origin | ● | ● | ● | ● |

Output Signal [OUT0 - OUT3] Position Number Chart ○: OFF ●: ON

| Position number | OUT3 | OUT2 | OUT1 | OUT0 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| 2 | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ |
| 3 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| 4 | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 5 | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| 6 | ○ | ● | ● | ○ |
| 7 | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| 8 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 9 | ● | ○ | ○ | ● |
| 10 (A) | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| 11 (B) | ● | ○ | ● | ● |
| 12 (C) | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 13 (D) | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| 14 (E) | ● | ● | ● | ○ |
| Return to origin | ● | ● | ● | ● |

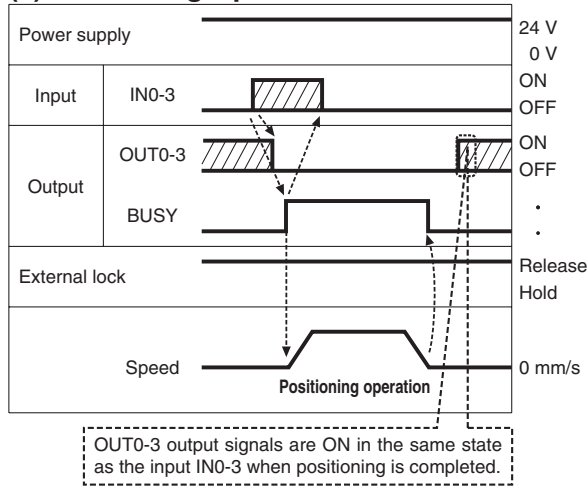
Signal Timing

(1) Return to Origin

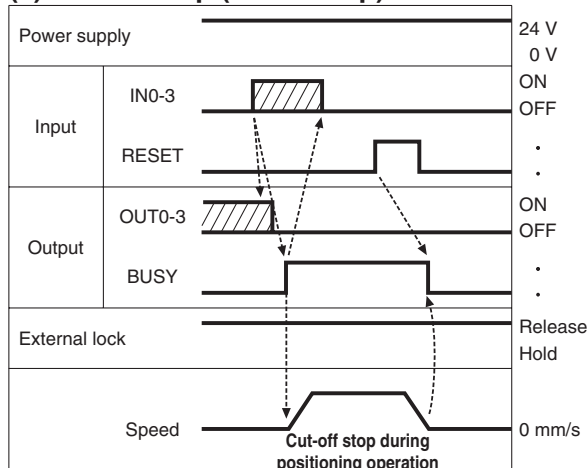


* *ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

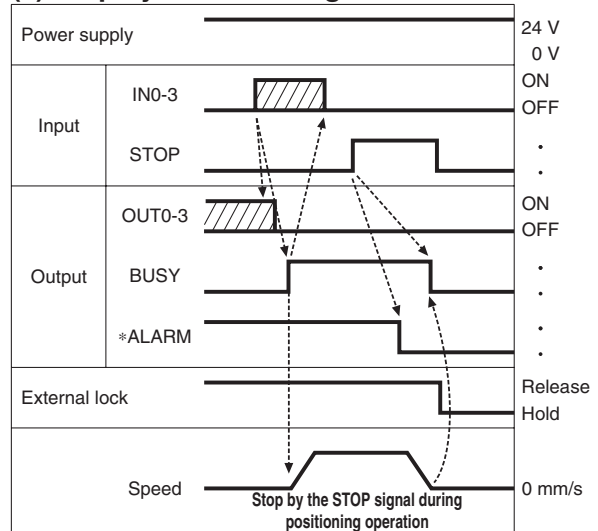
(2) Positioning Operation



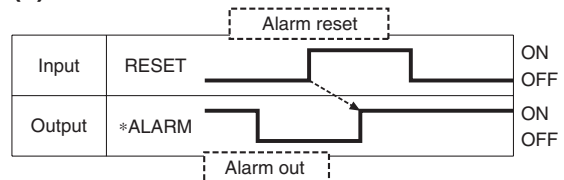
(3) Cut-off Stop (Reset Stop)



(4) Stop by the STOP Signal



(5) Alarm Reset



* *ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Series LECP1

Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable, standard cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE-CP-1-□

Cable length (L) [m]

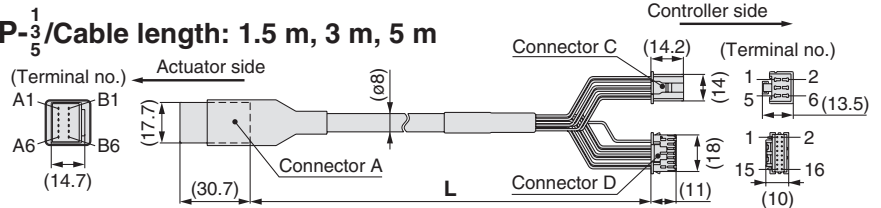
| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

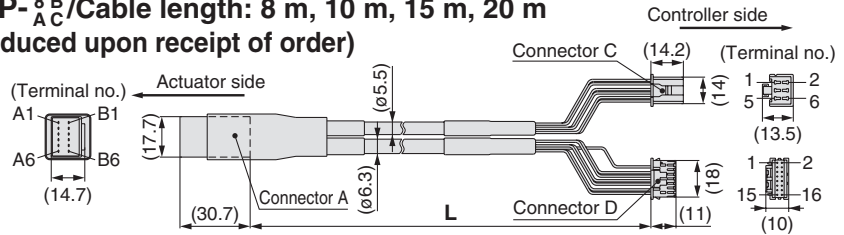
Cable type

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |
| S | Standard cable |

LE-CP-¹/₅/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-^{8 B}/_{A C}/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector C terminal no. |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| A | B-1 | Brown | 2 |
| \bar{A} | A-1 | Red | 1 |
| B | B-2 | Orange | 6 |
| \bar{B} | A-2 | Yellow | 5 |
| COM-A/COM | B-3 | Green | 3 |
| COM-B/- | A-3 | Blue | 4 |
| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
| Vcc | B-4 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-4 | Black | 13 |
| \bar{A} | B-5 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-5 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-6 | Orange | 9 |
| \bar{B} | A-6 | Black | 8 |
| | | | 3 |

[Robotic cable, standard cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE-CP-1-B-□

Cable length (L) [m]

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

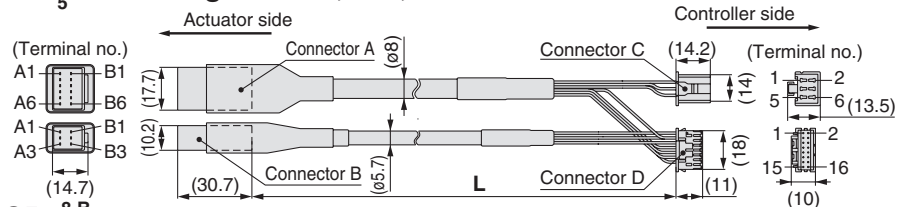
* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

With lock and sensor

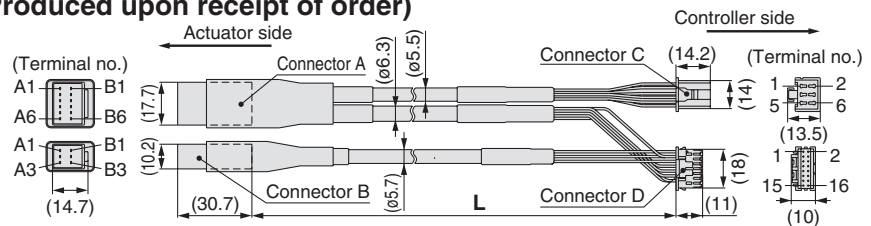
Cable type

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |
| S | Standard cable |

LE-CP-¹/₅/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-^{8 B}/_{A C}/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector C terminal no. |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| A | B-1 | Brown | 2 |
| \bar{A} | A-1 | Red | 1 |
| B | B-2 | Orange | 6 |
| \bar{B} | A-2 | Yellow | 5 |
| COM-A/COM | B-3 | Green | 3 |
| COM-B/- | A-3 | Blue | 4 |
| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
| Vcc | B-4 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-4 | Black | 13 |
| \bar{A} | B-5 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-5 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-6 | Orange | 9 |
| \bar{B} | A-6 | Black | 8 |
| | | | 3 |

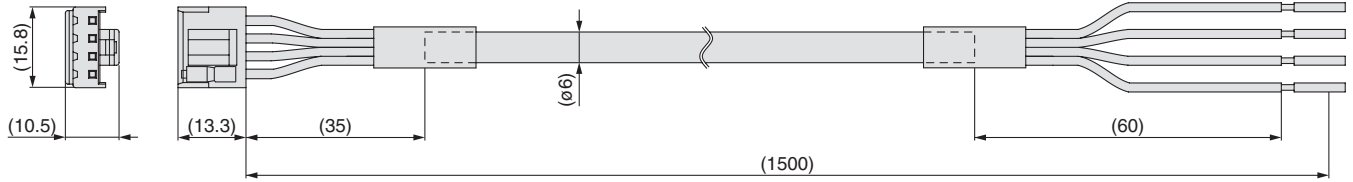
| Signal | Connector B terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Lock (+) | B-1 | Red | 4 |
| Lock (-) | A-1 | Black | 5 |
| Sensor (+) (Note) | B-3 | Brown | 1 |
| Sensor (-) (Note) | A-3 | Blue | 2 |

Note) Not used for the LE series.

Options

[Power supply cable]

LEC-CK1-1



| Terminal name | Covered color | Function |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 0V | Blue | Common supply (-) |
| M24V | White | Motor power supply (+) |
| C24V | Brown | Control power supply (+) |
| BK RLS | Black | Lock release (+) |

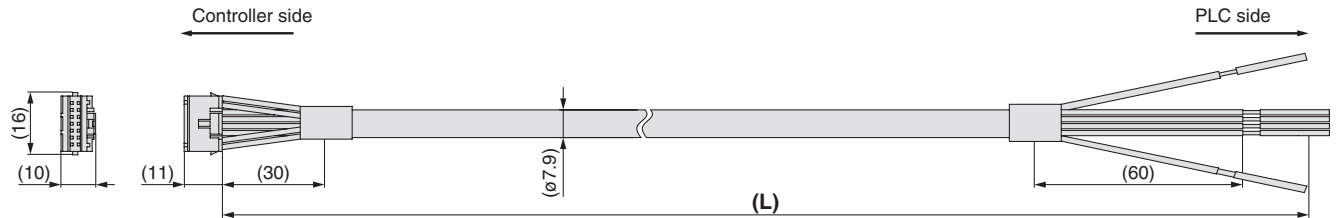
* Conductor size: AWG20

[I/O cable]

LEC-CK4-

Cable length (L) [m]

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |



| Terminal no. | Insulation color | Dot mark | Dot color | Function |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | Light brown | ■ | Black | COM+ |
| 2 | Light brown | ■ | Red | COM- |
| 3 | Yellow | ■ | Black | OUT0 |
| 4 | Yellow | ■ | Red | OUT1 |
| 5 | Light green | ■ | Black | OUT2 |
| 6 | Light green | ■ | Red | OUT3 |
| 7 | Gray | ■ | Black | BUSY |
| 8 | Gray | ■ | Red | ALARM |
| 9 | White | ■ | Black | IN0 |
| 10 | White | ■ | Red | IN1 |
| 11 | Light brown | ■ ■ | Black | IN2 |
| 12 | Light brown | ■ ■ | Red | IN3 |
| 13 | Yellow | ■ ■ | Black | RESET |
| 14 | Yellow | ■ ■ | Red | STOP |

* Conductor size: AWG26

* Parallel I/O signal is valid in auto mode. While the test function operates at manual mode, only the output is valid.

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Step Motor Driver

Series **LECPA**



How to Order

⚠ Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the LECPA series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the LECPA series (step motor driver), EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA).

Refer to page 64 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECPA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

LECP AN 1 - LEFS16B-100

Driver type

| | |
|----|------------------------|
| AN | Pulse input type (NPN) |
| AP | Pulse input type (PNP) |

Driver mounting

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Nil | Screw mounting |
| D (Note) | DIN rail mounting |

Note) DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

I/O cable length [m]

| | |
|-----|------|
| Nil | None |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3* |
| 5 | 5* |

* Pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

Actuator part number

(Except cable specifications and actuator options)
Example: Enter "LEFS16B-100" for the LEFS16B-100B-R1AN1D.

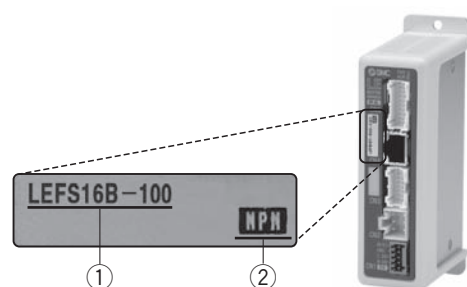
* When controller equipped type is selected when ordering the LE series, you do not need to order this driver.

The driver is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.

Confirm that the combination of the driver and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the driver.
- ② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Specifications

| Item | LECPA |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |
| Power supply ^{Note 1)} | Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10% Maximum current consumption: 3 A (Peak 5 A) ^{Note 2)} [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release] |
| Parallel input | 5 inputs (Except photo-coupler isolation, pulse input terminal, COM terminal) |
| Parallel output | 9 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) |
| Pulse signal input | Maximum frequency: 60 kpps (Open collector), 200 kpps (Differential) Input method: 1 pulse mode (Pulse input in direction), 2 pulse mode (Pulse input in differing directions) |
| Compatible encoder | Incremental A/B phase (Encoder resolution: 800 pulse/rotation) |
| Serial communication | RS485 (Modbus protocol compliant) |
| Memory | EEPROM |
| LED indicator | LED (Green/Red) one of each |
| Lock control | Forced-lock release terminal ^{Note 3)} |
| Cable length [m] | I/O cable: 1.5 or less (Open collector), 5 or less (Differential) Actuator cable: 20 or less |
| Cooling system | Natural air cooling |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 0 to 40 (No freezing) |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | -10 to 60 (No freezing) |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Insulation resistance [MΩ] | Between the housing and SG terminal: 50 (500 VDC) |
| Weight [g] | 120 (Screw mounting), 140 (DIN rail mounting) |

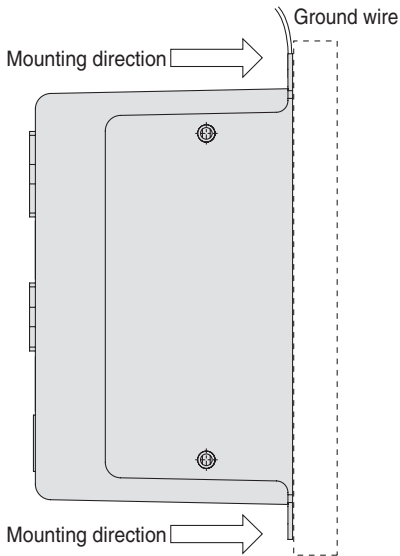
Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the driver power supply. When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the specifications of actuator for more details.

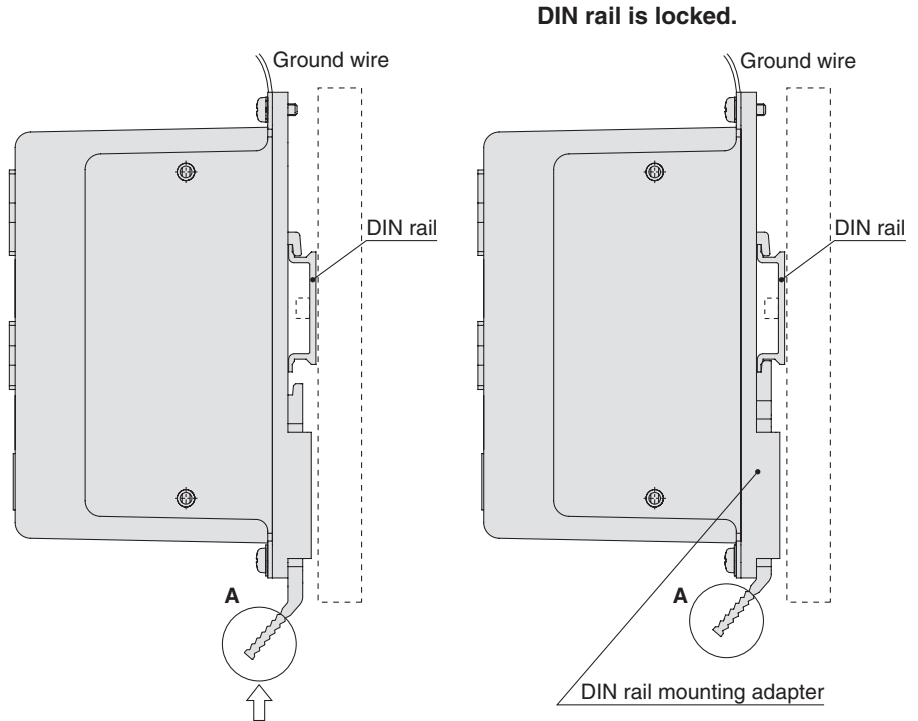
Note 3) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

How to Mount

a) Screw mounting (LECPA□□-□) (Installation with two M4 screws)



b) DIN rail mounting (LECPA□□D-□) (Installation with the DIN rail)

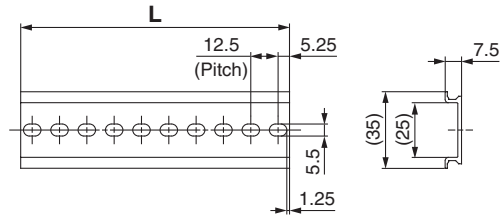


Hook the driver on the DIN rail and press the lever of section A in the arrow direction to lock it.

Note) The space between the drivers should be 10 mm or more.

DIN rail AXT100-DR-□

* For □, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below.
Refer to the dimensions on page 60 for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension [mm]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| L | 23 | 35.5 | 48 | 60.5 | 73 | 85.5 | 98 | 110.5 | 123 | 135.5 | 148 | 160.5 | 173 | 185.5 | 198 | 210.5 | 223 | 235.5 | 248 | 260.5 |
| No. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| L | 273 | 285.5 | 298 | 310.5 | 323 | 335.5 | 348 | 360.5 | 373 | 385.5 | 398 | 410.5 | 423 | 435.5 | 448 | 460.5 | 473 | 485.5 | 498 | 510.5 |

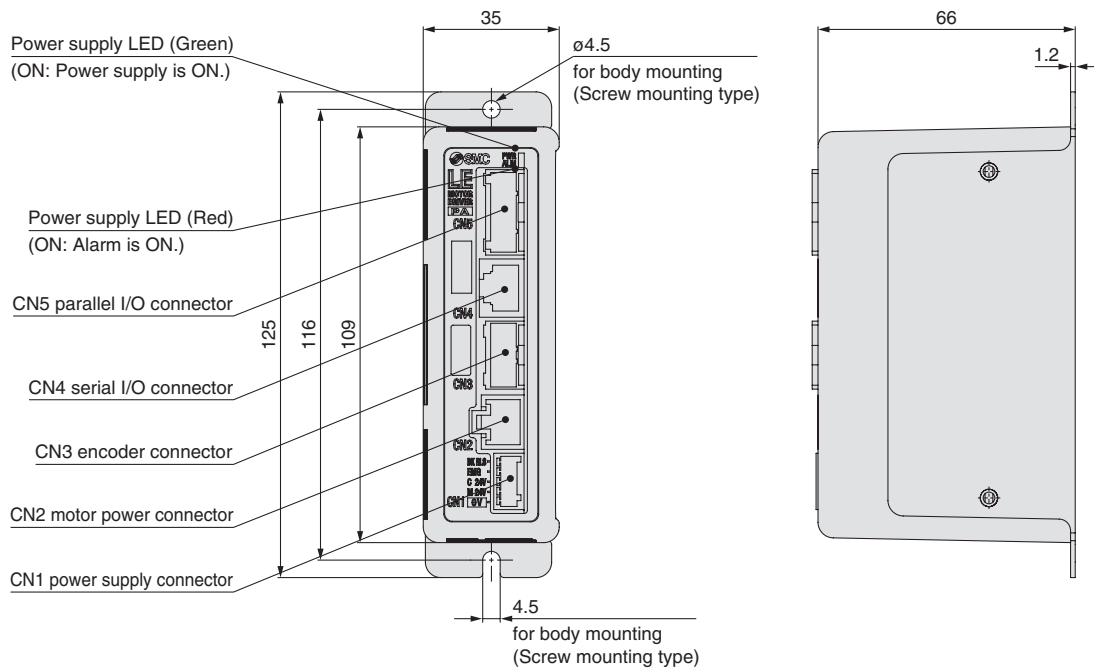
DIN rail mounting adapter LEC-2-D0 (with 2 mounting screws)

This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto the screw mounting type driver afterwards.

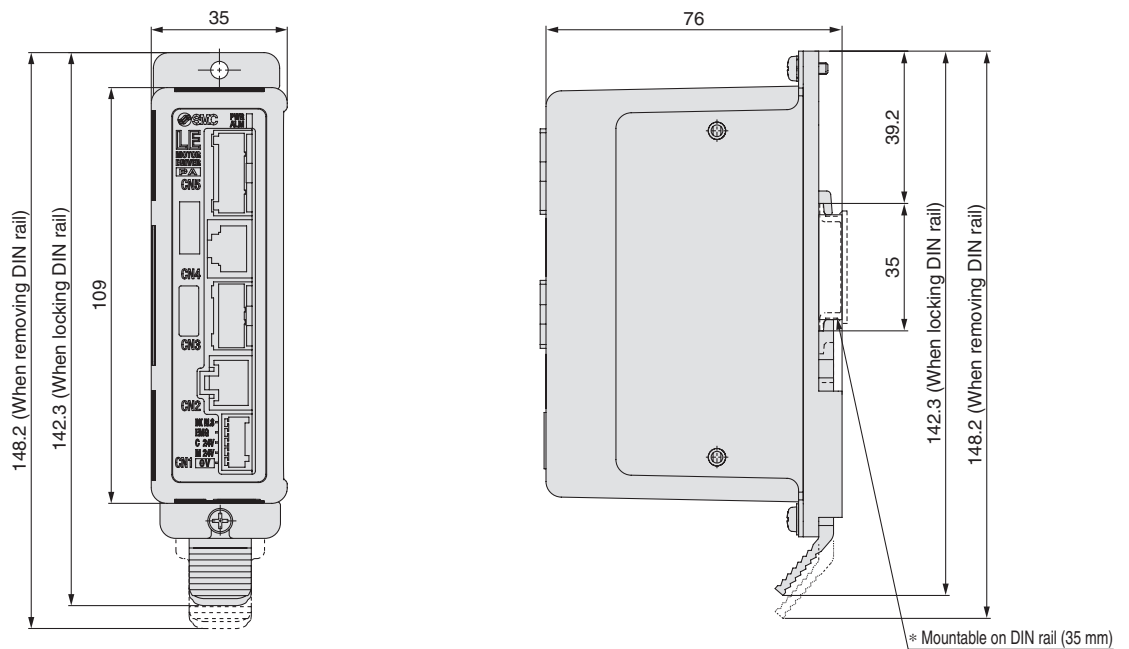
Series LECPA

Dimensions

a) Screw mounting (LECPA□□-□)



b) DIN rail mounting (LECPA□□D-□)



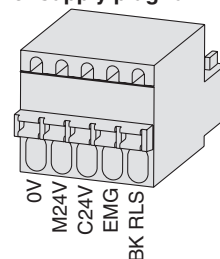
Wiring Example 1

Power Supply Connector: CN1 * Power supply plug is an accessory.

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECPA (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/5-ST-2.5)

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| 0V | Common supply (-) | M24V terminal/C24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (-). |
| M24V | Motor power supply (+) | Motor power supply (+) supplied to the driver |
| C24V | Control power supply (+) | Control power supply (+) supplied to the driver |
| EMG | Stop (+) | Input (+) for releasing the stop |
| BK RLS | Lock release (+) | Input (+) for releasing the lock |

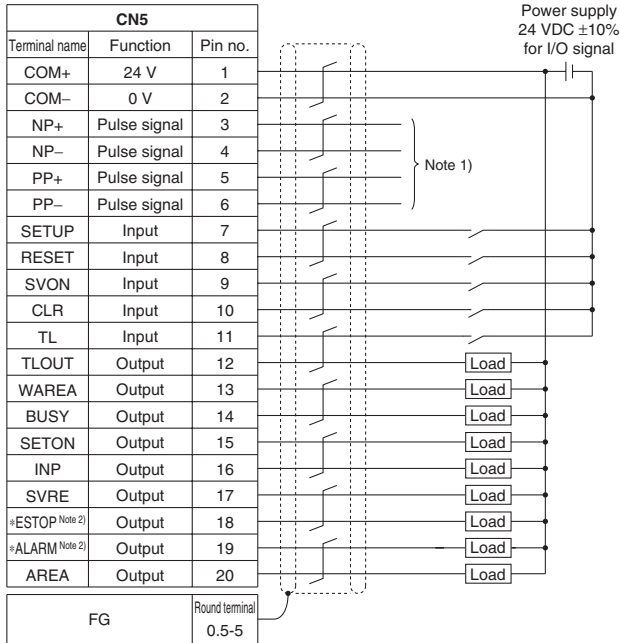
Power supply plug for LECPA



Wiring Example 2

Parallel I/O Connector: CN5 * When you connect a PLC, etc., to the CN5 parallel I/O connector, please use the I/O cable (LEC-CL5-□).
 * The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

LECPAN□□-□ (NPN)

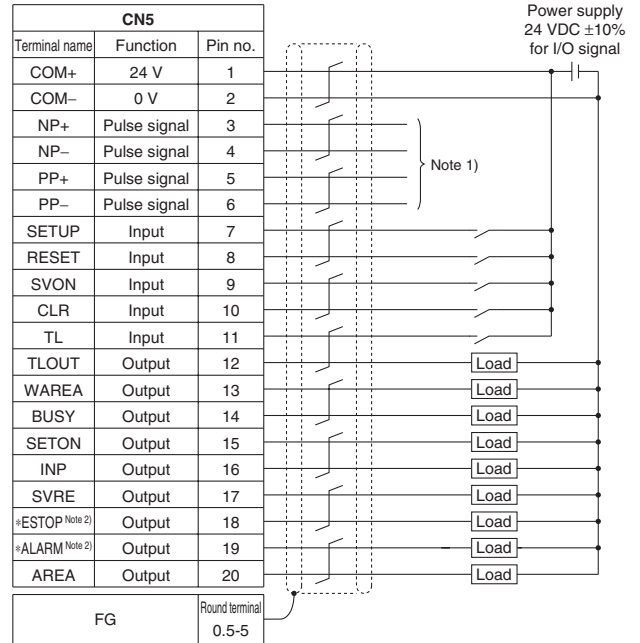


Note 1) For pulse signal wiring method, refer to “Pulse Signal Wiring Details”.
 Note 2) Output when the power supply of the driver is ON. (N.C.)

Input Signal

| Name | Details |
|-------|--|
| COM+ | Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal |
| COM- | Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal |
| SETUP | Instruction to return to origin |
| RESET | Alarm reset |
| SVON | Servo ON instruction |
| CLR | Deviation reset |
| TL | Instruction to pushing operation |

LECPAP□□-□ (PNP)



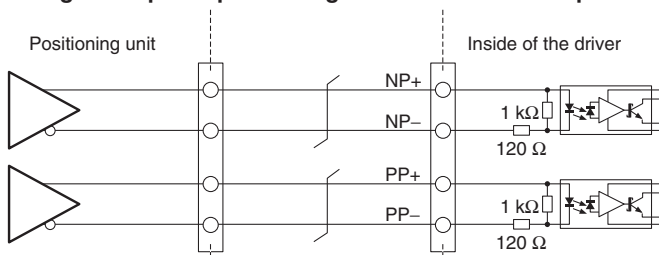
Output Signal

| Name | Details |
|---------------------------|--|
| BUSY | Outputs when the actuator is operating |
| SETON | Outputs when returning to origin |
| INP | Outputs when target position is reached |
| SVRE | Outputs when servo is on |
| *ESTOP ^{Note 3)} | Not output when EMG stop is instructed |
| *ALARM ^{Note 3)} | Not output when alarm is generated |
| AREA | Outputs within the area output setting range |
| WAREA | Outputs within W-AREA output setting range |
| TLOUT | Outputs during pushing operation |

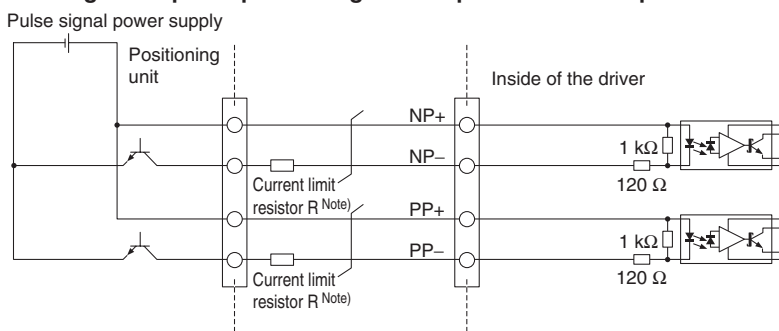
Note 3) Signal of negative-logic circuit ON (N.C.)

Pulse Signal Wiring Details

• Pulse signal output of positioning unit is differential output



• Pulse signal output of positioning unit is open collector output



Note) Connect the current limit resistor R in series to correspond to the pulse signal voltage.

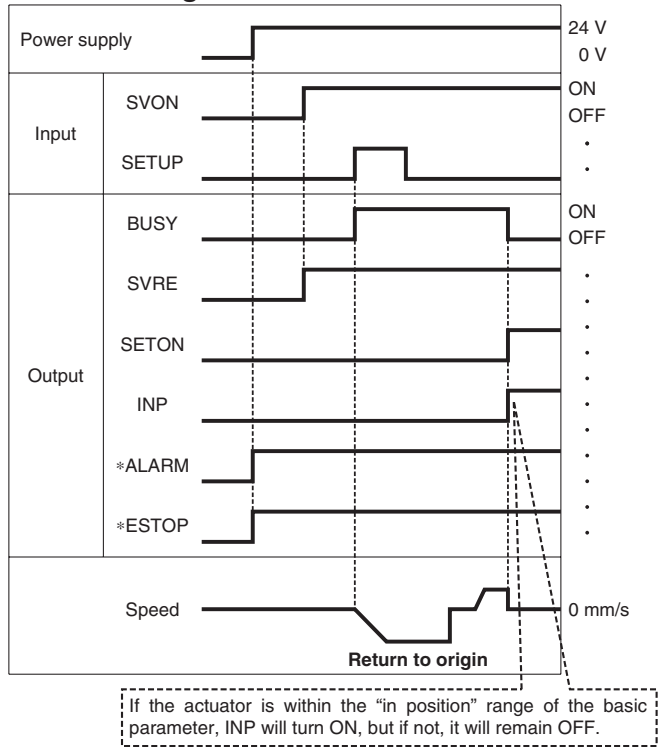
| Pulse signal power supply voltage | Current limit resistor R specifications |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 24 VDC ±10% | 3.3 kΩ ±5% (0.5 W or more) |
| 5 VDC ±5% | 390 Ω ±5% (0.1 W or more) |

Model Selection
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECA6
 LECP6
 LEC-G
 LECPA
 LECP1
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECS
 Specific Product Precautions

Series LECPA

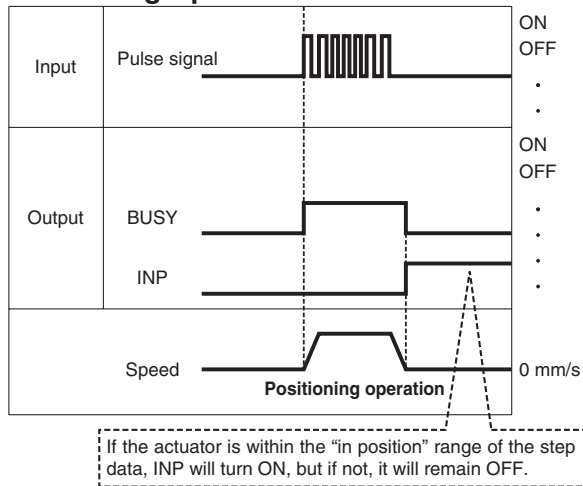
Signal Timing

Return to Origin

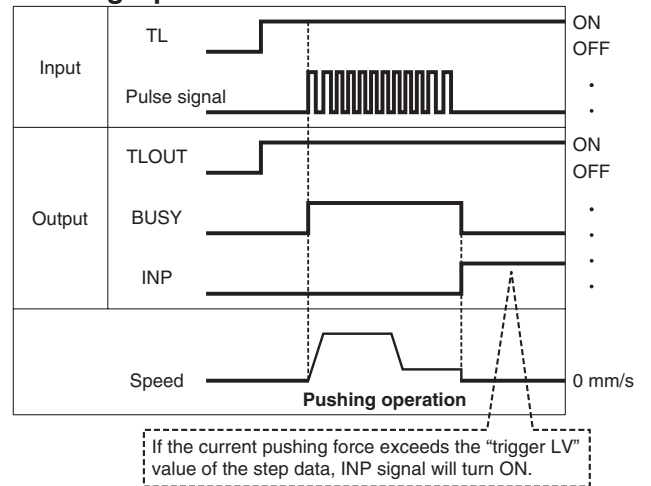


* *ALARM" and *ESTOP" are expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Positioning Operation

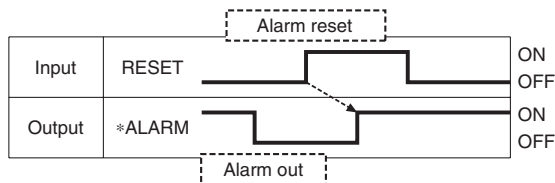


Pushing Operation



Note) If pushing operation is stopped when there is no pulse deviation, the moving part of the actuator may pulsate.

Alarm Reset



* *ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable, standard cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE-CP-1- 1 -

Cable length (L) [m]

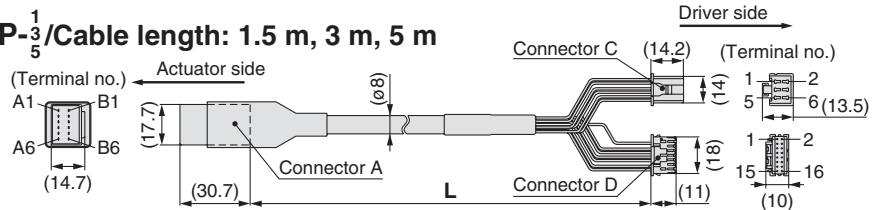
| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

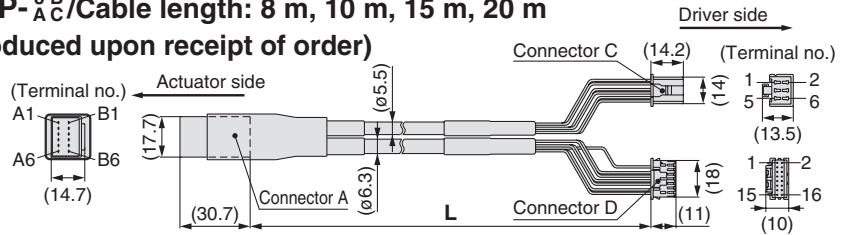
Cable type

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |
| S | Standard cable |

LE-CP-¹/₅/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-^{8B}/_{AC}/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Connector C terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| A | B-1 | 2 | Brown | 12 |
| A | A-1 | 1 | Red | 13 |
| B | B-2 | 6 | Orange | 7 |
| B | A-2 | 5 | Yellow | 6 |
| COM-A/COM | B-3 | 3 | Green | 9 |
| COM-B/- | A-3 | 4 | Blue | 8 |
| Shield | | | | |
| Vcc | B-4 | 12 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-4 | 13 | Black | 13 |
| A | B-5 | 7 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-5 | 6 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-6 | 9 | Orange | 9 |
| B | A-6 | 8 | Black | 8 |
| | | 3 | - | 3 |

[Robotic cable, standard cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE-CP-1-B- 1 -

Cable length (L) [m]

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

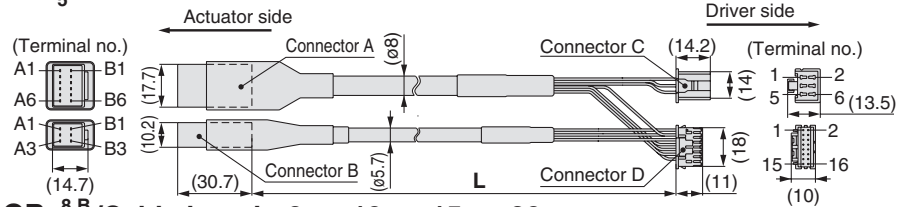
* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

With lock and sensor

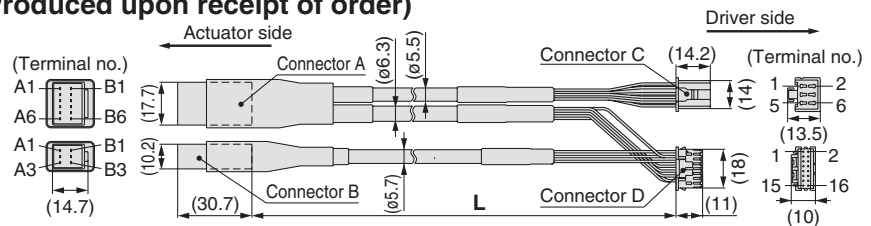
Cable type

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |
| S | Standard cable |

LE-CP-¹/₅/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-^{8B}/_{AC}/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



| Signal | Connector A terminal no. | Connector C terminal no. | Cable color | Connector D terminal no. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| A | B-1 | 2 | Brown | 12 |
| A | A-1 | 1 | Red | 13 |
| B | B-2 | 6 | Orange | 7 |
| B | A-2 | 5 | Yellow | 6 |
| COM-A/COM | B-3 | 3 | Green | 9 |
| COM-B/- | A-3 | 4 | Blue | 8 |
| Shield | | | | |
| Vcc | B-4 | 12 | Brown | 12 |
| GND | A-4 | 13 | Black | 13 |
| A | B-5 | 7 | Red | 7 |
| A | A-5 | 6 | Black | 6 |
| B | B-6 | 9 | Orange | 9 |
| B | A-6 | 8 | Black | 8 |
| | | 3 | - | 3 |
| Signal | Connector B terminal no. | | | |
| Lock (+) | B-1 | 4 | Red | 4 |
| Lock (-) | A-1 | 5 | Black | 5 |
| Sensor (+) (Note) | B-3 | 1 | Brown | 1 |
| Sensor (-) (Note) | A-3 | 2 | Blue | 2 |

Note) Not used for the LE series.

Series LECPA

Options

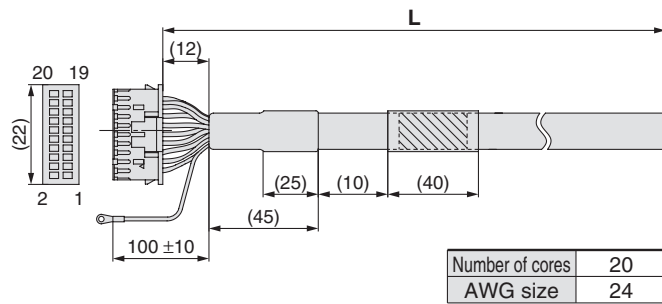
[I/O cable]

LEC-C L5-1

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| I/O cable type | |
| L5 | For LECPA |

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| I/O cable length (L) | |
| 1 | 1.5 m |
| 3 | 3 m* |
| 5 | 5 m* |

* Pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.



| Pin no. | Insulation color | Dot mark | Dot color |
|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | Light brown | ■ | Black |
| 2 | Light brown | ■ | Red |
| 3 | Yellow | ■ | Black |
| 4 | Yellow | ■ | Red |
| 5 | Light green | ■ | Black |
| 6 | Light green | ■ | Red |
| 7 | Gray | ■ | Black |
| 8 | Gray | ■ | Red |
| 9 | White | ■ | Black |
| 10 | White | ■ | Red |
| 11 | Light brown | ■ ■ | Black |

| Pin no. | Insulation color | Dot mark | Dot color |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| 12 | Light brown | ■ ■ | Red |
| 13 | Yellow | ■ ■ | Black |
| 14 | Yellow | ■ ■ | Red |
| 15 | Light green | ■ ■ | Black |
| 16 | Light green | ■ ■ | Red |
| 17 | Gray | ■ ■ | Black |
| 18 | Gray | ■ ■ | Red |
| 19 | White | ■ ■ | Black |
| 20 | White | ■ ■ | Red |
| Round terminal 0.5-5 | Green | | |

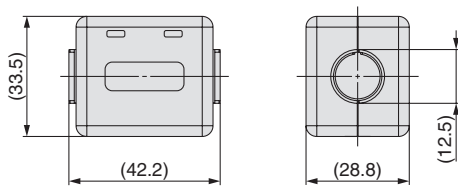
[Noise filter set]

Step Motor Driver (Pulse Input Type)

LEC-NFA

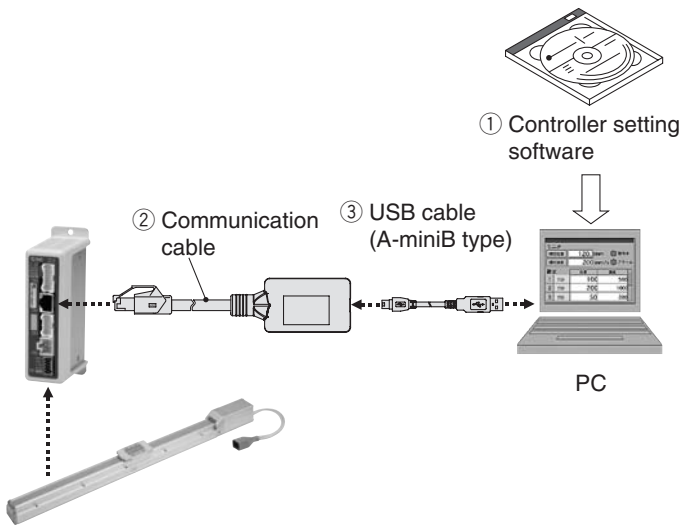
Contents of the set: 2 noise filters

(Manufactured by WURTH ELEKTRONIK: 74271222)



* Refer to the LECPA series Operation Manual for installation.

Controller Setting Kit/LEC-W2



How to Order

LEC-W2

Controller setting kit
(Japanese and English are available.)

Contents

- ① Controller setting software (CD-ROM)
- ② Communication cable
- ③ USB cable
(Cable between the PC and the conversion unit)

Compatible Controllers/Driver

- Step motor controller (Servo/24 VDC) Series **LECP6**
- Servo motor controller (24 VDC) Series **LECA6**
- Step motor driver (Pulse input type) Series **LECPA**

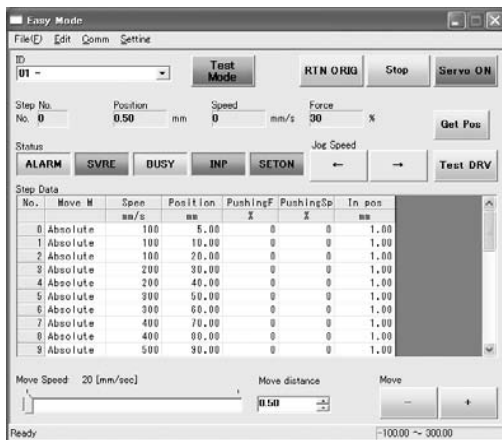
Hardware Requirements

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| OS | IBM PC/AT compatible machine running Windows®XP (32-bit), Windows®7 (32-bit and 64-bit). |
| Communication interface | USB 1.1 or USB 2.0 ports |
| Display | XGA (1024 x 768) or more |

* Windows® and Windows®7 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.
* Refer to SMC website for version update information, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Screen Example

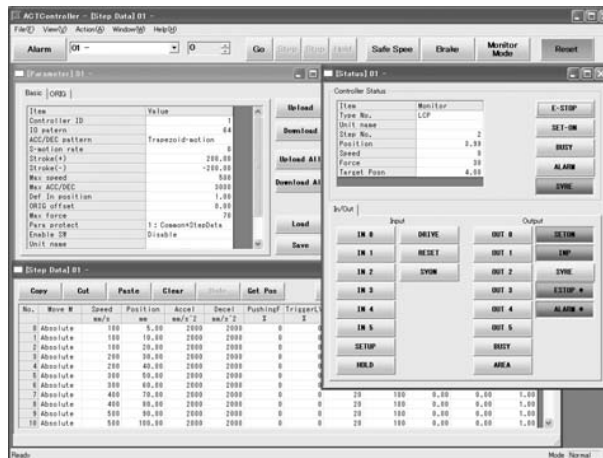
Easy mode screen example



Easy operation and simple setting

- Allowing to set and display actuator step data such as position, speed, force, etc.
- Setting of step data and testing of the drive can be performed on the same page.
- Can be used to jog and move at a constant rate.

Normal mode screen example



Detailed setting

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- Parameters can be set.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operation and testing of forced output can be performed.

Model Selection
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECA6
 LECP6
 LEC-G
 LEC-P1
 LEC-PA
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LECS
 Specific Product Precautions

Series LEC Teaching Box/LEC-T1



How to Order



LEC-T1-3 J G

Teaching box

Enable switch

Cable length [m]

3 3

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| Nil | None |
| S | Equipped with enable switch |

* Interlock switch for jog and test function

Initial language

| | |
|---|----------|
| J | Japanese |
| E | English |

Stop switch

G Equipped with stop switch

* The displayed language can be changed to English or Japanese.

Standard functions

- Chinese character display
- Stop switch is provided.

Option

- Enable switch is provided.

Specifications

| Item | Description |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Switch | Stop switch, Enable switch (Option) |
| Cable length [m] | 3 |
| Enclosure | IP64 (Except connector) |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 50 |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Weight [g] | 350 (Except cable) |

[CE-compliant products]

The EMC compliance of the teaching box was tested with the LECP6 series step motor controller (servo/24 VDC) and an applicable actuator.

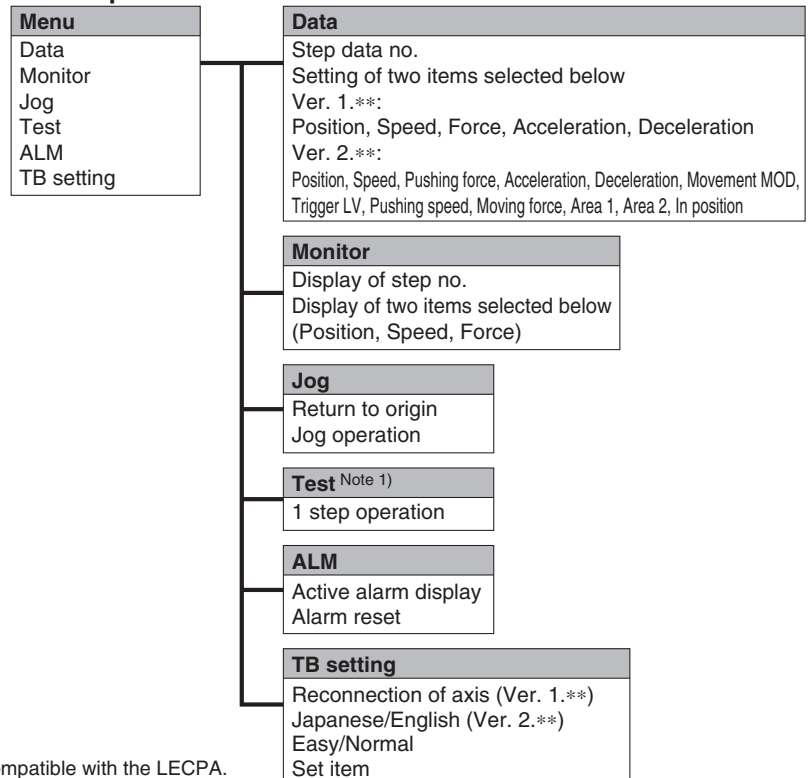
[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Easy Mode

| Function | Details |
|------------|--|
| Step data | • Setting of step data |
| Jog | • Jog operation • Return to origin |
| Test | • 1 step operation ^{Note 1)} • Return to origin |
| Monitor | • Display of axis and step data no. • Display of two items selected from Position, Speed, Force. |
| ALM | • Active alarm display • Alarm reset |
| TB setting | • Reconnection of axis (Ver. 1.**) • Displayed language setting (Ver. 2.**) • Setting of easy/normal mode • Setting step data and selection of items from easy mode monitor |

Menu Operations Flowchart

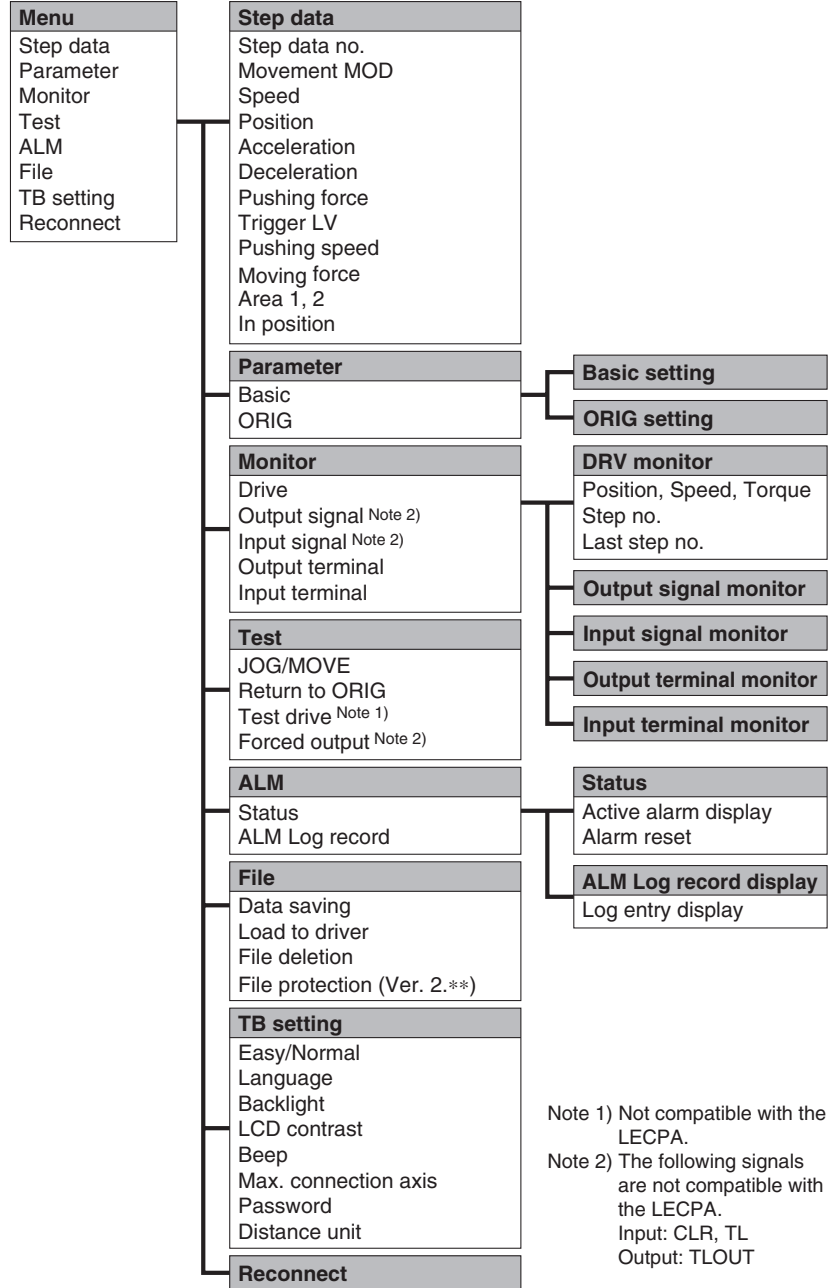


Note 1) Not compatible with the LECPA.

Normal Mode

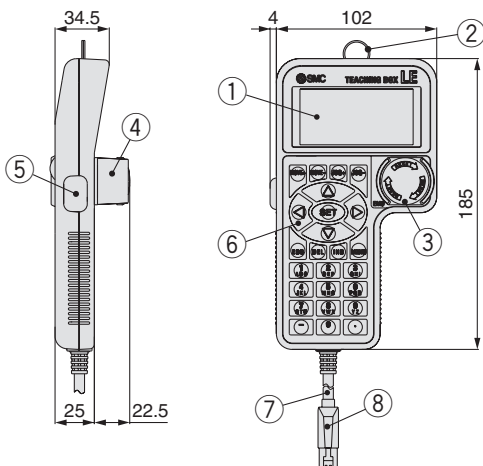
| Function | Details |
|------------|--|
| Step data | • Step data setting |
| Parameter | • Parameters setting |
| Test | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jog operation/Constant rate movement • Return to origin • Test drive ^{Note 1)} (Specify a maximum of 5 step data and operate.) • Forced output (Forced signal output, Forced terminal output) ^{Note 2)} |
| Monitor | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drive monitor • Output signal monitor ^{Note 2)} • Input signal monitor ^{Note 2)} • Output terminal monitor • Input terminal monitor |
| ALM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active alarm display (Alarm reset) • Alarm log record display |
| File | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data saving Save the step data and parameters of the driver which is being used for communication (it is possible to save four files, with one set of step data and parameters defined as one file). • Load to driver Loads the data which is saved in the teaching box to the driver which is being used for communication. • Delete the saved data. • File protection (Ver. 2.**) |
| TB setting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display setting (Easy/Normal mode) • Language setting (Japanese/English) • Backlight setting • LCD contrast setting • Beep sound setting • Max. connection axis • Distance unit (mm/inch) |
| Reconnect | • Reconnection of axis |

Menu Operations Flowchart



Note 1) Not compatible with the LECPA.
 Note 2) The following signals are not compatible with the LECPA.
 Input: CLR, TL
 Output: TLOUT

Dimensions



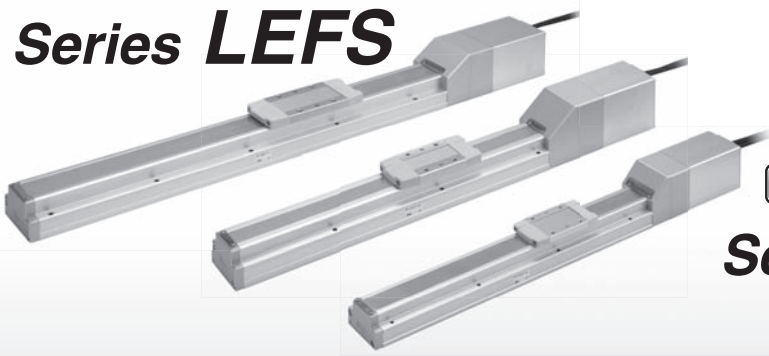
| No. | Description | Function |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| 1 | LCD | A screen of liquid crystal display (with backlight) |
| 2 | Ring | A ring for hanging the teaching box |
| 3 | Stop switch | When switch is pushed in, the switch locks and stops. The lock is released when it is turned to the right. |
| 4 | Stop switch guard | A guard for the stop switch |
| 5 | Enable switch (Option) | Prevents unintentional operation (unexpected operation) of the jog test function. Other functions such as data change are not covered. |
| 6 | Key switch | Switch for each input |
| 7 | Cable | Length: 3 meters |
| 8 | Connector | A connector connected to CN4 of the driver |

Model Selection
 Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LEC A6
 LEC P6
 LEC-G
 LEC P1
 LEC P A
 LEFS
 LEFB
 LEC S
 Specific Product Precautions

AC Servo Motor

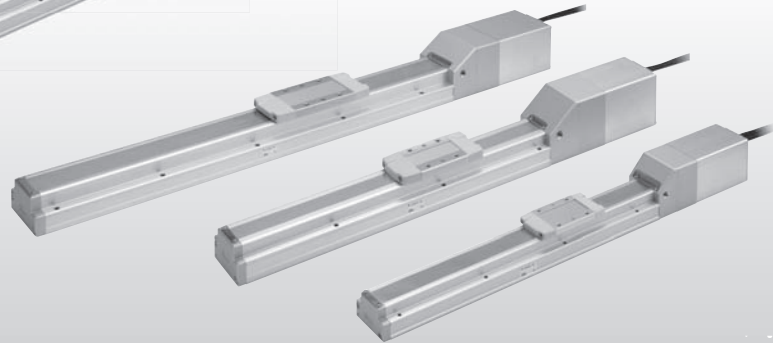
Ball Screw Drive Page 84

Series **LEFS**



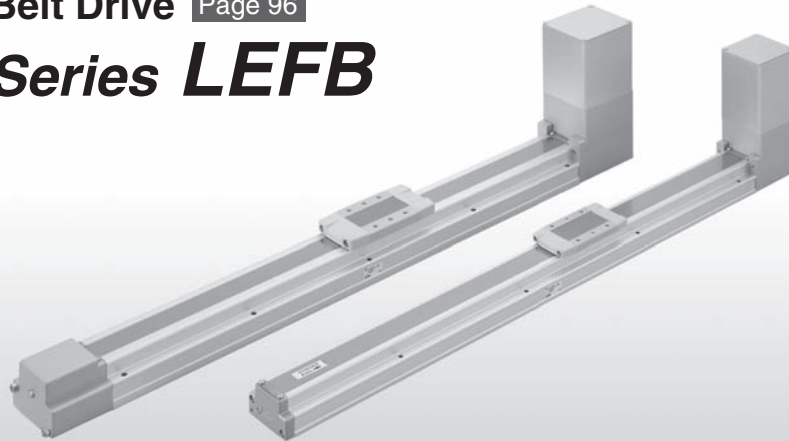
Clean room specification Page 92

Series **11-LEFS**



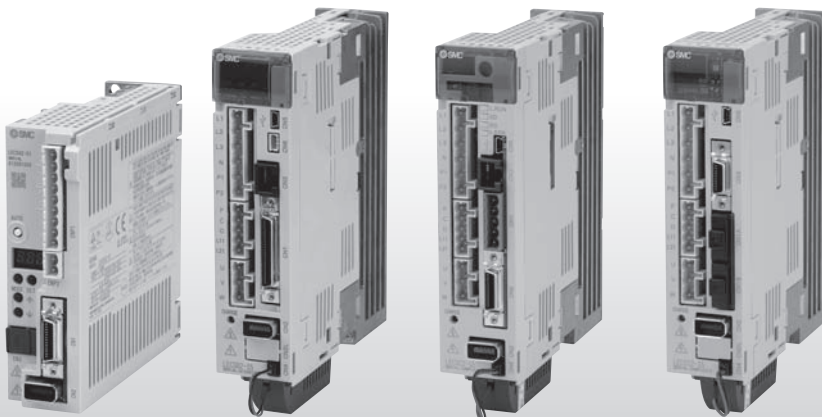
Belt Drive Page 96

Series **LEFB**



AC Servo Motor Driver Page 107

Series **LECS**



Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Electric Actuator/Slider Type AC Servo Motor Ball Screw Drive/Series **LEFS** Model Selection



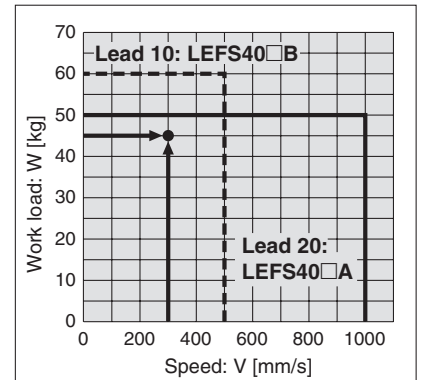
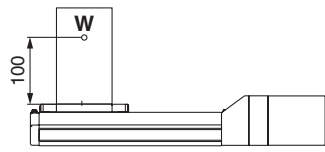
Selection Procedure



Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 45 [kg]
 - Speed: 300 [mm/s]
 - Acceleration/Deceleration: 3,000 [mm/s²]
 - Stroke: 200 [mm]
 - Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



<Speed-Work load graph>
(LEFS40)

Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (Page 71)

Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFS40S4B-200** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

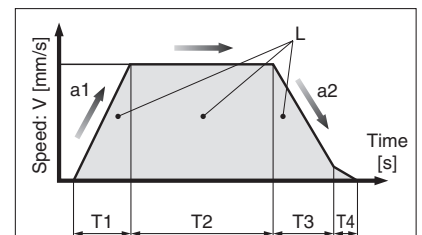
$$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \\ = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} \\ = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

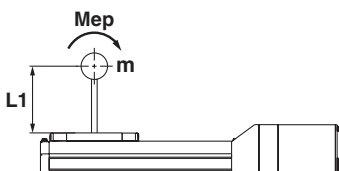
$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \\ = 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.05 \\ = 0.82 \text{ [s]}$$



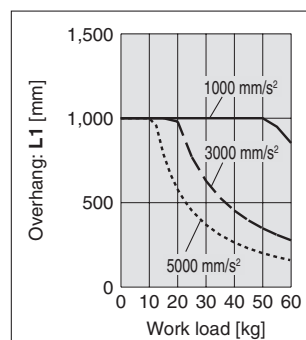
- L : Stroke [mm]
... (Operating condition)
- V : Speed [mm/s]
... (Operating condition)
- a1: Acceleration [mm/s²]
... (Operating condition)
- a2: Deceleration [mm/s²]
... (Operating condition)

- T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
- T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 Check the guide moment.



Based on the above calculation result, the **LEFS40S4B-200** is selected.

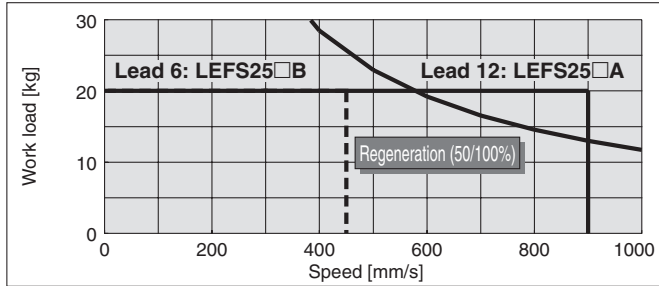


Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)

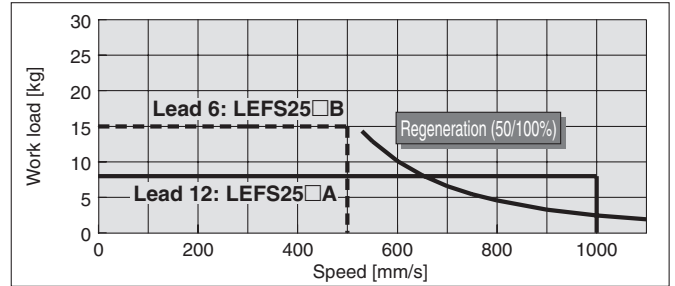
* The allowable speed is restricted depending on the stroke.
Select it by referring to “Allowable Stroke Speed” below.

LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

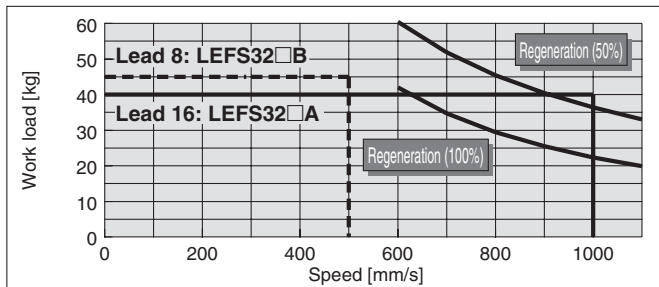


Vertical

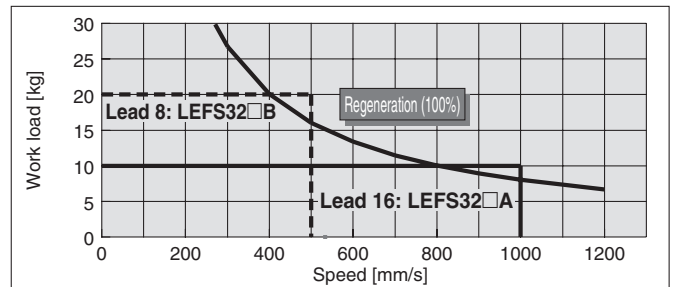


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

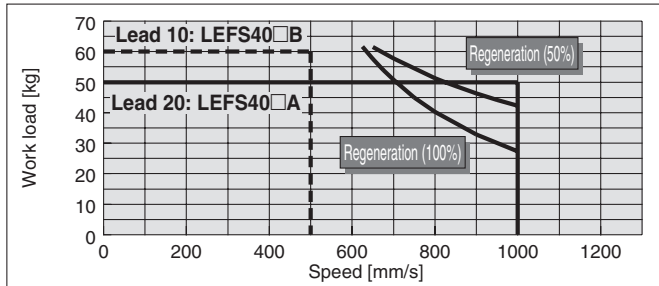


Vertical

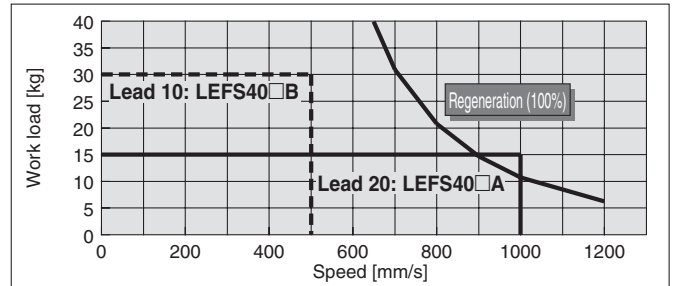


LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



Required conditions for “Regeneration Option”

* Regeneration option required when using product above “Regeneration” line in graph. (Order separately)

[How to read the graph]

Required conditions change depending on operating conditions.

Regeneration (50%) : Duty ratio 50% or more

Regeneration (100%): Duty ratio 100%

“Regeneration Option” Models

| Size | Model |
|---------|--------------|
| LEFS25□ | LEC-MR-RB032 |
| LEFS32□ | LEC-MR-RB032 |
| LEFS40□ | LEC-MR-RB032 |

Allowable Stroke Speed

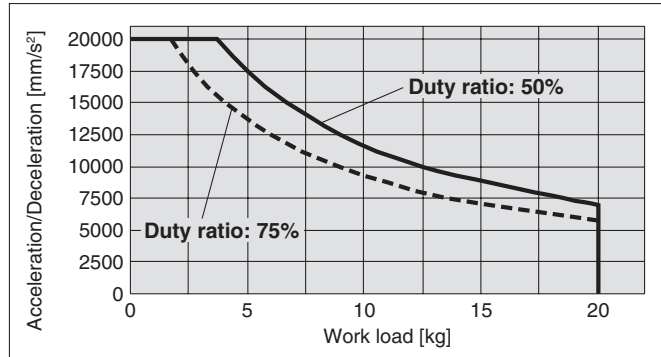
| Model | AC servo motor | Lead | | Stroke [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Symbol | [mm] | Up to 100 | Up to 200 | Up to 300 | Up to 400 | Up to 500 | Up to 600 | Up to 700 | Up to 800 | Up to 900 | Up to 1000 |
| LEFS25 | 100 W □40 | A | 12 | 900 | | | | 720 | 540 | — | — | — | — |
| | | B | 6 | 450 | | | | 360 | 270 | — | — | — | — |
| | | (Motor rotation speed) | | (4500 rpm) | | | | (3650 rpm) | (2700 rpm) | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32 | 200 W □60 | A | 16 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 800 | 620 | 500 | — | — |
| | | B | 8 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 310 | 250 | — | — |
| | | (Motor rotation speed) | | (3750 rpm) | | | | (3000 rpm) | (2325 rpm) | (1875 rpm) | — | — | — |
| LEFS40 | 400 W □60 | A | 20 | — | 1000 | | | | 940 | 760 | 620 | 520 | — |
| | | B | 10 | — | 500 | | | | 470 | 380 | 310 | 260 | — |
| | | (Motor rotation speed) | | — | (3000 rpm) | | | | (2820 rpm) | (2280 rpm) | (1860 rpm) | (1560 rpm) | — |

Series LEFS

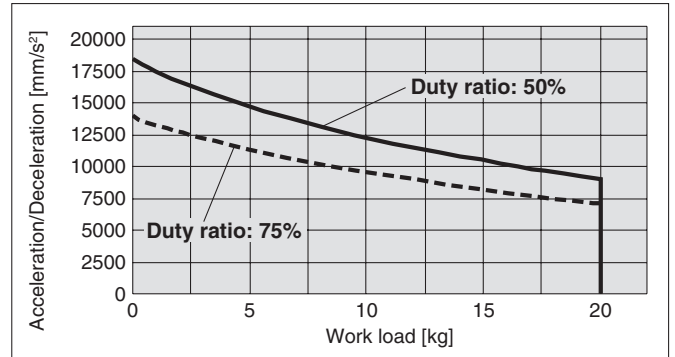
Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive: Horizontal

LEFS25S□A

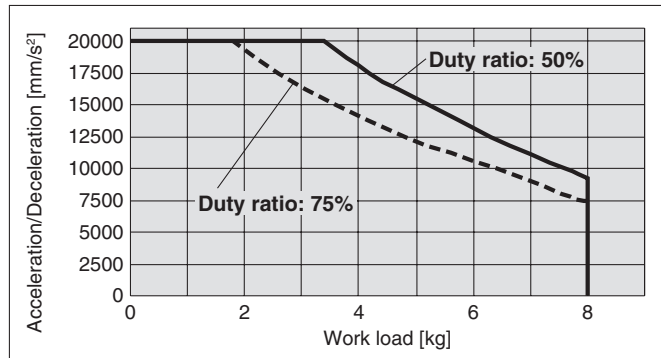


LEFS25S□B

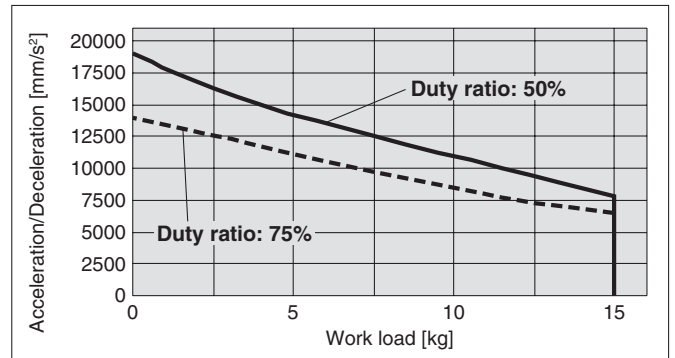


LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical

LEFS25S□A

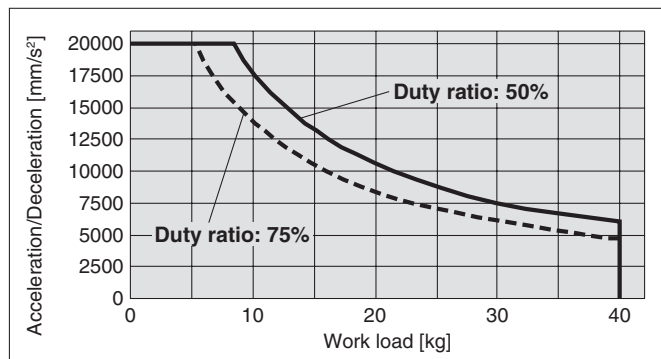


LEFS25S□B

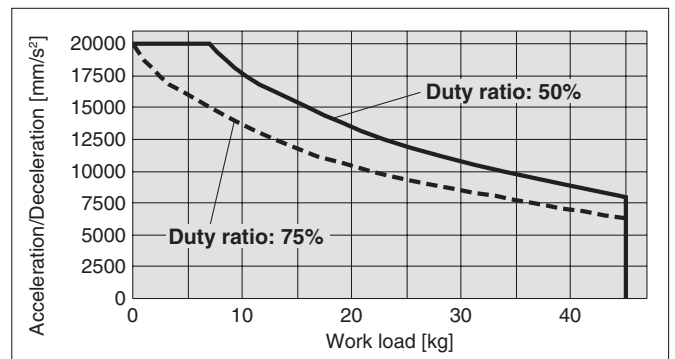


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive: Horizontal

LEFS32S□A

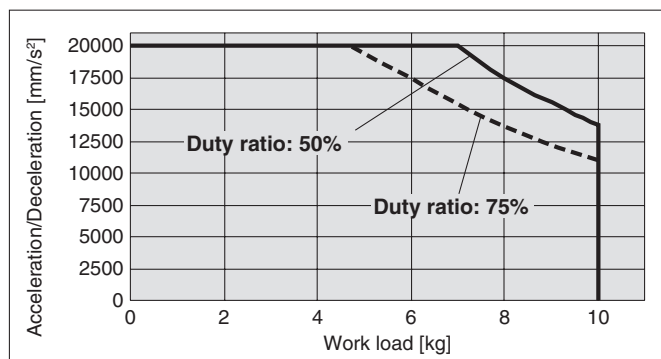


LEFS32S□B

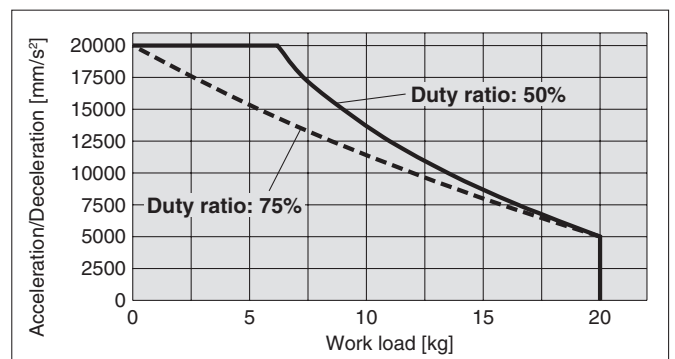


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical

LEFS32S□A



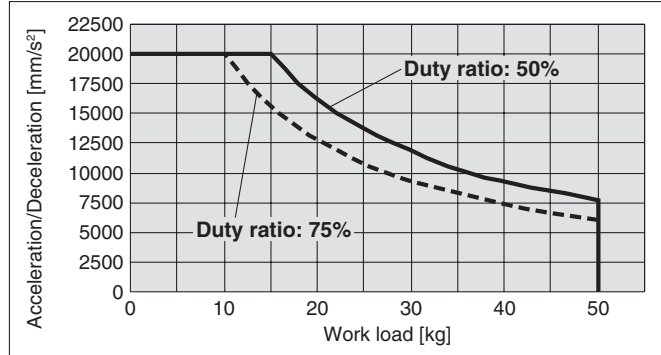
LEFS32S□B



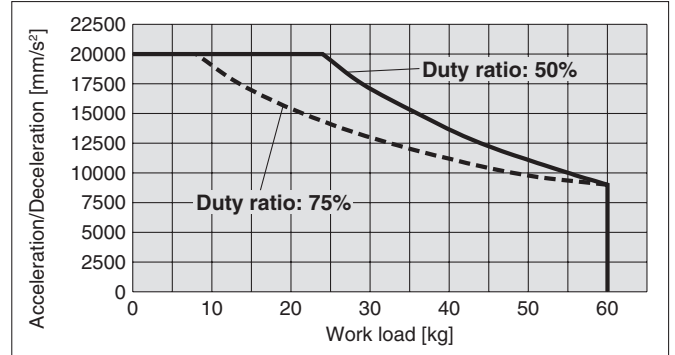
Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive: Horizontal

LEFS40S□A

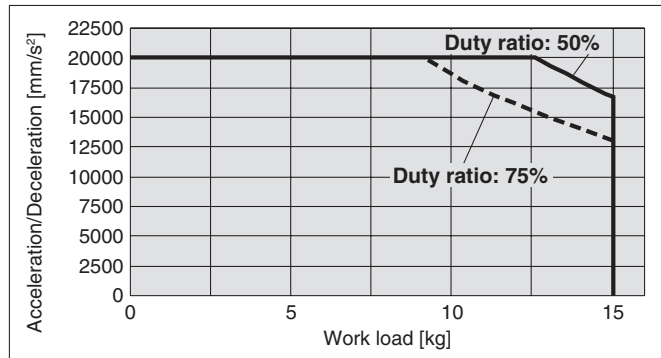


LEFS40S□B

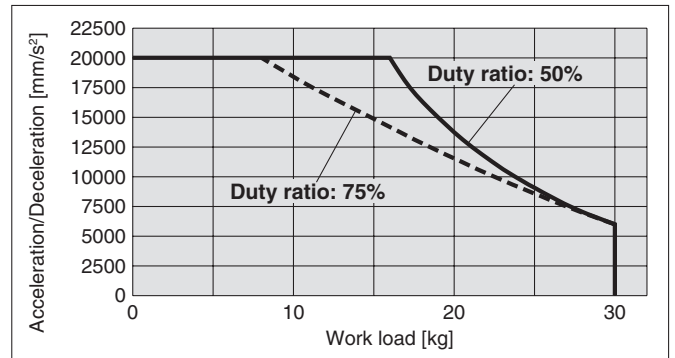


LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive: Vertical

LEFS40S□A



LEFS40S□B



Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

Series LEFS

Dynamic Allowable Moment

* This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in two directions, refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation. <http://www.smcworld.com>

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1,000 mm/s² - - - 3,000 mm/s² ······ 5,000 mm/s² - · - · 10,000 mm/s² - - - - 20,000 mm/s²

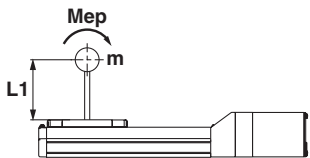
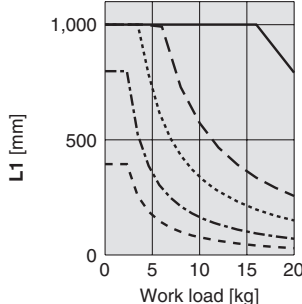
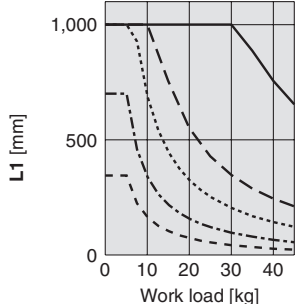
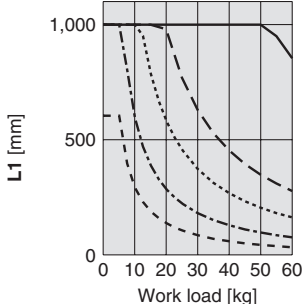
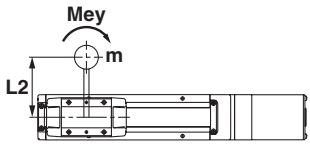
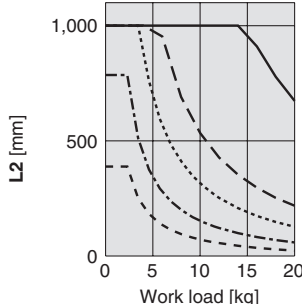
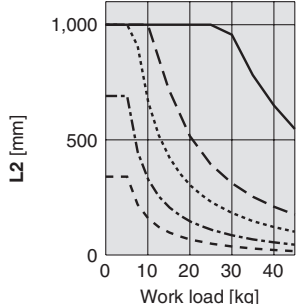
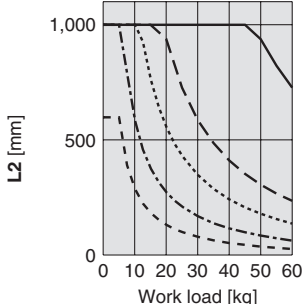
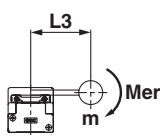
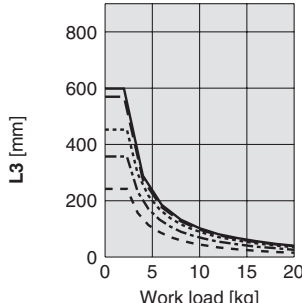
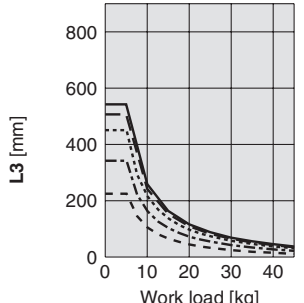
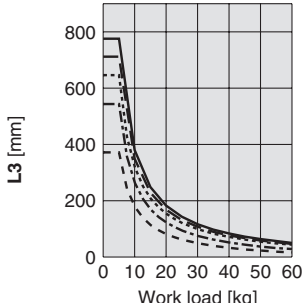
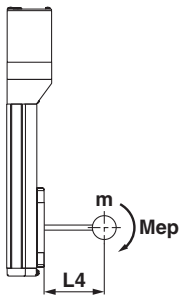
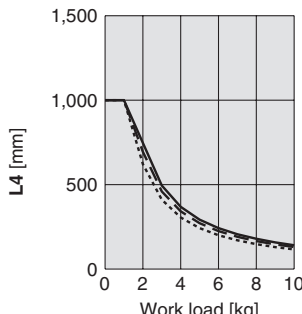
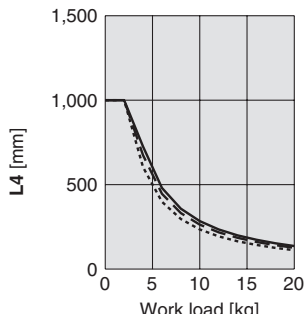
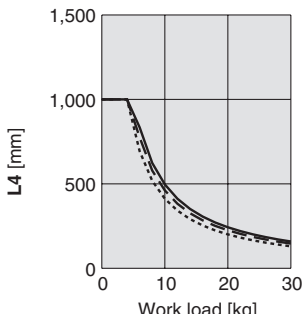
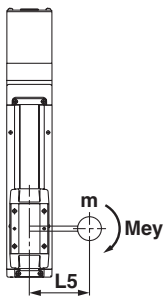
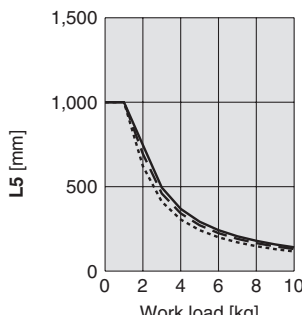
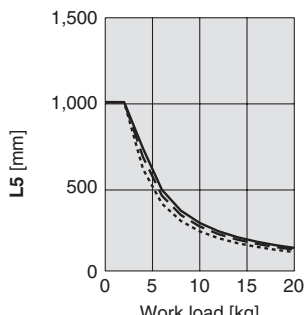
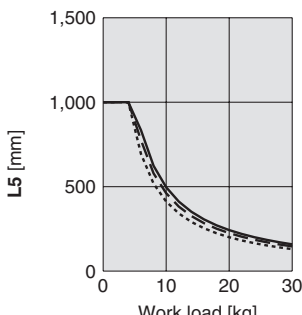
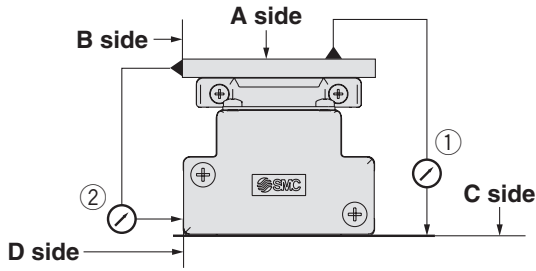
| Orientation | Load overhanging direction m : Work load [kg] Me: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | LEFS25S□ | LEFS32S□ | LEFS40S□ |
| Horizontal |  |  |  |  |
| |  |  |  |  |
| |  |  |  |  |
| Vertical |  |  |  |  |
| |  |  |  |  |

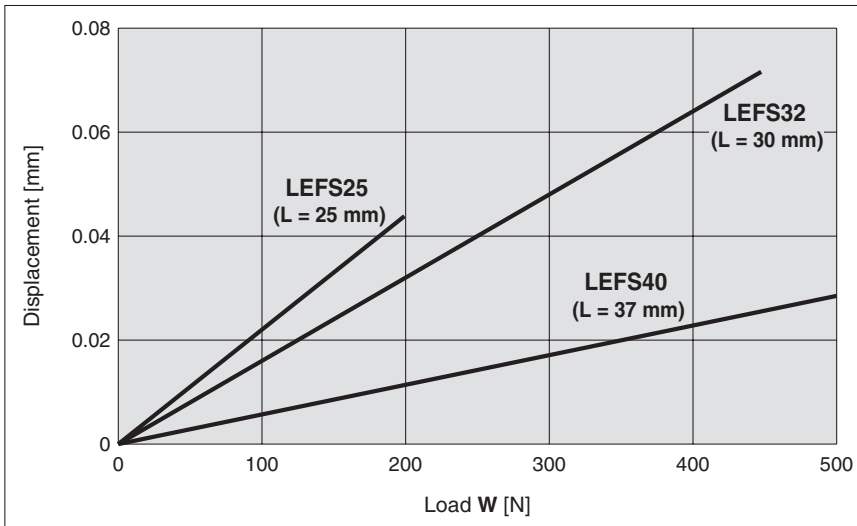
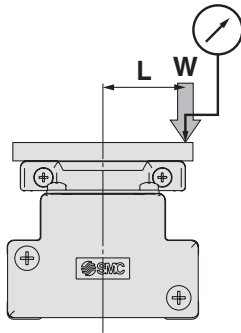
Table Accuracy



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) | |
|---------------|---|--|
| | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| LEFS25 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS32 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFS40 | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)



Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
 Note 2) Please confirm the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEFS
LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor
LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Particle Generation Characteristics

Particle Generation Measuring Method

The particle generation data for SMC Clean Series are measured in the following test method.

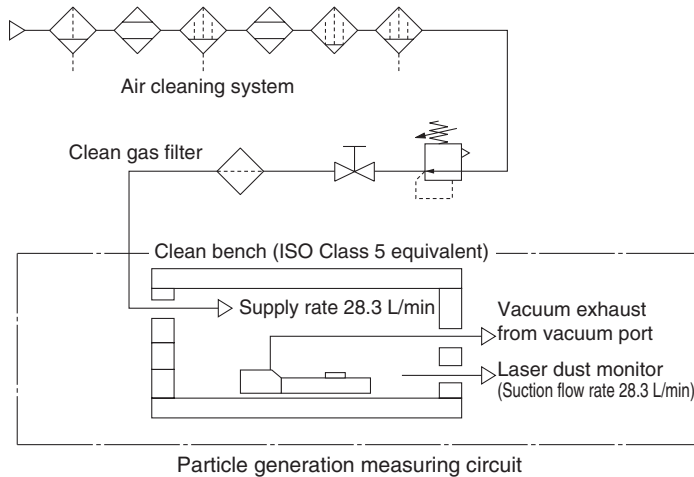
Test Method (Example)

Place the specimen in the acrylic resin chamber and operate it while supplying the same flow rate of clean air as the suction flow rate of the measuring instrument (28.3 L/min). Measure the changes of the particle concentration over time until the number of cycles reaches the specified point.

The chamber is placed in an ISO Class 5 equivalent clean bench.

Measuring Conditions

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Chamber | Internal volume | 28.3 L |
| | Supply air quality | Same quality as the supply air for driving |
| Measuring instrument | Description | Laser dust monitor (Automatic particle counter by lightscattering method) |
| | Minimum measurable particle diameter | 0.1 μm |
| | Suction flow rate | 28.3 L/min |
| Setting conditions | Sampling time | 5 min |
| | Interval time | 55 min |
| | Sampling air flow | 141.5 L |



Evaluation Method

To obtain the measured values of particle concentration, the accumulated value ^{Note 1)} of particles captured every 5 minutes, by the laser dust monitor, is converted into the particle concentration in every 1 m³.

When determining particle generation grades, the 95% upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration (average value), when each specimen is operated at a specified number of cycles ^{Note 2)} is considered.

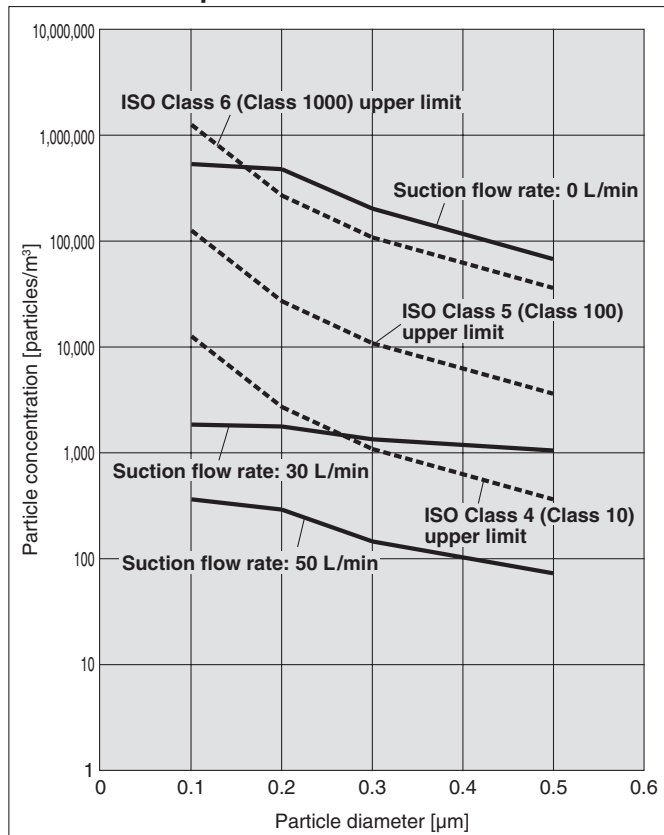
The plots in the graphs indicate the 95% upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration of particles with a diameter within the horizontal axis range.

Note 1) Sampling air flow rate: Number of particles contained in 141.5 L of air

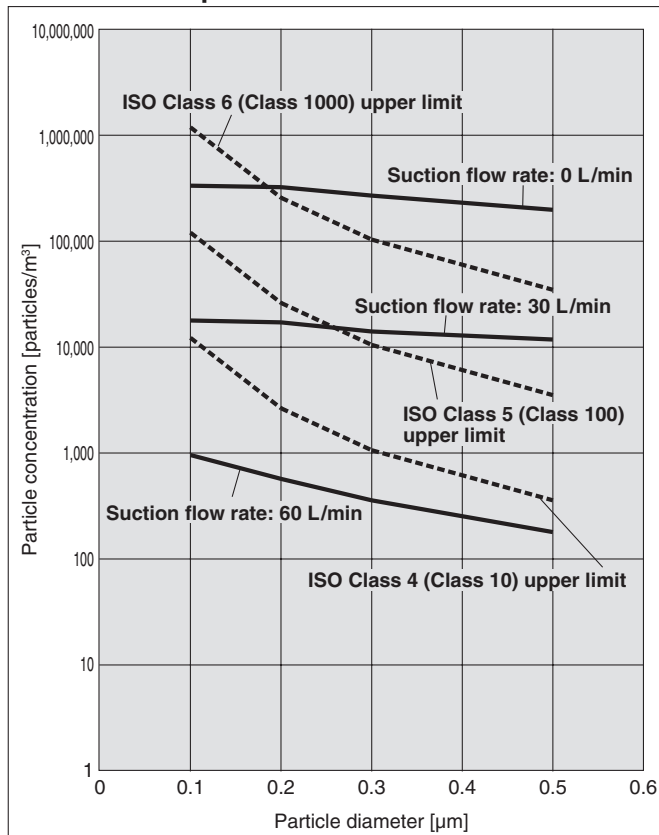
Note 2) Actuator: 1 million cycles

**Particle Generation Characteristics
AC Servo Motor (100/200/400 W)**

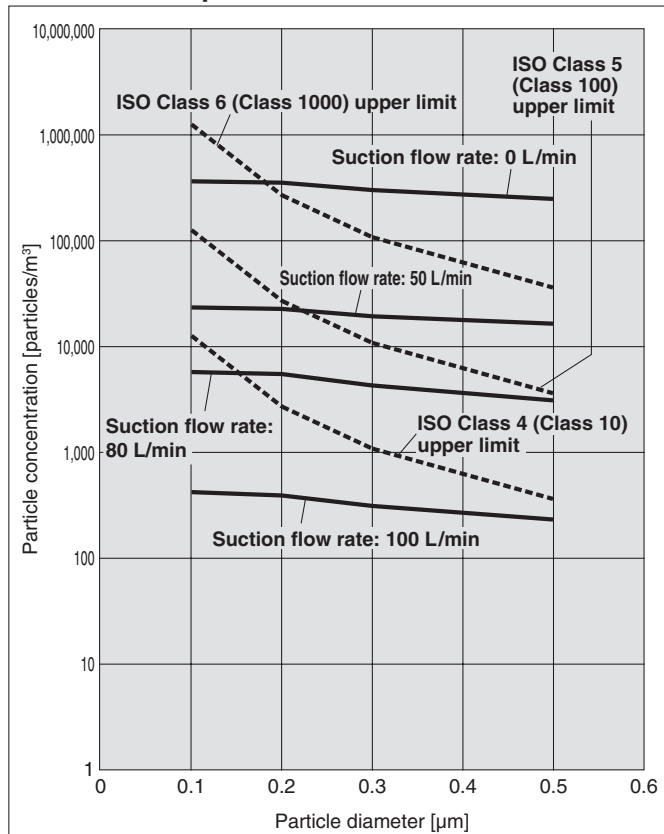
11-LEFS25 Speed 900 mm/s



11-LEFS32 Speed 1000 mm/s



11-LEFS40 Speed 1000 mm/s



Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEFS
LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G
LEFB

LECP1
LECP6

LECPA
LECP6

LEFS

AC Servo Motor
LEFB

LECS

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Electric Actuator/Slider Type AC Servo Motor Ball Screw Drive/Series 11-LEFS Model Selection

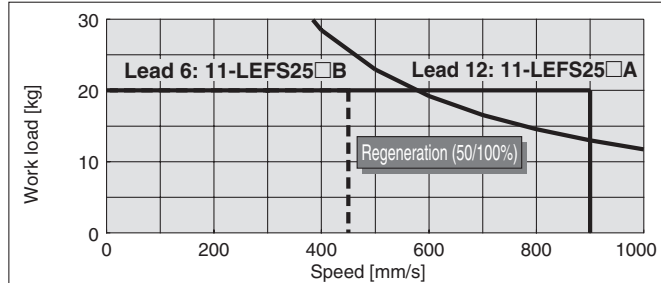
Clean room specification

Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) AC Servo Motor

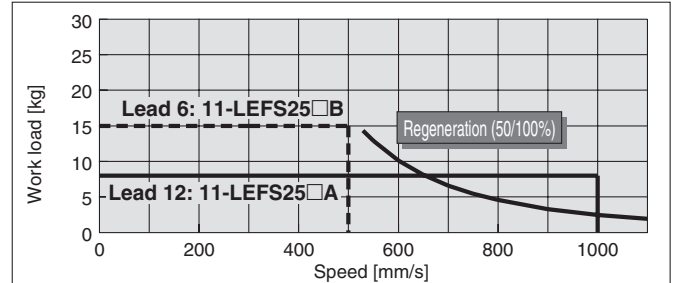
* The allowable speed is restricted depending on the stroke.
Select it by referring to "Allowable Stroke Speed" below.

11-LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

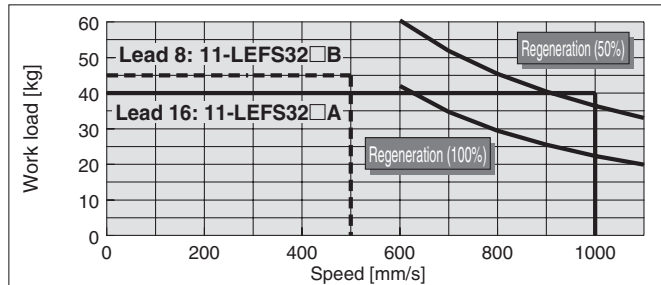


Vertical

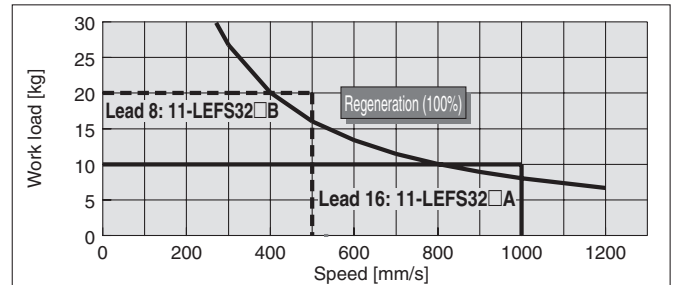


11-LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

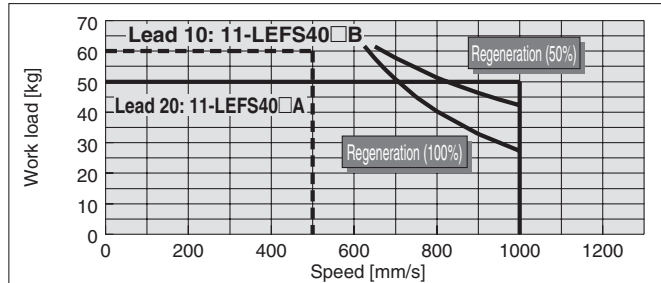


Vertical

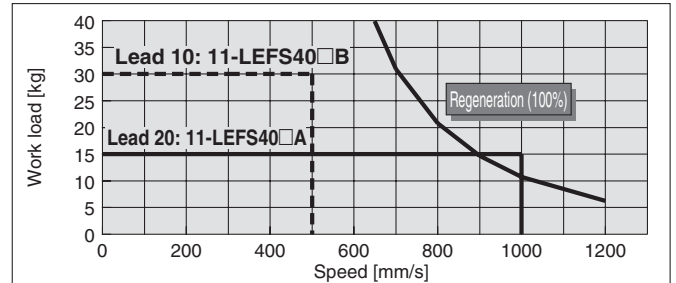


11-LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



Required conditions for "Regeneration Option"

* Regeneration option required when using product above "Regeneration" line in graph. (Order separately)

[How to read the graph]

Required conditions change depending on operating conditions.

Regeneration (50%) : Duty ratio 50% or more

Regeneration (100%): Duty ratio 100%

"Regeneration Option" Models

| Size | Model |
|-------------|--------------|
| 11-LEFS25 □ | LEC-MR-RB032 |
| 11-LEFS32 □ | LEC-MR-RB032 |
| 11-LEFS40 □ | LEC-MR-RB032 |

Allowable Stroke Speed

| Model | AC servo motor | Lead Symbol [mm] | Stroke [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | Up to 100 | Up to 200 | Up to 300 | Up to 400 | Up to 500 | Up to 600 | Up to 700 | Up to 800 | Up to 900 | Up to 1000 |
| | | | (4500 rpm) | | | (3650 rpm) | | (2700 rpm) | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25 | 100 W □40 | A 12 | 900 | | | | 720 | 540 | — | — | — | — |
| | | B 6 | 450 | | | | 360 | 270 | — | — | — | — |
| | | (Motor rotation speed) | (4500 rpm) | | | (3650 rpm) | | (2700 rpm) | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32 | 200 W □60 | A 16 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 800 | 620 | 500 | — | — |
| | | B 8 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 310 | 250 | — | — |
| | | (Motor rotation speed) | (3750 rpm) | | | | | (3000 rpm) | (2325 rpm) | (1875 rpm) | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40 | 400 W □60 | A 20 | — | 1000 | | | | 940 | 760 | 620 | 520 | — |
| | | B 10 | — | 500 | | | | 470 | 380 | 310 | 260 | — |
| | | (Motor rotation speed) | — | (3000 rpm) | | | | | (2820 rpm) | (2280 rpm) | (1860 rpm) | (1560 rpm) |

Dynamic Allowable Moment AC Servo Motor

* This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in two directions, refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation. <http://www.smcworld.com>

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1,000 mm/s² - - - 3,000 mm/s² ······ 5,000 mm/s²

| Orientation | Load overhanging direction m : Work load [kg] Me: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model | | |
|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 11-LEFS25S□ | 11-LEFS32S□ | 11-LEFS40S□ |
| Horizontal | Pitching | | | |
| | Yawing | | | |
| | Rolling | | | |
| Vertical | Pitching | | | |
| | Yawing | | | |

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEFB
LEFS

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

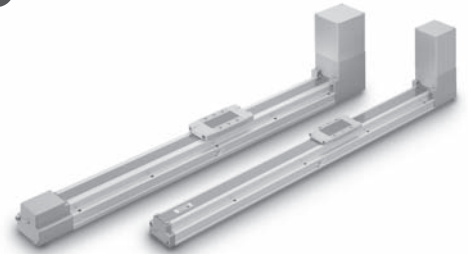
AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

Electric Actuator/Slider Type **AC Servo Motor** Belt Drive/Series **LEFB** Model Selection



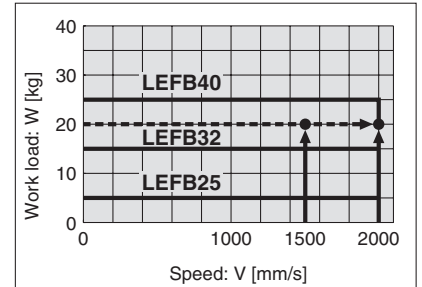
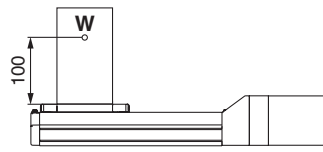
Selection Procedure



Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 20 [kg]
- Speed: 1,500 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3,000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 2,000 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



<Speed-Work load graph>
(LEFB40)

Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (Page 81)

Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFB40S4S-2000** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 1500/3000 = 0.5 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T3 = V/a2 = 1500/3000 = 0.5 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V}$$

$$= \frac{2000 - 0.5 \cdot 1500 \cdot (0.5 + 0.5)}{1500}$$

$$= 0.83 \text{ [s]}$$

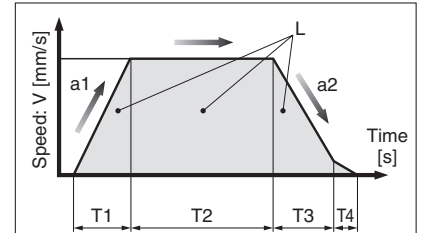
$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$$

$$= 0.5 + 0.83 + 0.5 + 0.05$$

$$= 1.88 \text{ [s]}$$



L : Stroke [mm]
... (Operating condition)

V : Speed [mm/s]
... (Operating condition)

a1: Acceleration [mm/s²]
... (Operating condition)

a2: Deceleration [mm/s²]
... (Operating condition)

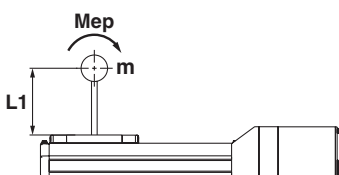
T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed

T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed

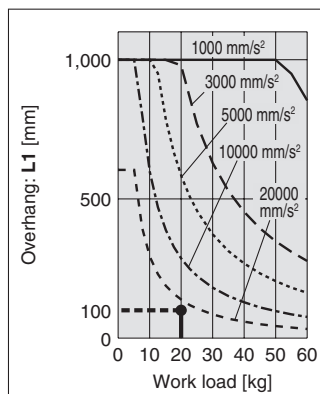
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop

T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 Check the guide moment.

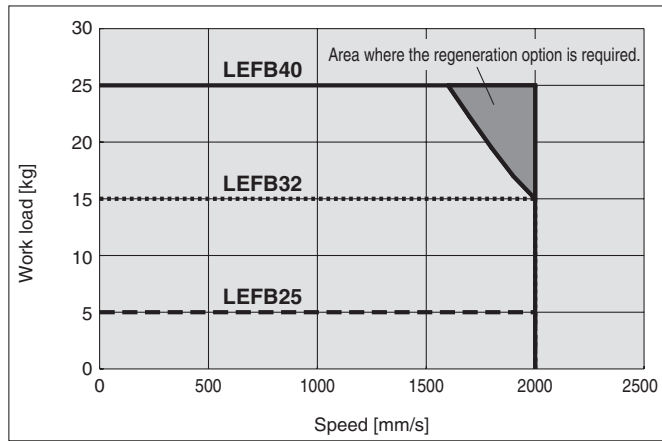


Based on the above calculation result, the **LEFB40S4S-2000** is selected.



Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/ Belt Drive

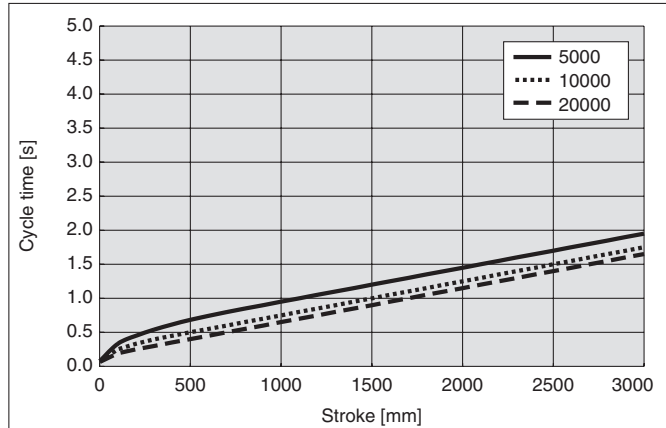


* The shaded area in the graph requires the regeneration option (LEC-MR-RB032).

Cycle Time Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/ Belt Drive

LEFB25/32/40



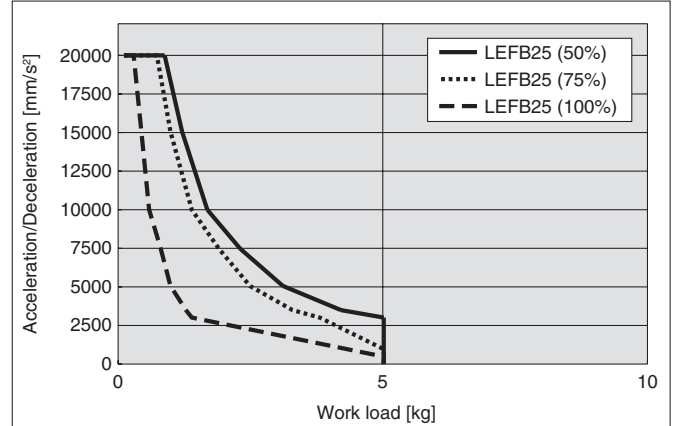
* Cycle time is for when maximum speed.

* Maximum stroke: LEFB25: 2000 mm
LEFB32: 2500 mm
LEFB40: 3000 mm

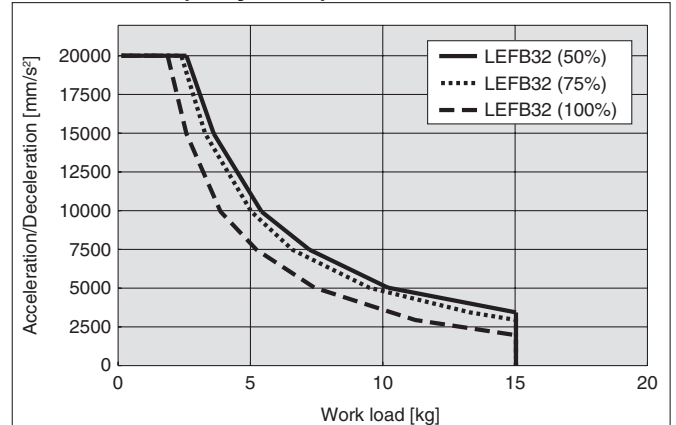
Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/ Belt Drive

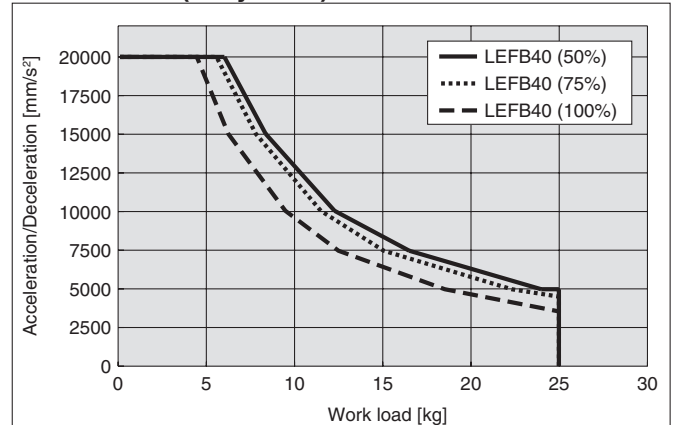
LEFB25S□ (Duty ratio)



LEFB32S□ (Duty ratio)



LEFB40S□ (Duty ratio)



Series LEFB

Dynamic Allowable Moment

* This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in two directions, refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation. <http://www.smcworld.com>

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1,000 mm/s² - - - 3,000 mm/s² ······ 5,000 mm/s² - · - · 10,000 mm/s² - - - - 20,000 mm/s²

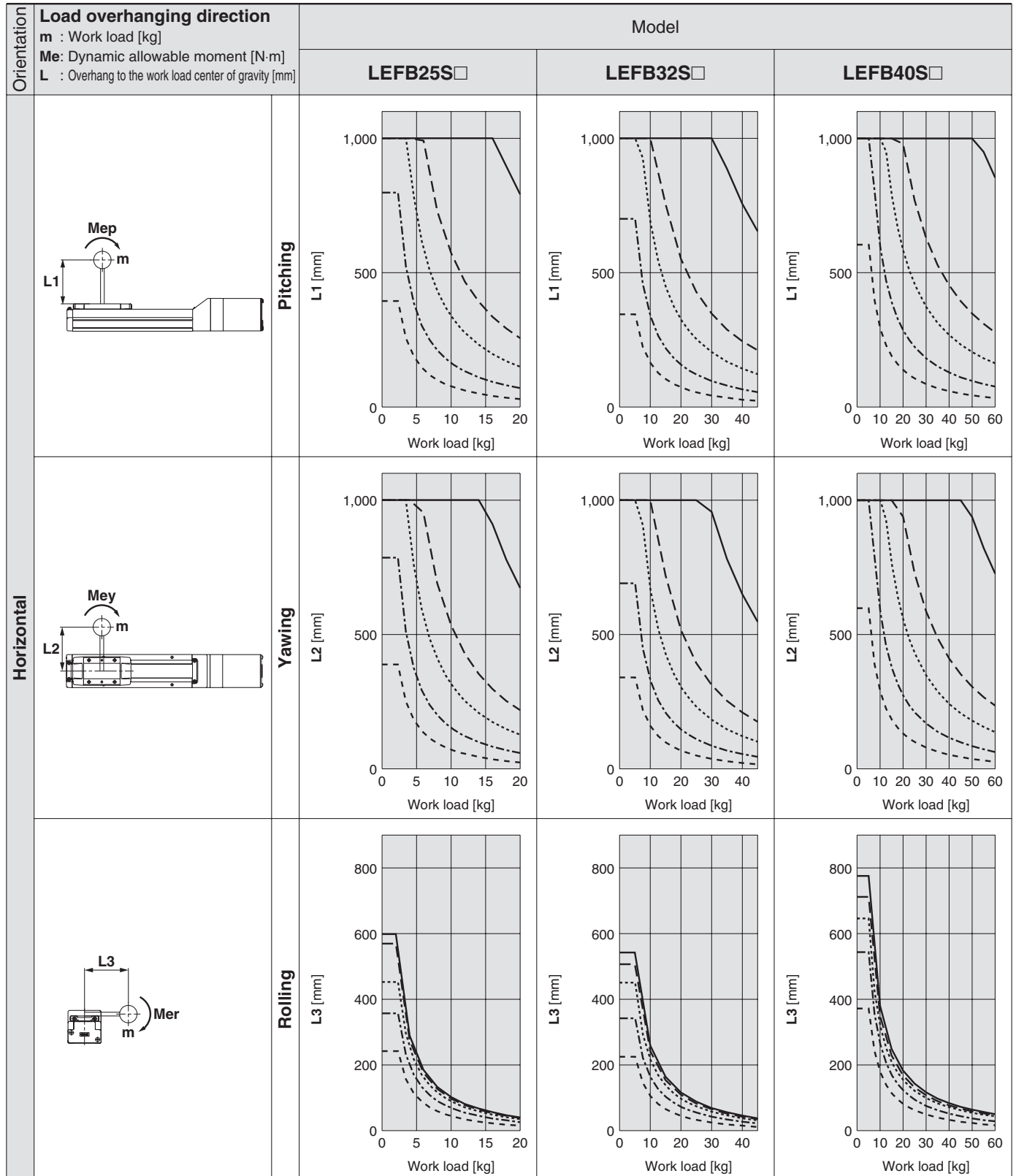
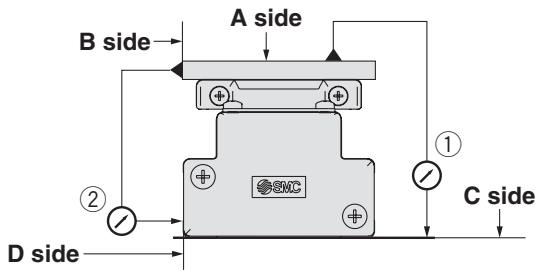


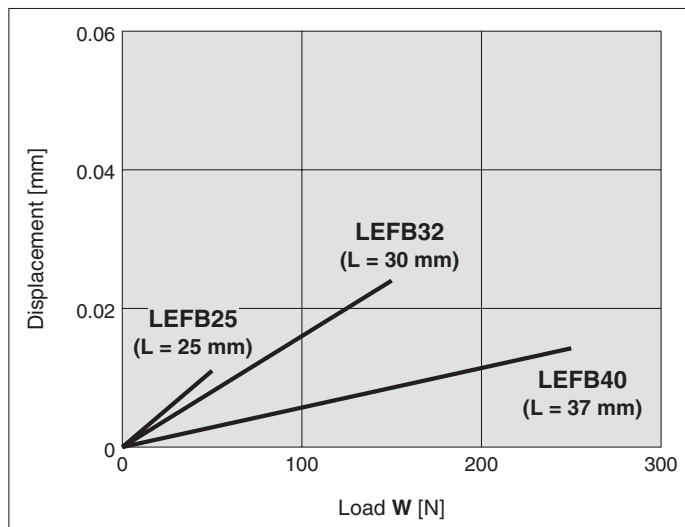
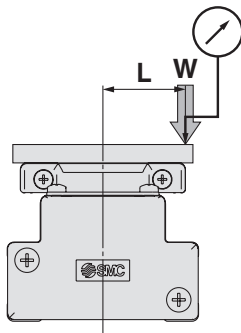
Table Accuracy



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) | |
|---------------|---|--|
| | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| LEFB25 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFB32 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| LEFB40 | 0.05 | 0.03 |

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)

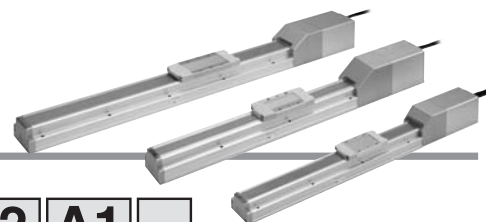


Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.

Note 2) Please confirm the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Electric Actuator/Slider Type Ball Screw Drive AC Servo Motor

Series **LEFS** LEFS25, 32, 40



How to Order

LEFS 25 S2 B - 100 - S 2 A1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

1 Size

| |
|----|
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

2 Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output (W) | Actuator size | Compatible drivers |
|--------|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| S2* | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSA□-S1 |
| S3 | | 200 | 32 | LECSA□-S3 |
| S4 | | 400 | 40 | LECSA2-S4 |
| S6* | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSB□-S5 LECSC□-S5 LECSS□-S5 |
| S7 | | 200 | 32 | LECSB□-S7 LECSC□-S7 LECSS□-S7 |
| S8 | | 400 | 40 | LECSB2-S8 LECSC2-S8 LECSS2-S8 |

* For motor type S2 and S6, the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.

3 Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| B | 6 | 8 | 10 |

4 Stroke [mm]

| |
|------|
| 100 |
| to |
| 1000 |

* Refer to the table below for details.

5 Motor option

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B | With lock |

6 Cable type Note 1)

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| S | Standard cable |
| R | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

Note 1) Motor cable and encoder cable are included. (Lock cable is also included if motor option "With lock" is selected.)

Note 2) Standard cable entry direction is "(B) Counter axis side". (Refer to page 119 for details.)

7 Cable length Note 3) [m]

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 5 |
| A | 10 |

Note 3) The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

9 I/O connector

| | |
|-----|-------------------|
| Nil | Without connector |
| H | With connector |

8 Driver type

| | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage (V) | Size | | |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------|------|----|----|
| | | | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Nil | Without driver | — | ● | ● | ● |
| A1 | LECSA1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| A2 | LECSA2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| B1 | LECSB1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| B2 | LECSB2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| C1 | LECSC1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| C2 | LECSC2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| S1 | LECSS1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| S2 | LECSS2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.

Example)

S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)

S2 : Standard cable (2 m)

Nil : Without cable and driver





* Applicable stroke table

● Standard

| Model | Stroke (mm) | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | LEFS25 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — |
| LEFS32 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — |
| LEFS40 | | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

* Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Compatible Drivers

| Driver type | Pulse input type /Positioning type | Pulse input type | CC-Link direct input type | SSCNET III type |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| Series | LECSA | LECSB | LECSC | LECSS |
| Number of point tables | Up to 7 | — | Up to 255 (2 stations occupied) | — |
| Pulse input | ○ | ○ | — | — |
| Applicable network | — | — | CC-Link | SSCNET III |
| Control encoder | Incremental 17-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz), 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | | |
| Reference page | Page 108 | | | |

Specifications

LEFS25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

| Model | | LEFS25S ² | | LEFS32S ³ | | LEFS40S ⁴ | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|------------|--|-----------|--|-----|------|-----|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 100, 200, 300, 400 500, 600 | | 100, 200, 300, 400 500, 600, 700, 800 | | 200, 300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800, 900 1000 | | | |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} | Horizontal | 20 | 20 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 | |
| | | Vertical | 8 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 30 | |
| | Max. speed [mm/s] ^{Note 3)} | Stroke range | Up to 400 | 900 | 450 | 1000 | 500 | 1000 | 500 |
| | | | 401 to 500 | 720 | 360 | 1000 | 500 | 1000 | 500 |
| | | | 501 to 600 | 540 | 270 | 800 | 400 | 1000 | 500 |
| | | | 601 to 700 | — | — | 620 | 310 | 940 | 470 |
| | | | 701 to 800 | — | — | 500 | 250 | 760 | 380 |
| | | | 801 to 900 | — | — | — | — | 620 | 310 |
| | 901 to 1000 | — | — | — | — | 520 | 260 | | |
| Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 20,000 (Refer to page 71 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) | | | | | | | | |
| Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.02 | | | | | | | | |
| Lead [mm] | 12 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 10 | | | |
| Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 4)} | 50/20 | | | | | | | | |
| Actuation type | Ball screw | | | | | | | | |
| Guide type | Linear guide | | | | | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | | | | | | | | |
| Operating humidity range[%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | | | | |
| Motor output/Size | 100 W/□40 | | 200 W/□60 | | 400 W/□60 | | | | |
| Motor type | AC servo motor (100/200 VAC) | | | | | | | | |
| Encoder | Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev) Motor type S6, S7, S8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) | | | | | | | | |
| Power consumption [W] ^{Note 5)} | Horizontal | 45 | | 65 | | 210 | | | |
| | Vertical | 145 | | 175 | | 230 | | | |
| Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 6)} | Horizontal | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| | Vertical | 8 | | 8 | | 18 | | | |
| Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 7)} | 445 | | 725 | | 1275 | | | | |
| Type ^{Note 8)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | | | | | | | |
| Holding force [N] | 131 | 255 | 197 | 385 | 330 | 660 | | | |
| Power consumption at 20°C [W] ^{Note 9)} | 6.3 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | | | |
| Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ⁰ _{-10%} | | | | | | | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 71.

Note 3) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.

Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 5) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 8) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.

Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

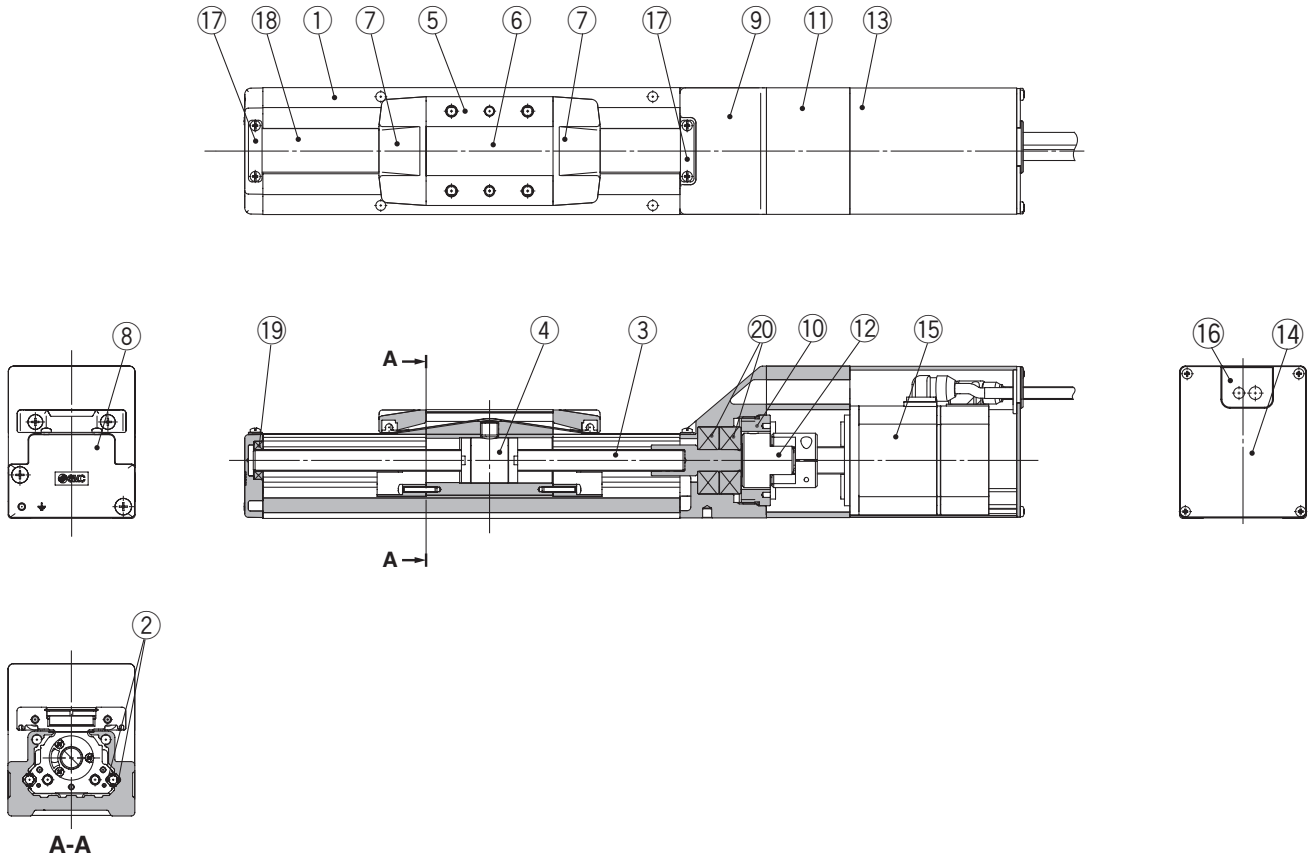
| Series | LEFS25 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| Product weight [kg] | 2.20 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 3.05 | 3.30 | 3.60 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.35 | | | | | |

| Series | LEFS32 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.60 | 4.00 | 4.40 | 4.80 | 5.20 | 5.60 | 6.00 | 6.40 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.70 | | | | | | | |

| Series | LEFS40 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Stroke [mm] | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | |
| Product weight [kg] | 6.20 | 6.75 | 7.35 | 7.90 | 8.35 | 9.00 | 9.55 | 10.15 | 10.70 | |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.70 | | | | | | | | | |

Series LEFS

Construction



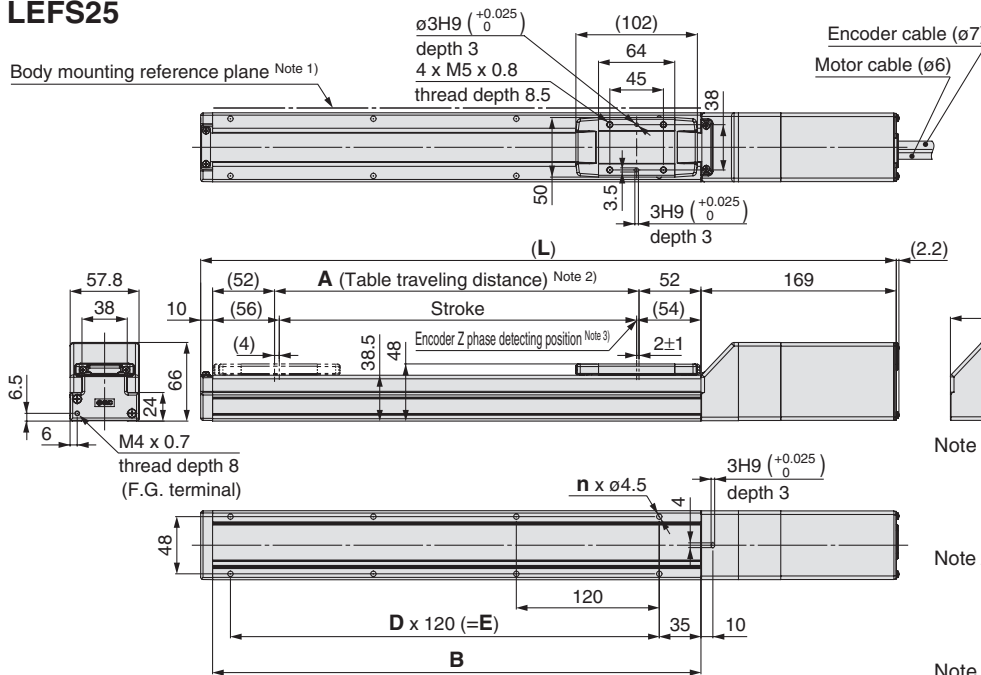
Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide | — | |
| 3 | Ball screw shaft | — | |
| 4 | Ball screw nut | — | |
| 5 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin | |
| 8 | Housing A | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| 9 | Housing B | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| 10 | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy | |

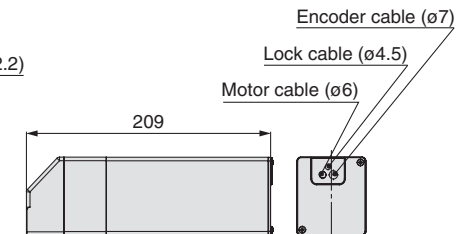
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 11 | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 12 | Coupling | — | |
| 13 | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 14 | Motor end cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 15 | Motor | — | |
| 16 | Grommet | NBR | |
| 17 | Band stopper | Stainless steel | |
| 18 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel | |
| 19 | Bearing | — | |
| 20 | Bearing | — | |

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFS25



Motor option: With lock

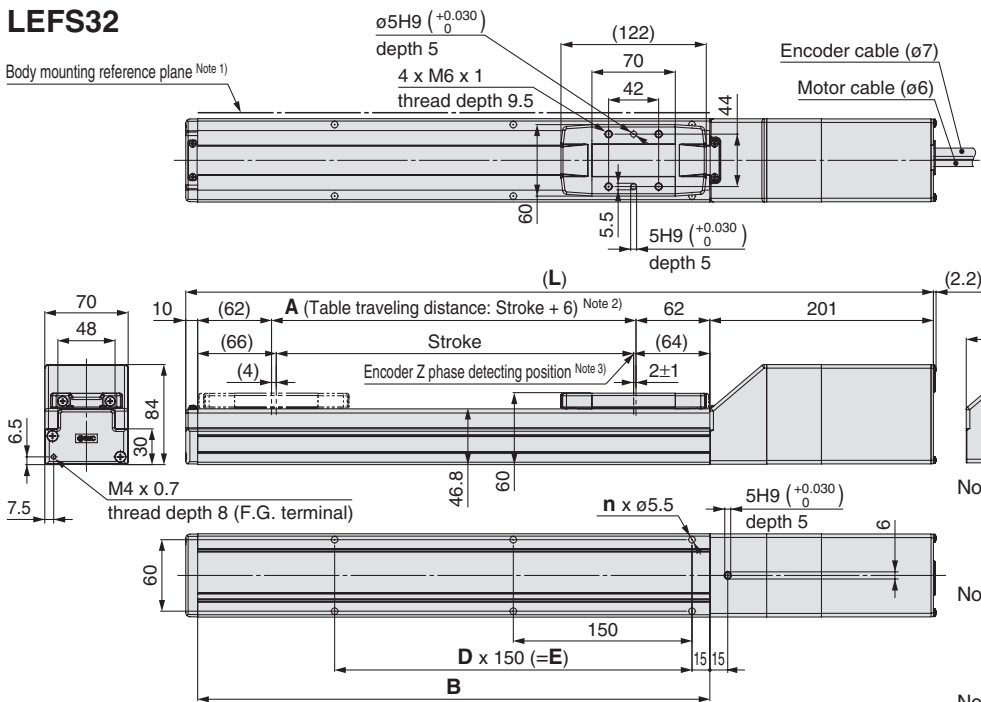


- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

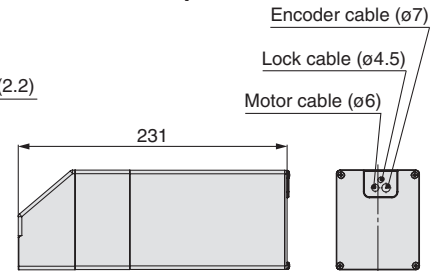
| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| LEFS25□□-100-□□□□ | 389 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS25□□-100B-□□□□ | 429 | 106 | 210 | 4 | — | — |
| LEFS25□□-200-□□□□ | 489 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS25□□-200B-□□□□ | 529 | 206 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 |
| LEFS25□□-300-□□□□ | 589 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS25□□-300B-□□□□ | 629 | 306 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 |

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS25□□-400-□□□□ | 689 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS25□□-400B-□□□□ | 729 | 406 | 510 | 8 | 3 | 360 |
| LEFS25□□-500-□□□□ | 789 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS25□□-500B-□□□□ | 829 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |
| LEFS25□□-600-□□□□ | 889 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS25□□-600B-□□□□ | 929 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |

LEFS32



Motor option: With lock



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

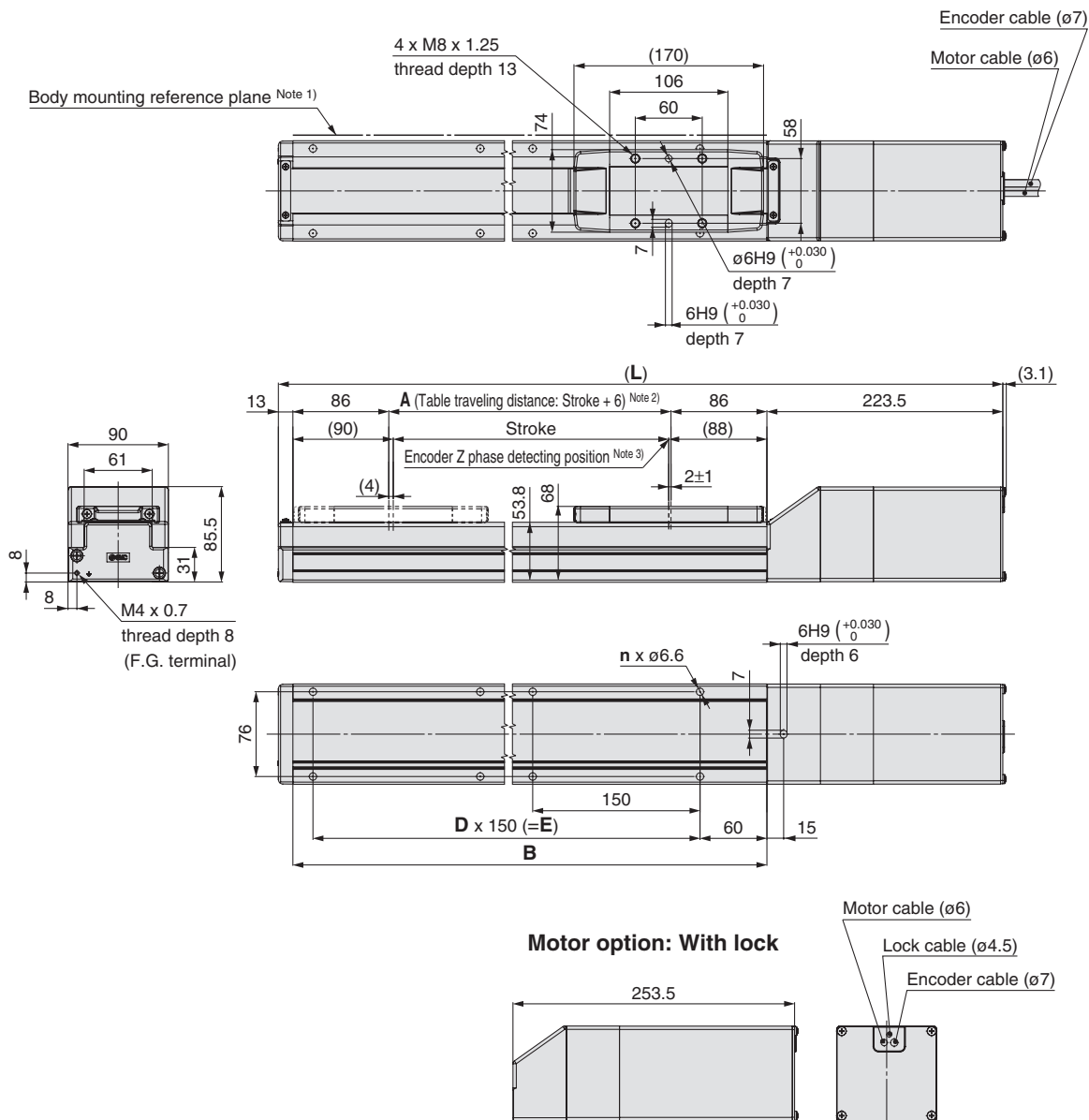
| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| LEFS32□□-100-□□□□ | 441 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-100B-□□□□ | 471 | 106 | 230 | 4 | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-200-□□□□ | 541 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-200B-□□□□ | 571 | 206 | 330 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32□□-300-□□□□ | 641 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-300B-□□□□ | 671 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS32□□-400-□□□□ | 741 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-400B-□□□□ | 771 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------------------|------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS32□□-500-□□□□ | 841 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-500B-□□□□ | 871 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32□□-600-□□□□ | 941 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-600B-□□□□ | 971 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS32□□-700-□□□□ | 1041 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-700B-□□□□ | 1071 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS32□□-800-□□□□ | 1141 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LEFS32□□-800B-□□□□ | 1171 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

Series LEFS

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFS40



Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.

Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS40□□-200-□□□□ | 614.5 | 206 | 378 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40□□-200B-□□□□ | 644.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-300-□□□□ | 714.5 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS40□□-300B-□□□□ | 744.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-400-□□□□ | 814.5 | 406 | 578 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS40□□-400B-□□□□ | 844.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-500-□□□□ | 914.5 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40□□-500B-□□□□ | 944.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-600-□□□□ | 1014.5 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS40□□-600B-□□□□ | 1044.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-700-□□□□ | 1114.5 | 706 | 878 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| LEFS40□□-700B-□□□□ | 1144.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-800-□□□□ | 1214.5 | 806 | 978 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40□□-800B-□□□□ | 1244.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-900-□□□□ | 1314.5 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| LEFS40□□-900B-□□□□ | 1344.5 | | | | | |
| LEFS40□□-1000-□□□□ | 1414.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS40□□-1000B-□□□□ | 1444.5 | | | | | |

Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 1



Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.

Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Design

⚠ Caution

1. Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by load and allowable moment. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, the eccentric load applied to the guide will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the guide, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause failure.

Selection

⚠ Warning

1. Do not increase the speed in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by the relationship of the allowable work load and speed, and the allowable speed of each stroke. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, it will have adverse effects such as creating noise, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause failure.

3. When the product repeatedly cycles with partial strokes (see the table below), operate it at a full stroke at least once every 10 strokes.

Otherwise, lubrication can run out.

| Model | Partial stroke |
|--------|----------------|
| LEFS25 | 65 mm or less |
| LEFS32 | 70 mm or less |
| LEFS40 | 105 mm or less |

4. When external force is applied to the table, it is necessary to add external force to the work load as the total carried load for the sizing.

When a cable duct or flexible moving tube is attached to the actuator, the sliding resistance of the table increases and may lead to operational failure of the product.

5. The forward/reverse torque limit is set to 100% (3 times the motor rated torque) as default.

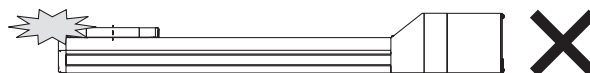
This value is the maximum torque (the limit value) in the "Position control mode", "Speed control mode" or "Positioning mode". When the product is operated with a smaller value than the default, acceleration when driving can decrease. Set the value after confirming the actual device to be used.

Handling

⚠ Caution

1. Do not allow the table to hit the end of stroke.

The internal stopper can be broken.



Handle the actuator with care, especially when it is used in the vertical direction.

2. The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load and stroke.

Check specifications with reference to the model selection section of the catalog.

3. Do not apply a load, impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin.

4. Do not dent, scratch or cause other damage to the body and table mounting surfaces.

This may cause unevenness in the mounting surface, play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

5. When attaching a workpiece, do not apply strong impact or large moment.

If an external force over the allowable moment is applied, it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

6. Keep the flatness of mounting surface 0.1 mm or less.

Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause play in the guide and an increase in the sliding resistance.

7. When mounting the product, keep a 40 mm or longer diameter for bends in the cable.

8. Do not hit the table with the workpiece in the positioning operation and positioning range.

Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 2



Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.
Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

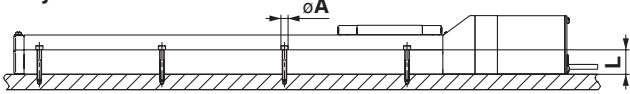
Handling

Caution

9. When mounting the product, use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.

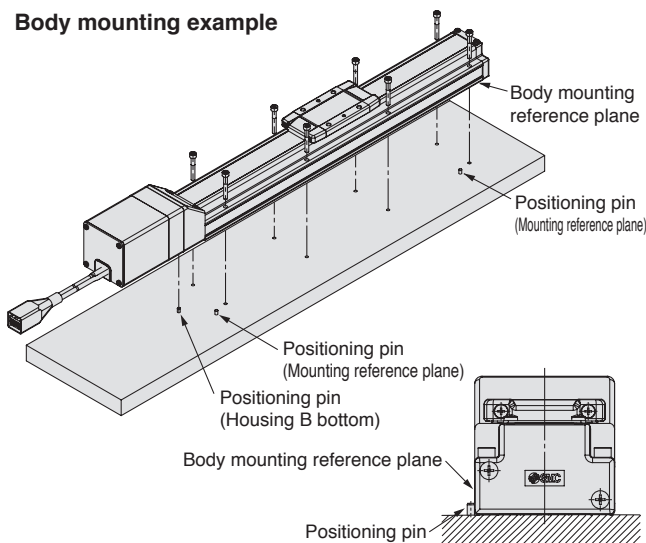
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.

Body fixed



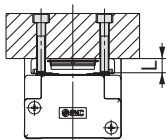
| Model | Bolt | ϕA (mm) | L (mm) |
|--------|------|------------------|-----------|
| LEFS25 | M4 | 4.5 | 24 |
| LEFS32 | M5 | 5.5 | 30 |
| LEFS40 | M6 | 6.6 | 31 |

Body mounting example



The travelling parallelism is the reference plane for the body mounting reference plane. If the traveling parallelism for a table is required, set the reference plane against parallel pins, etc.

Workpiece fixed



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening torque (N·m) | L (Max. screw-in depth) (mm) |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| LEFS25 | M5 x 0.8 | 3.0 | 8 |
| LEFS32 | M6 x 1 | 5.2 | 9 |
| LEFS40 | M8 x 1.25 | 12.5 | 13 |

To prevent the workpiece fixing bolts from touching the body, use bolts that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long bolts are used, they can touch the body and cause a malfunction, etc.

10. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.

11. Check the specifications for the minimum speed of each actuator.

Otherwise, unexpected malfunctions, such as knocking, may occur.

Maintenance

Warning

Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Internal check |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Inspection before daily operation | ○ | — |
| Inspection every 6 months/1000 km/5 million cycles* | ○ | ○ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.

• Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

• Items for internal check

1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.
2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.

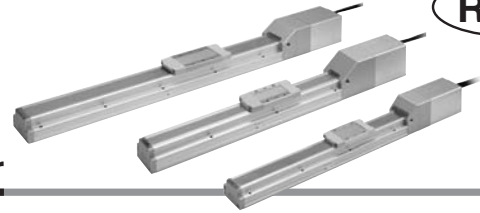
Electric Actuator/Slider Type Ball Screw Drive AC Servo Motor Clean room specification

Series 11-LEFS

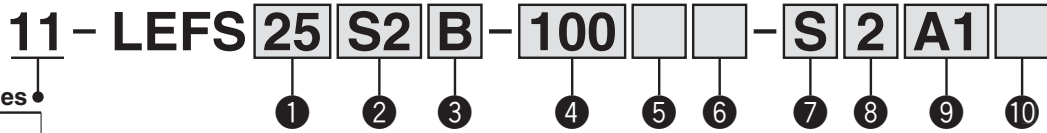
LEFS25, 32, 40



RoHS



How to Order



Clean series

| | |
|----|-------------|
| 11 | Vacuum type |
|----|-------------|

1 Size

| |
|----|
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

2 Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output (W) | Actuator size | Compatible drivers |
|--------|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| S2* | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSA□-S1 |
| S3 | | 200 | 32 | LECSA□-S3 |
| S4 | | 400 | 40 | LECSA2-S4 |
| S6* | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSB□-S5 LECSC□-S5 LECSS□-S5 |
| S7 | | 200 | 32 | LECSB□-S7 LECSC□-S7 LECSS□-S7 |
| S8 | | 400 | 40 | LECSB2-S8 LECSC2-S8 LECSS2-S8 |

* For motor type S2 and S6, the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.

3 Lead [mm]

| Symbol | 11-LEFS25 | 11-LEFS32 | 11-LEFS40 |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| B | 6 | 8 | 10 |

4 Stroke [mm]

| | |
|------|------|
| 100 | 100 |
| to | to |
| 1000 | 1000 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

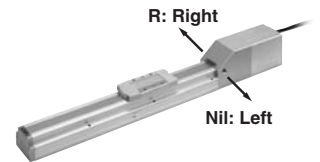
5 Motor option

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B | With lock |

6 Vacuum port*

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Left |
| R | Right |
| D | Both left and right |

* Select "D" for the vacuum port for suction of 50 L/min (ANR) or more.



7 Cable type Note 1) Note 2)

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| S | Standard cable |
| R | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

Note 1) The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)

Note 2) Standard cable entry direction is "(B) Counter axis side". (Refer to page 119 for details.)

* Applicable stroke table

| Model | Stroke (mm) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 |
| 11-LEFS25 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | — |
| 11-LEFS40 | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

* Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

8 Cable length Note 3)

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 2 | 2 m |
| 5 | 5 m |
| A | 10 m |

Note 3) The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

10 I/O connector

| | |
|-----|-------------------|
| Nil | Without connector |
| H | With connector |

9 Driver type

| | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage (V) | Size | | |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------|------|----|----|
| | | | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Nil | Without driver | — | ● | ● | ● |
| A1 | LECSA1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| A2 | LECSA2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| B1 | LECSB1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| B2 | LECSB2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| C1 | LECSC1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| C2 | LECSC2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| S1 | LECSS1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| S2 | LECSS2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.

Example)

S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)

S2 : Standard cable (2 m)

Nil : Without cable and driver

Compatible Drivers

| Driver type | Pulse input type /Positioning type | Pulse input type | CC-Link direct input type | SSCNET III type |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Series | LECSA | LECSB | LECSC | LECSS |
| Number of point tables | Up to 7 | — | Up to 255 (2 stations occupied) | — |
| Pulse input | ○ | ○ | — | — |
| Applicable network | — | — | CC-Link | SSCNET III |
| Control encoder | Incremental 17-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz), 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | | |
| Reference page | Page 108 | | | |

Specifications

11-LEFS25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

| Model | | 11-LEFS25S ₆ ² | | 11-LEFS32S ₇ ³ | | 11-LEFS40S ₈ ⁴ | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|--|------|--|-----|------|-----|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 100, 200, 300, 400 500, 600 | | 100, 200, 300, 400 500, 600, 700, 800 | | 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 700, 800, 900, 1000 | | | |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} | Horizontal | 20 | 20 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 | |
| | | Vertical | 8 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 30 | |
| | Max. speed [mm/s] ^{Note 3)} | Stroke range | Up to 400 | 900 | 450 | 1000 | 500 | 1000 | 500 |
| | | | 401 to 500 | 720 | 360 | 1000 | 500 | 1000 | 500 |
| | | | 501 to 600 | 540 | 270 | 800 | 400 | 1000 | 500 |
| | | | 601 to 700 | — | — | 620 | 310 | 940 | 470 |
| | | | 701 to 800 | — | — | 500 | 250 | 760 | 380 |
| | | | 801 to 900 | — | — | — | — | 620 | 310 |
| | 901 to 1000 | — | — | — | — | 520 | 260 | | |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 5,000 (Refer to page 78 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) | | | | | | | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.02 | | | | | | | |
| | Lead [mm] | 12 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 10 | | |
| Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 4)} | 50/20 | | | | | | | | |
| Actuation type | Ball screw | | | | | | | | |
| Guide type | Linear guide | | | | | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | | | | | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | | | | |
| Cleanliness class ^{Note 5)} | ISO Class 4 (ISO 14644-1) Class 10 (Fed.Std.209E) | | | | | | | | |
| Grease | Ball screw /Linear guide portion Low particle generation grease | | | | | | | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor output/Size | 100 W/□40 | | 200 W/□60 | | 400 W/□60 | | | |
| | Motor type | AC servo motor (100/200 VAC) | | | | | | | |
| | Encoder | Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev) Motor type S6, S7, S8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) | | | | | | | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 6)} | Horizontal | 45 | | 65 | | 210 | | |
| | | Vertical | 145 | | 175 | | 230 | | |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 7)} | Horizontal | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | |
| | | Vertical | 8 | | 8 | | 18 | | |
| Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 8)} | 445 | | 725 | | 1275 | | | | |
| Lock unit specifications | Type ^{Note 9)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | | | | | | |
| | Holding force [N] | 131 | 255 | 197 | 385 | 330 | 660 | | |
| | Power consumption at 20°C [W] ^{Note 10)} | 6.3 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ⁰ -10% | | | | | | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 78.

Note 3) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.

Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 5) The amount of particle generation changes according to the operating conditions and suction flow rate. Refer to the particle generation characteristics for details.

Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 9) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.

Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

| Series | 11-LEFS25 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| Product weight [kg] | 2.20 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 3.05 | 3.30 | 3.60 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.35 | | | | | |

| Series | 11-LEFS32 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.60 | 4.00 | 4.40 | 4.80 | 5.20 | 5.60 | 6.00 | 6.40 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.70 | | | | | | | |

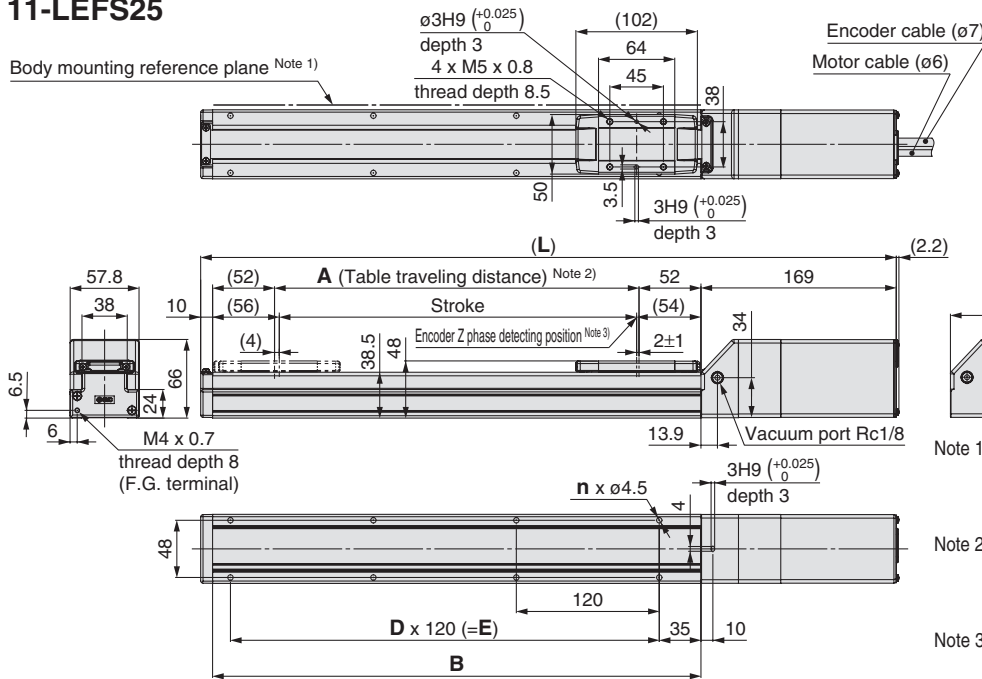
| Series | 11-LEFS40 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm] | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 6.20 | 6.75 | 7.35 | 7.90 | 8.35 | 9.00 | 9.55 | 10.15 | 10.70 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.70 | | | | | | | | |

Series 11-LEFS

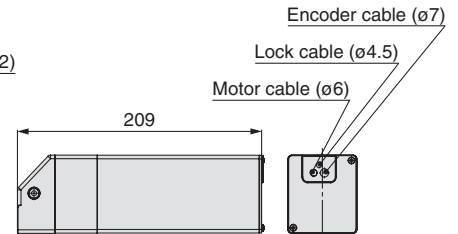
Clean room specification

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS25



Motor option: With lock

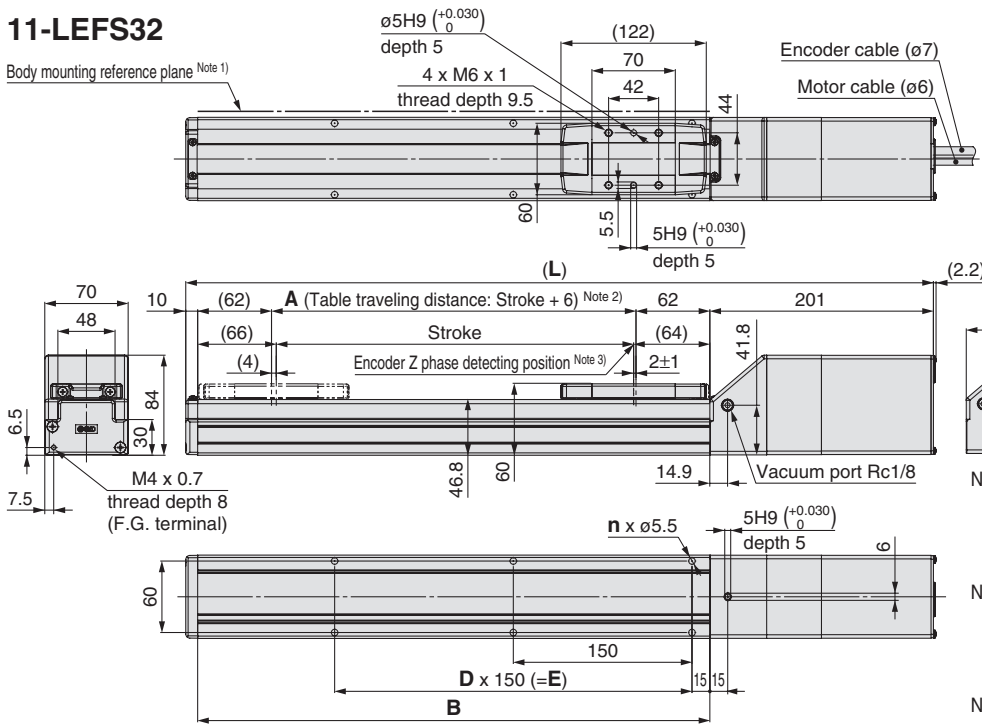


- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

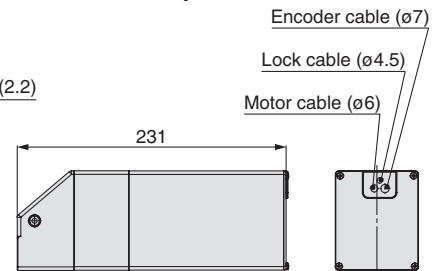
| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| 11-LEFS25□□-100-□□□□ | 389 | 106 | 210 | 4 | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25□□-100B-□□□□ | 429 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25□□-200-□□□□ | 489 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25□□-200B-□□□□ | 529 | 206 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 |
| 11-LEFS25□□-300-□□□□ | 589 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25□□-300B-□□□□ | 629 | 306 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 |

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| 11-LEFS25□□-400-□□□□ | 689 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25□□-400B-□□□□ | 729 | 406 | 510 | 8 | 3 | 360 |
| 11-LEFS25□□-500-□□□□ | 789 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25□□-500B-□□□□ | 829 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |
| 11-LEFS25□□-600-□□□□ | 889 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS25□□-600B-□□□□ | 929 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |

11-LEFS32



Motor option: With lock



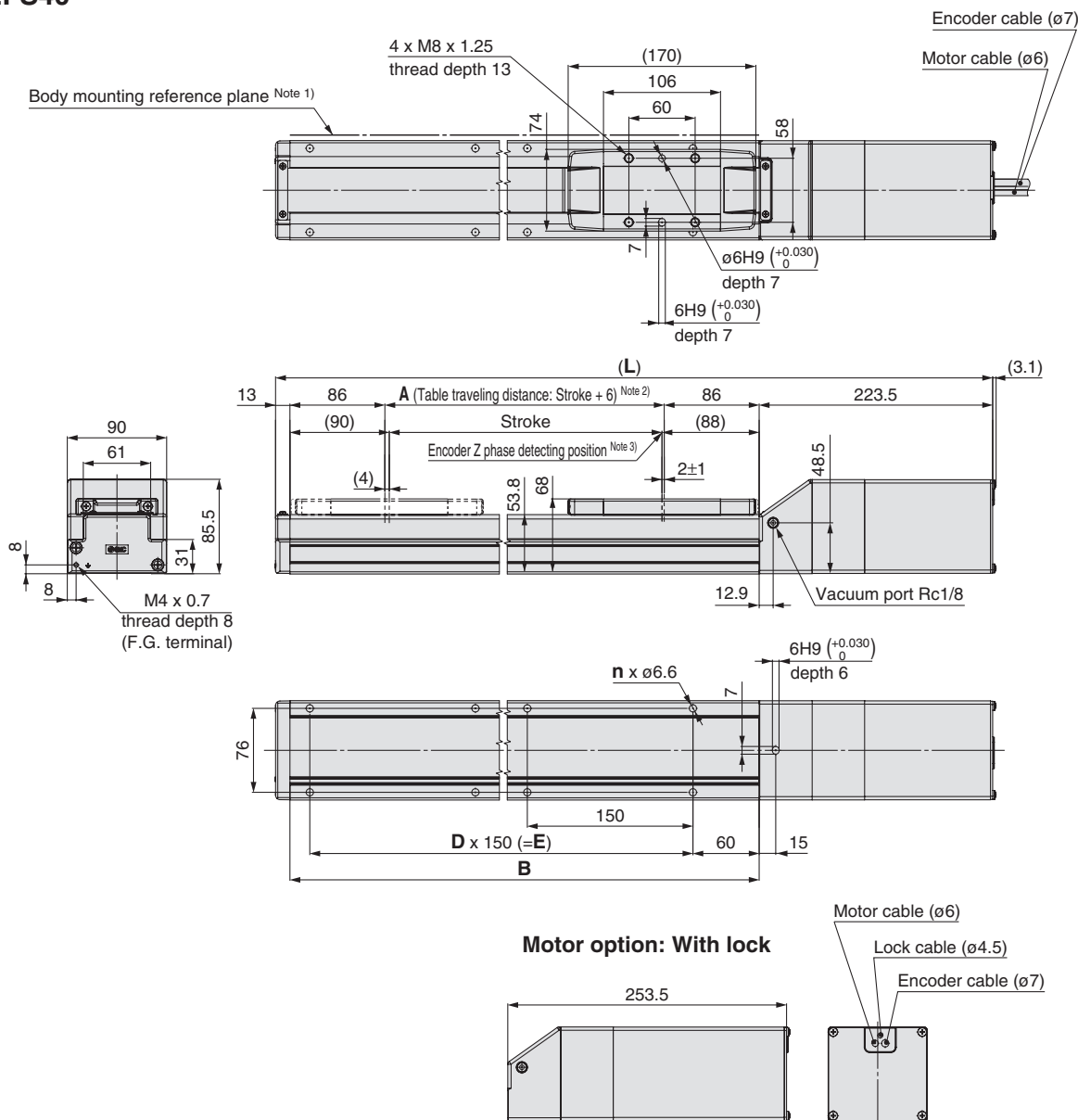
- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| 11-LEFS32□□-100-□□□□ | 441 | 106 | 230 | 4 | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-100B-□□□□ | 471 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-200-□□□□ | 541 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-200B-□□□□ | 571 | 206 | 330 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| 11-LEFS32□□-300-□□□□ | 641 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-300B-□□□□ | 671 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| 11-LEFS32□□-400-□□□□ | 741 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-400B-□□□□ | 771 | 406 | 530 | 8 | 3 | 450 |

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| 11-LEFS32□□-500-□□□□ | 841 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-500B-□□□□ | 871 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS32□□-600-□□□□ | 941 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-600B-□□□□ | 971 | 606 | 730 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS32□□-700-□□□□ | 1041 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-700B-□□□□ | 1071 | 706 | 830 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| 11-LEFS32□□-800-□□□□ | 1141 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-LEFS32□□-800B-□□□□ | 1171 | 806 | 930 | 14 | 6 | 900 |

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS40



- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

| Model | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|------------------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| 11-LEFS40□□-200-□□□□ | 614.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-200B-□□□□ | 644.5 | 206 | 378 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-300-□□□□ | 714.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-300B-□□□□ | 744.5 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 300 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-400-□□□□ | 814.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-400B-□□□□ | 844.5 | 406 | 578 | 8 | 3 | 450 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-500-□□□□ | 914.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-500B-□□□□ | 944.5 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-600-□□□□ | 1014.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-600B-□□□□ | 1044.5 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-700-□□□□ | 1114.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-700B-□□□□ | 1144.5 | 706 | 878 | 12 | 5 | 750 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-800-□□□□ | 1214.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-800B-□□□□ | 1244.5 | 806 | 978 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-900-□□□□ | 1314.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-900B-□□□□ | 1344.5 | 906 | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900 |
| 11-LEFS40□□-1000-□□□□ | 1414.5 | | | | | |
| 11-LEFS40□□-1000B-□□□□ | 1444.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

Model Selection

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

95

Electric Actuator/Slider Type Belt Drive AC Servo Motor

Series **LEFB** LEFB25, 32, 40



How to Order

LEFB 40 S4 S - 300 - S 2 A1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

1 Size

| |
|----|
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

2 Motor mounting position

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| Nil | Top mounting |
| U | Bottom mounting |

3 Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output (W) | Actuator size | Compatible drivers |
|--------|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| S2* | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSA□-S1 |
| S3 | | 200 | 32 | LECSA□-S3 |
| S4 | | 400 | 40 | LECSA2-S4 |
| S6* | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSB□-S5 LECS□-S5 LECSS□-S5 |
| S7 | | 200 | 32 | LECSB□-S7 LECS□-S7 LECSS□-S7 |
| S8 | | 400 | 40 | LECSB2-S8 LECS□2-S8 LECSS2-S8 |

* For motor type S2 and S6, the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.

4 Equivalent lead

| | |
|---|-------|
| S | 54 mm |
|---|-------|

5 Stroke

| | |
|------|---------|
| 300 | 300 mm |
| to | to |
| 3000 | 3000 mm |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

6 Motor option

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B | With lock |

7 Cable type Note 1) Note 2)

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| S | Standard cable |
| R | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

Note 1) The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)

Note 2) Standard cable entry direction is "(A) Axis side". (Refer to page 119 for details.)

8 Cable length

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 2 | 2 m |
| 5 | 5 m |
| A | 10 m |

* The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

9 Driver type

| | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage | Size | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------|------|----|----|
| | | | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Nil | Without driver | — | ● | ● | ● |
| A1 | LECSA1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| A2 | LECSA2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| B1 | LECSB1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| B2 | LECSB2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| C1 | LECS□1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| C2 | LECS□2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |
| S1 | LECSS1-S□ | 100 to 120 | ● | ● | — |
| S2 | LECSS2-S□ | 200 to 230 | ● | ● | ● |

10 I/O connector

| | |
|-----|-------------------|
| Nil | Without connector |
| H | With connector |

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included.

Select cable type and cable length.

Example)

S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)

S2 : Standard cable (2 m)

Nil : Without cable and driver

* Applicable stroke table

●Standard/○Produced upon receipt of order

| | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LEFB25 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | — | — |
| LEFB32 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | — |
| LEFB40 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● |

* Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Compatible Drivers

| Driver type | Pulse input type /Positioning type | Pulse input type | CC-Link direct input type | SSCNET III type |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Series | LECSA | LECSB | LECS□ | LECSS |
| Number of point tables | Up to 7 | — | Up to 255 (2 stations occupied) | — |
| Pulse input | ○ | ○ | — | — |
| Applicable network | — | — | CC-Link | SSCNET III |
| Control encoder | Incremental 17-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder | Absolute 18-bit encoder |
| Communication function | USB communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication |
| Power supply voltage (V) | 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz), 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | | |
| Reference page | Page 108 | | | |

Specifications

LEFB25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

| Model | | LEFB25S ₆ ² | LEFB32S ₃ ³ | LEFB40S ₈ ⁴ | |
|---|--|---|---|---|----|
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] ^{Note 1)} | 300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000 | 300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000 2500 | 300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000 2500, 3000 | |
| | Work load [kg] ^{Note 2)} | Horizontal | 5 | 15 | 25 |
| | Max. speed [mm/s] | 2,000 | | | |
| | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ²] | 20,000 (Refer to page 81 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) ^{Note 3)} | | | |
| | Positioning repeatability [mm] | ±0.08 | | | |
| | Equivalent lead [mm] | 54 | | | |
| | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ²] ^{Note 4)} | 50/20 | | | |
| | Actuation type | Belt | | | |
| | Guide type | Linear guide | | | |
| | Operating temperature range [°C] | 5 to 40 | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Electric specifications | Motor output/Size | 100 W/□40 | 200 W/□60 | 400 W/□60 | |
| | Motor type | AC servo motor (100/200 VAC) | | | |
| | Encoder | Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev) Motor type S6, S7, S8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) | | | |
| | Power consumption [W] ^{Note 5)} | Horizontal | 29 | 41 | 72 |
| | | Vertical | — | — | — |
| | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ^{Note 6)} | Horizontal | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Vertical | — | — | — |
| Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ^{Note 7)} | 445 | 725 | 1275 | | |
| Lock unit specifications | Type ^{Note 8)} | Non-magnetizing lock | | | |
| | Holding force [N] | 27 | 54 | 110 | |
| | Power consumption at 20°C [W] ^{Note 9)} | 6.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | |
| | Rated voltage [V] | 24 VDC ⁰ _{-10%} | | | |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 81.

Note 3) Maximum acceleration/deceleration changes according to the work load. Check "Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph" of the catalog.

Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 5) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.

Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.

Note 8) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.

Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

LECS □

Specific Product Precautions

Series LEFB

Weight

| Series | LEFB25S□S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 3.00 | 3.25 | 3.50 | 3.75 | 4.00 | 4.25 | 4.50 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | 5.50 | 5.75 | 6.00 | 6.25 | 6.50 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 7.25 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Series | LEFB32S□S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 |
| Product weight [kg] | 4.90 | 5.25 | 5.60 | 5.95 | 6.30 | 6.65 | 7.00 | 7.35 | 7.70 | 8.05 | 8.40 | 8.75 | 9.10 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 10.15 | 10.50 | 10.85 | 12.60 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Series | LEFB40S□S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm] | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 |
| Product weight [kg] | 7.10 | 7.55 | 8.00 | 8.45 | 8.90 | 9.35 | 9.80 | 10.25 | 10.70 | 11.15 | 11.60 | 12.05 | 12.50 | 12.95 | 13.40 | 13.85 | 14.30 | 14.75 | 17.00 | 19.25 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handling

⚠ Caution

1. The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.
2. In the case of the belt drive actuator, vibration may occur during operation at speeds within the actuator specifications, this could be caused by the operating conditions. Change the speed setting to a speed that does not cause vibration.

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Internal check | Belt check |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Inspection before daily operation | ○ | — | — |
| Inspection every 6 months/1000 km/5 million cycles* | ○ | ○ | ○ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.

• Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

• Items for internal check

1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.
2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.

• Items for belt check

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when belt appear to be below. Further, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.

a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out.

Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy. Rubber is removed and the fiber becomes whitish. Lines of fibers become unclear.

b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt

Belt corner becomes round and frayed thread sticks out.

c. Belt partially cut

Belt is partially cut. Foreign matter caught in teeth other than cut part causes flaw.

d. Vertical line of belt teeth

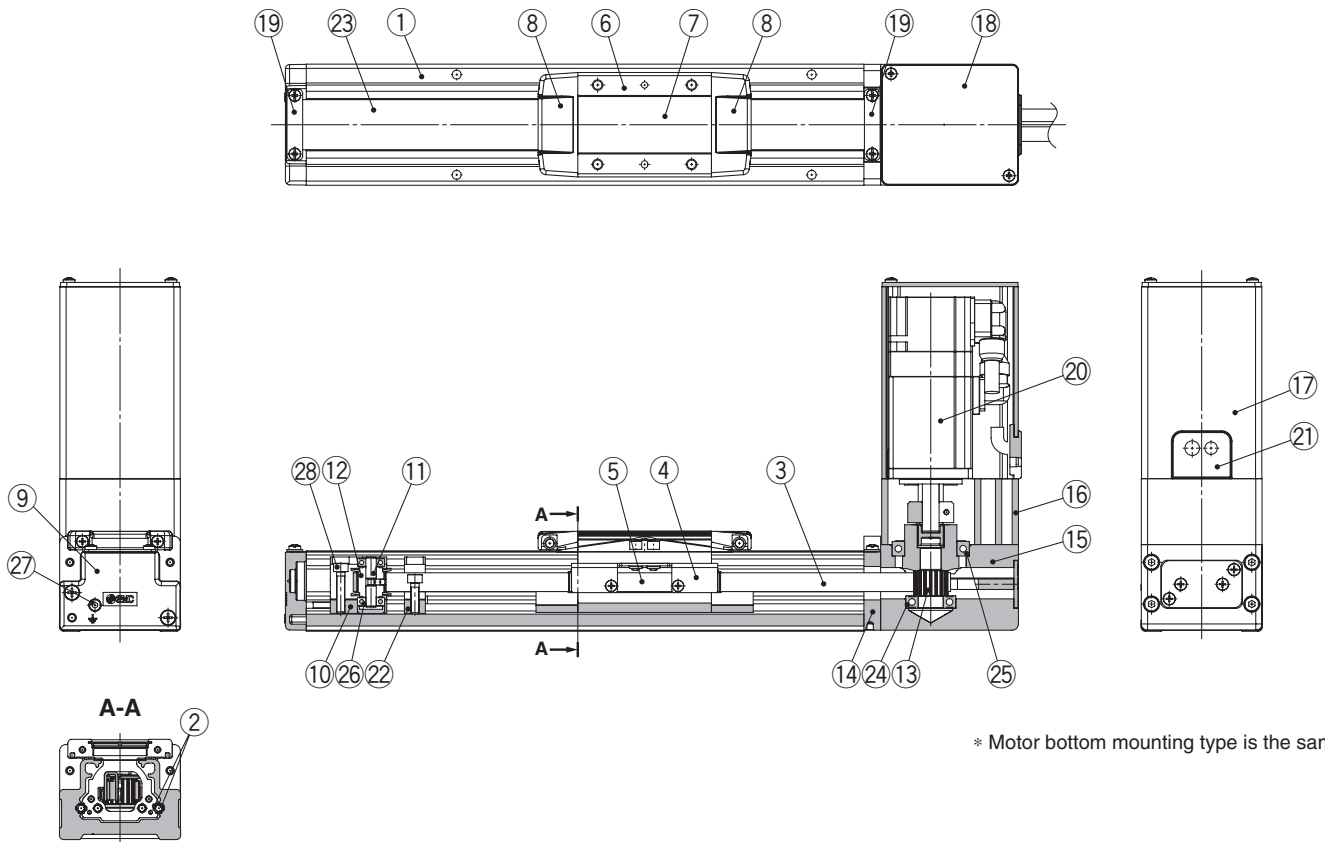
Flaw which is made when the belt runs on the flange.

e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky.

f. Crack on the back of the belt

Construction

LEFB25S□S



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide | | |
| 3 | Belt | | |
| 4 | Belt holder | Carbon steel | Chromate treated |
| 5 | Belt stopper | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 8 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin | |
| 9 | Housing A | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| 10 | Pulley holder | Aluminum alloy | |
| 11 | Pulley shaft | Stainless steel | |
| 12 | End pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 13 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 14 | Return flange | Aluminum alloy | Coating |

Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 15 | Housing | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 16 | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 17 | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 18 | Motor end cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 19 | Band stopper | Stainless steel | |
| 20 | Motor | | |
| 21 | Rubber bushing | NBR | |
| 22 | Stopper | Aluminum alloy | |
| 23 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel | |
| 24 | Bearing | | |
| 25 | Bearing | | |
| 26 | Spacer | Stainless steel | |
| 27 | Tension adjustment bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromate treated |
| 28 | Pulley fixing bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromate treated |

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

AC Servo Motor

LEFB

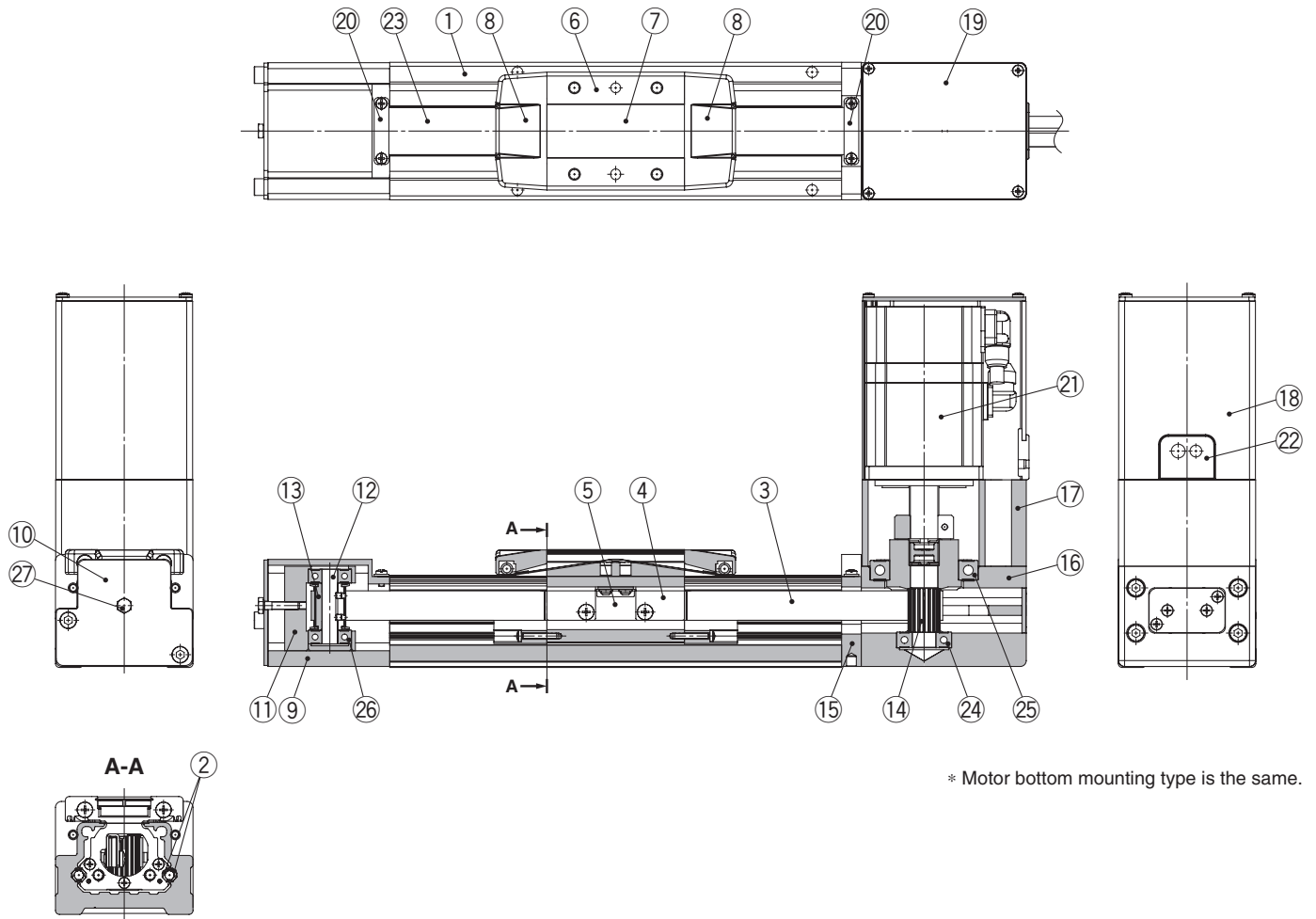
LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

Series LEFB

Construction

LEFB32/40S□S



* Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Rail guide | | |
| 3 | Belt | | |
| 4 | Belt holder | Carbon steel | Chromate treated |
| 5 | Belt stopper | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 6 | Table | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 7 | Blanking plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 8 | Seal band stopper | Synthetic resin | |
| 9 | End block | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 10 | End block cover | | |
| 11 | Pulley holder | Aluminum alloy | |
| 12 | Pulley shaft | Stainless steel | |
| 13 | End pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 14 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |

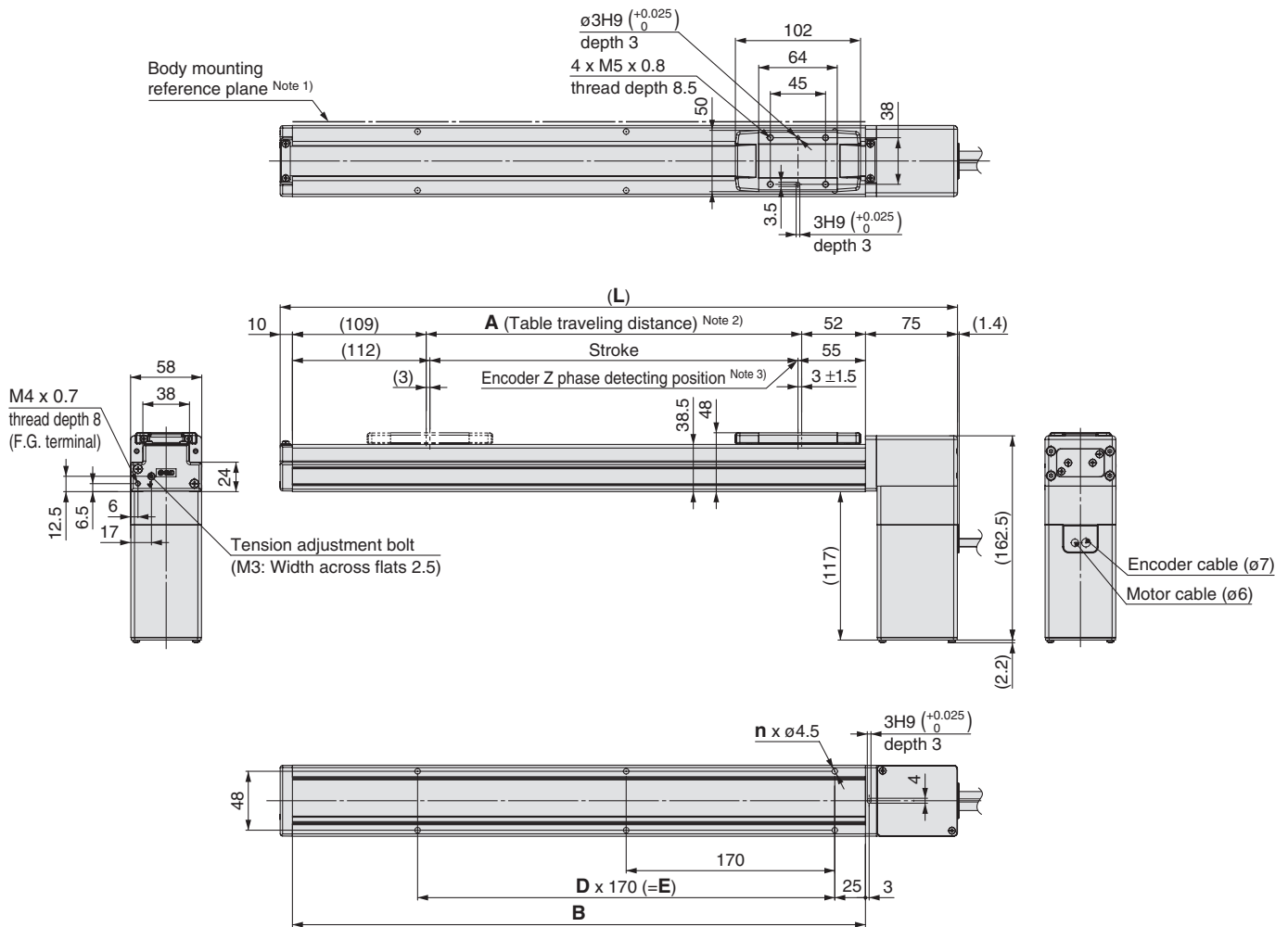
Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 15 | Return flange | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 16 | Housing | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 17 | Motor mount | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 18 | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 19 | Motor end cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 20 | Band stopper | Stainless steel | |
| 21 | Motor | | |
| 22 | Rubber bushing | NBR | |
| 23 | Dust seal band | Stainless steel | |
| 24 | Bearing | | |
| 25 | Bearing | | |
| 26 | Bearing | | |
| 27 | Tension adjustment bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromate treated |

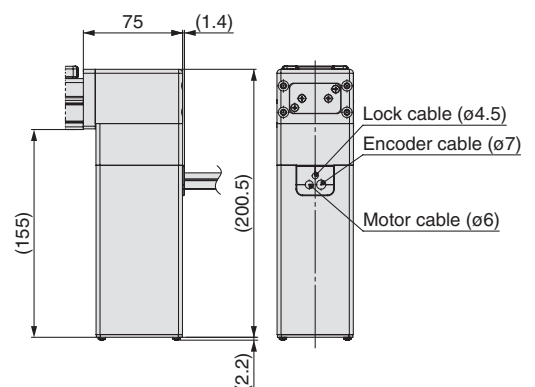
Series LEFB

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

| Stroke | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 300 | 552 | 306 | 467 | 6 | 2 | 340 |
| 400 | 652 | 406 | 567 | 8 | 3 | 510 |
| 500 | 752 | 506 | 667 | 8 | 3 | 510 |
| 600 | 852 | 606 | 767 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| 700 | 952 | 706 | 867 | 10 | 4 | 680 |
| 800 | 1052 | 806 | 967 | 12 | 5 | 850 |
| 900 | 1152 | 906 | 1067 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| 1000 | 1252 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| 1100 | 1352 | 1106 | 1267 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| 1200 | 1452 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| 1300 | 1552 | 1306 | 1467 | 18 | 8 | 1360 |
| 1400 | 1652 | 1406 | 1567 | 20 | 9 | 1530 |
| 1500 | 1752 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9 | 1530 |
| 1600 | 1852 | 1606 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| 1700 | 1952 | 1706 | 1867 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| 1800 | 2052 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| 1900 | 2152 | 1906 | 2067 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| 2000 | 2252 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |

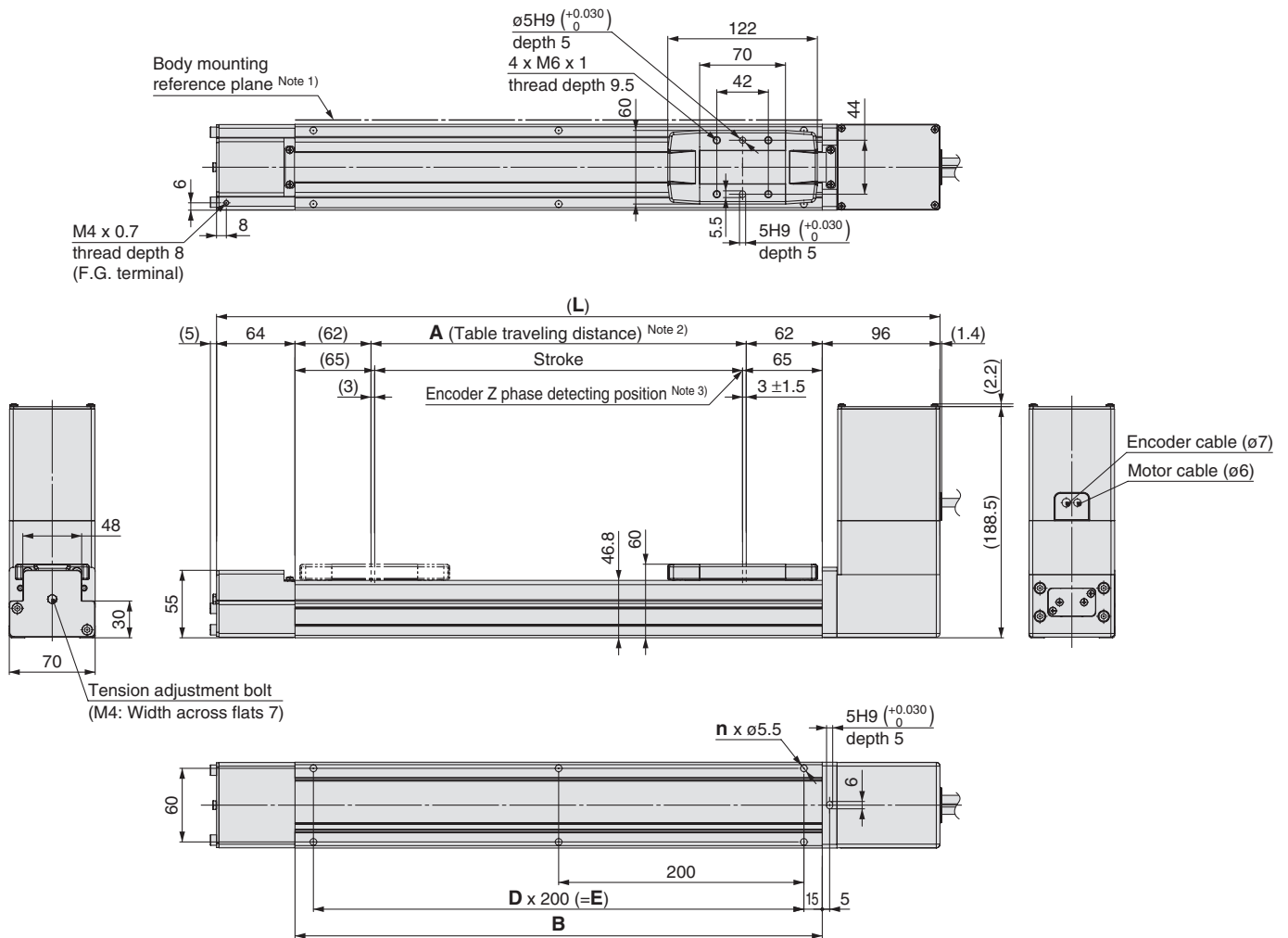
Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.

Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions: Belt Drive

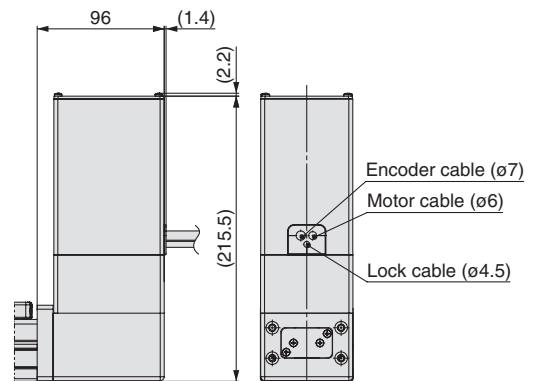
LEFB32/Motor top mounting type



Dimensions

| Stroke | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 300 | 590 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 400 | 690 | 406 | 530 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 500 | 790 | 506 | 630 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 600 | 890 | 606 | 730 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 700 | 990 | 706 | 830 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 800 | 1090 | 806 | 930 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 900 | 1190 | 906 | 1030 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1200 | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1400 | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1600 | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1800 | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1900 | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2000 | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2500 | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |

Motor option: With lock

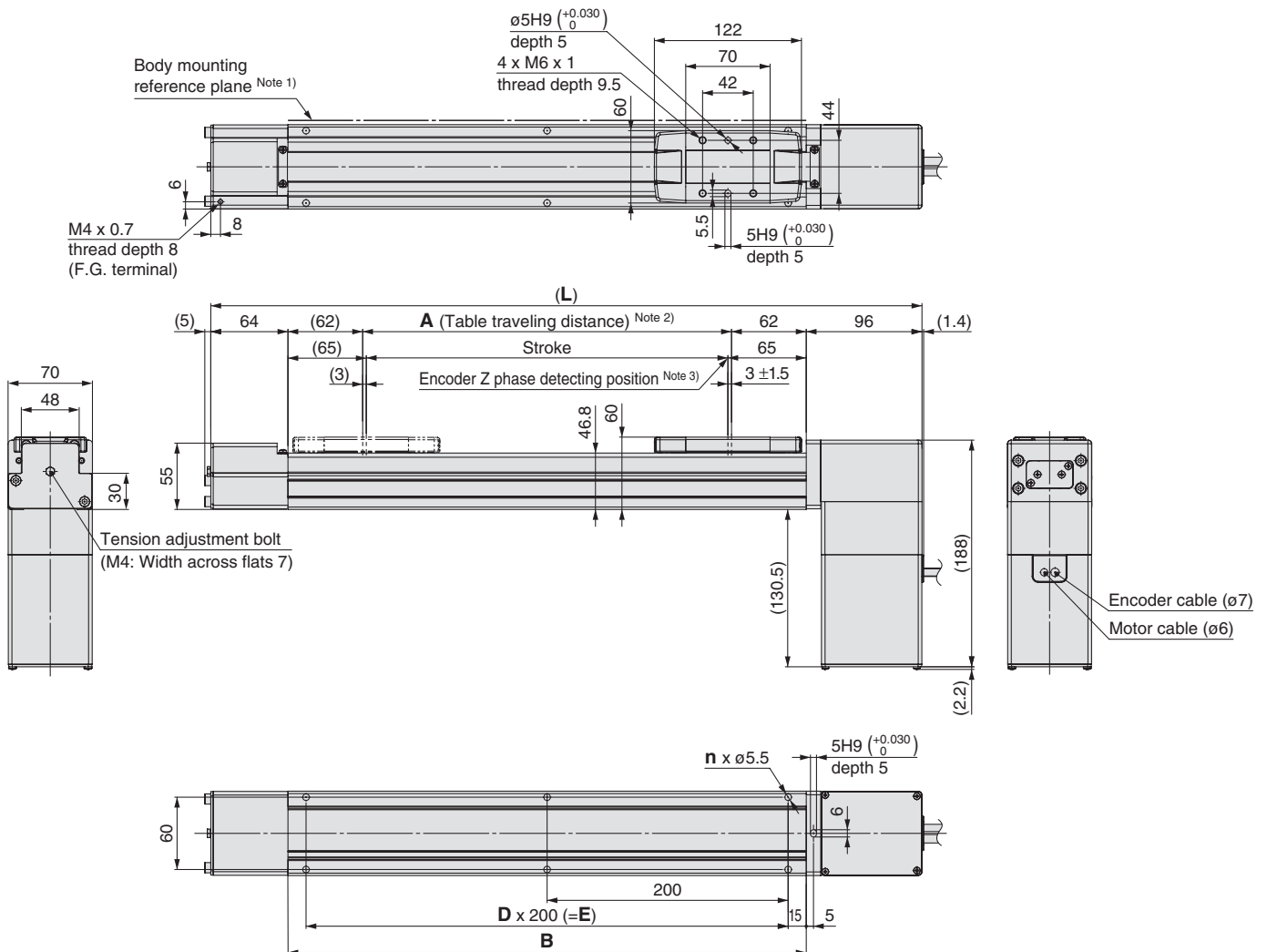


- Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.
- Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

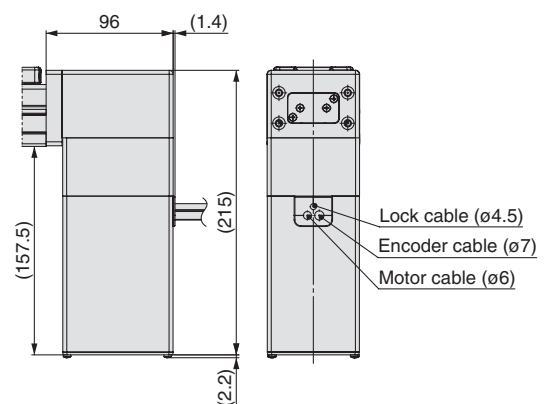
Series LEFB

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

| Stroke | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 300 | 590 | 306 | 430 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 400 | 690 | 406 | 530 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 500 | 790 | 506 | 630 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 600 | 890 | 606 | 730 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 700 | 990 | 706 | 830 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 800 | 1090 | 806 | 930 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 900 | 1190 | 906 | 1030 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1200 | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1400 | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1600 | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1800 | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1900 | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2000 | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2500 | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |

Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

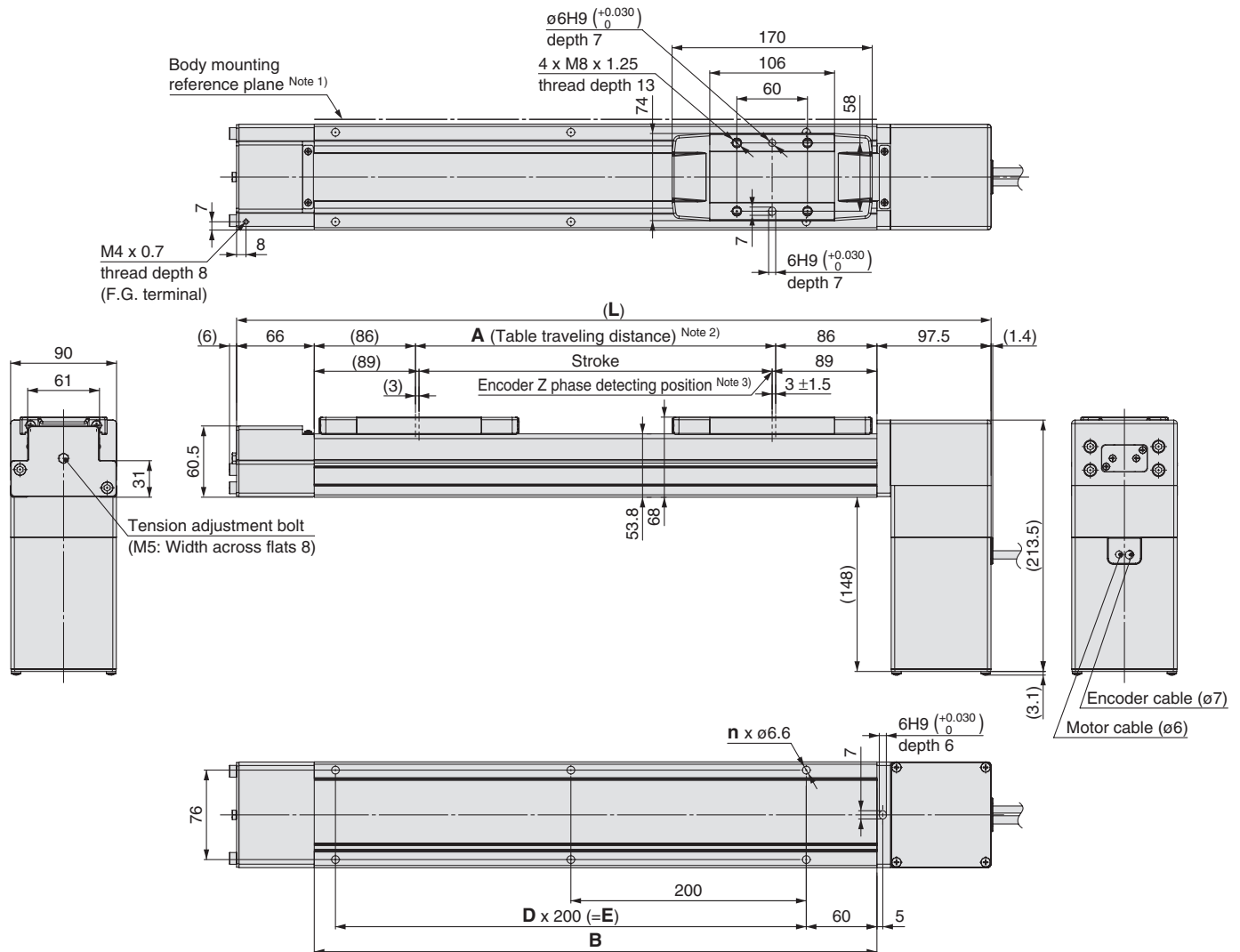
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.

Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

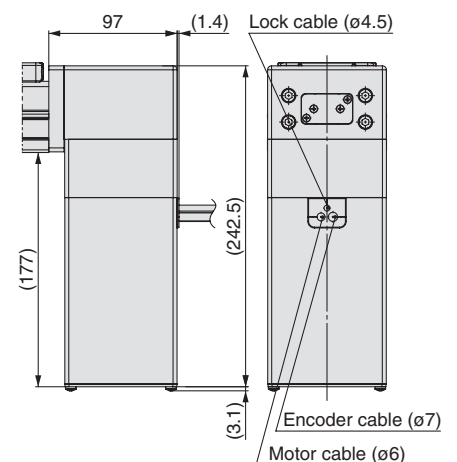
Series LEFB

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

| Stroke | L | A | B | n | D | E |
|--------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 300 | 641.5 | 306 | 478 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 400 | 741.5 | 406 | 578 | 6 | 2 | 400 |
| 500 | 841.5 | 506 | 678 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 600 | 941.5 | 606 | 778 | 8 | 3 | 600 |
| 700 | 1041.5 | 706 | 878 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 800 | 1141.5 | 806 | 978 | 10 | 4 | 800 |
| 900 | 1241.5 | 906 | 1078 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1341.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| 1100 | 1441.5 | 1106 | 1278 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1200 | 1541.5 | 1206 | 1378 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| 1300 | 1641.5 | 1306 | 1478 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1400 | 1741.5 | 1406 | 1578 | 16 | 7 | 1400 |
| 1500 | 1841.5 | 1506 | 1678 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1600 | 1941.5 | 1606 | 1778 | 18 | 8 | 1600 |
| 1700 | 2041.5 | 1706 | 1878 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1800 | 2141.5 | 1806 | 1978 | 20 | 9 | 1800 |
| 1900 | 2241.5 | 1906 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2000 | 2341.5 | 2006 | 2178 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| 2500 | 2841.5 | 2506 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |
| 3000 | 3341.5 | 3006 | 3178 | 32 | 15 | 3000 |

Note 1) When mounting the electric actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the table.

Note 3) The Z phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

AC Servo Motor Driver

Series **LECS** □

Pulse Input Type/
Positioning Type



Incremental Type
Series LECSA

Pulse Input Type



Absolute Type
Series LECSB

CC-Link Direct Input Type



Absolute Type
Series LECSA

SSCNET III Type



Absolute Type
Series LECSB

Model Selection

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

LEFB

LECS □

Specific Product
Precautions

AC Servo Motor

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

AC Servo Motor Driver

Series LECS□

Power supply voltage 100 to 120 VAC
200 to 230 VAC

Motor capacity 100/200/400 W

Incremental Type

Series LECSA (Pulse input type/Positioning type)



- **Up to 7 positioning points by point table**
- **Input type:** Pulse input
- **Control encoder:** Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 pulse/rev)
- **Parallel input:** 6 inputs
output: 4 outputs

Series LECSB (Pulse input type)



- **Input type:** Pulse input
- **Control encoder:** Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 pulse/rev)
- **Parallel input:** 10 inputs
output: 6 outputs

Series LECS (CC-Link direct input type)



CC-Link

- **Position data/speed data setting and operation start/stop**
- **Positioning by up to 255 point tables (when 2 stations occupied)**
- **Up to 32 drivers connectable (when 2 stations occupied) with CC-Link communication**
- **Applicable Fieldbus protocol:** CC-Link (Ver. 1.10, max. communication speed: 10 Mbps)
- **Control encoder:** Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 pulse/rev)

Absolute Type

Series LECS (SSCNET III type)



- **Compatible with Mitsubishi Electric's servo system controller network**
- **Reduced wiring and SSCNET III optical cable for one-touch connection**
- **SSCNET III optical cable provides enhanced noise resistance**
- **Up to 16 drivers connectable with SSCNET III communication**
- **Applicable Fieldbus protocol:** SSCNET III
(High-speed optical communication, max. bidirectional communication speed: 100 Mbps)
- **Control encoder:** Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 pulse/rev)

AC Servo Motor Driver

Incremental Type



Series LECSA

(Pulse Input Type/Positioning Type)



Absolute Type

Series LECSB/LECSB/LECSS

(Pulse Input Type) (CC-Link Direct Input Type) (SSCNET III Type)

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

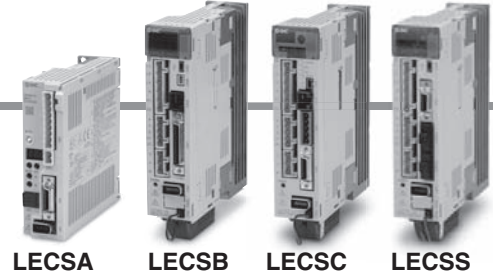
AC Servo Motor

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

How to Order



LECSA LECSB LECSB LECSS

Driver

LECS A 1 - S1

Driver type

| | |
|----------|--|
| A | Pulse input type/Positioning type (For incremental encoder) |
| B | Pulse input type (For absolute encoder) |
| C | CC-Link direct input type (For absolute encoder) |
| S | SSCNET III type (For absolute encoder) |

Power supply voltage

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz |
| 2 | 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz |

Compatible motor type

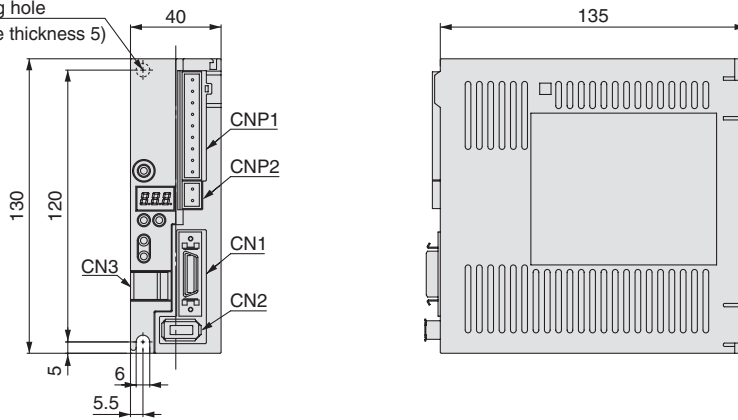
| Symbol | Type | Capacity | Encoder |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| S1 | AC servo motor (S2) | 100 W | Incremental |
| S3 | AC servo motor (S3) | 200 W | |
| S4 | AC servo motor (S4)* | 400 W | |
| S5 | AC servo motor (S6) | 100 W | Absolute |
| S7 | AC servo motor (S7) | 200 W | |
| S8 | AC servo motor (S8)* | 400 W | |

* Only available for power supply voltage "200 to 230 VAC".

Dimensions

LECSA

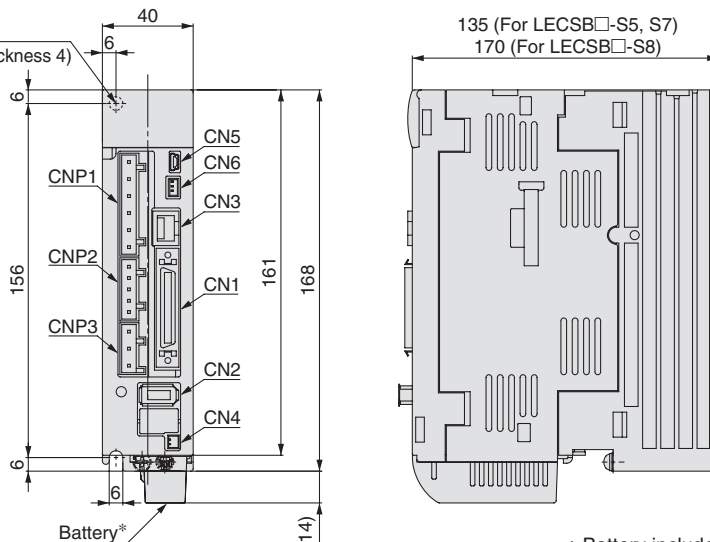
2 x $\phi 6$ Mounting hole
(Bearing surface thickness 5)



| Connector name | Description |
|----------------|--|
| CN1 | I/O signal connector |
| CN2 | Encoder connector |
| CN3 | USB communication connector |
| CNP1 | Main circuit power supply connector |
| CNP2 | Control circuit power supply connector |

LECSB

$\phi 6$ Mounting hole
(Bearing surface thickness 4)



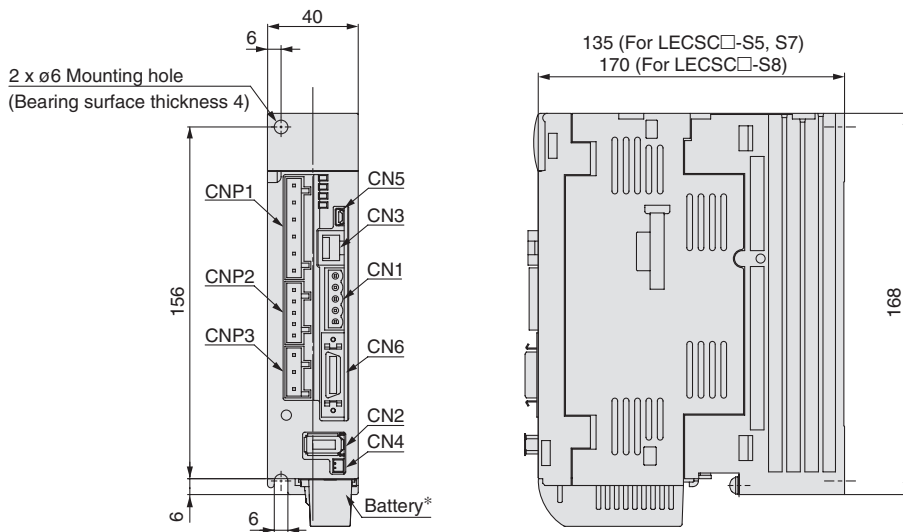
| Connector name | Description |
|----------------|--|
| CN1 | I/O signal connector |
| CN2 | Encoder connector |
| CN3 | RS-422 communication connector |
| CN4 | Battery connector |
| CN5 | USB communication connector |
| CN6 | Analog monitor connector |
| CNP1 | Main circuit power supply connector |
| CNP2 | Control circuit power supply connector |
| CNP3 | Servo motor power connector |

* Battery included.

Series LECS□

Dimensions

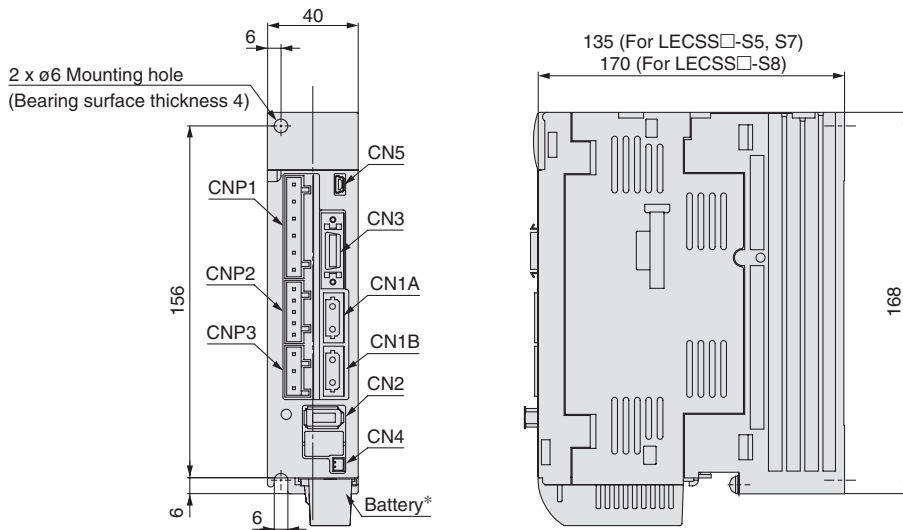
LECS□



* Battery included.

| Connector name | Description |
|----------------|--|
| CN1 | CC-Link connector |
| CN2 | Encoder connector |
| CN3 | RS-422 communication connector |
| CN4 | Battery connector |
| CN5 | USB communication connector |
| CN6 | I/O signal connector |
| CNP1 | Main circuit power supply connector |
| CNP2 | Control circuit power supply connector |
| CNP3 | Servo motor power connector |

LECSS□



* Battery included.

| Connector name | Description |
|----------------|---|
| CN1A | Front axis connector for SSCNET III optical cable |
| CN1B | Rear axis connector for SSCNET III optical cable |
| CN2 | Encoder connector |
| CN3 | I/O signal connector |
| CN4 | Battery connector |
| CN5 | USB communication connector |
| CNP1 | Main circuit power supply connector |
| CNP2 | Control circuit power supply connector |
| CNP3 | Servo motor power connector |

Specifications

Series LECSA

| Model | | LECSA1-S1 | LECSA1-S3 | LECSA2-S1 | LECSA2-S3 | LECSA2-S4 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Compatible motor capacity [W] | | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| Compatible encoder | | Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev) | | | | |
| Main power supply | Power voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC | | Single phase 170 to 253 VAC | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 3.0 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 4.5 |
| Control power supply | Control power supply voltage [V] | 24 VDC | | | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | 21.6 to 26.4 VDC | | | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 0.5 | | | | |
| Parallel input | | 6 inputs | | | | |
| Parallel output | | 4 outputs | | | | |
| Max. input pulse frequency [pps] | | 1 M (for differential receiver), 200 k (for open collector) | | | | |
| Function | In-position range setting [pulse] | 0 to ±65535 (Command pulse unit) | | | | |
| | Error excessive | ±3 rotations | | | | |
| | Torque limit | Parameter setting | | | | |
| | Communication | USB communication | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | | 0 to 55 (No freezing) | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | | -20 to 65 (No freezing) | | | | |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Insulation resistance [MΩ] | | Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC) | | | | |
| Weight [g] | | 600 | | | | 700 |

Series LECSB

| Model | | LECSB1-S5 | LECSB1-S7 | LECSB2-S5 | LECSB2-S7 | LECSB2-S8 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Compatible motor capacity [W] | | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| Compatible encoder | | Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) | | | | |
| Main power supply | Power voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC | | Three phase 170 to 253 VAC Single phase 170 to 253 VAC | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 3.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| Control power supply | Control power supply voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC | | Single phase 170 to 253 VAC | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | |
| Parallel input | | 10 inputs | | | | |
| Parallel output | | 6 outputs | | | | |
| Max. input pulse frequency [pps] | | 1 M (for differential receiver), 200 k (for open collector) | | | | |
| Function | In-position range setting [pulse] | 0 to ±10000 (Command pulse unit) | | | | |
| | Error excessive | ±3 rotations | | | | |
| | Torque limit | Parameter setting or external analog input setting (0 to 10 VDC) | | | | |
| | Communication | USB communication, RS422 communication*1 | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | | 0 to 55 (No freezing) | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | | -20 to 65 (No freezing) | | | | |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Insulation resistance [MΩ] | | Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC) | | | | |
| Weight [g] | | 800 | | | | 1000 |

*1 USB communication and RS422 communication cannot be performed at the same time.

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

LECS

Specific Product Precautions

Specifications

Series LECSC

| Model | | LECSC1-S5 | LECSC1-S7 | LECSC2-S5 | LECSC2-S7 | LECSC2-S8 | |
|---|---|--|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|------|
| Compatible motor capacity [W] | | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 400 | |
| Compatible encoder | | Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) | | | | | |
| Main power supply | Power voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC | | Three phase 170 to 253 VAC, Single phase 170 to 253 VAC | | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 3.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | |
| Control power supply | Control power supply voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC | | Single phase 170 to 253 VAC | | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | | |
| Communication specifications | Applicable Fieldbus protocol (Version) | CC-Link communication (Ver. 1.10) | | | | | |
| | Connection cable | CC-Link Ver. 1.10 compliant cable (Shielded 3-core twisted pair cable)*1 | | | | | |
| | Remote station number | 1 to 64 | | | | | |
| | Cable length | Communication speed [bps] | 16 k | 625 k | 2.5 M | 5 M | 10 M |
| | | Maximum overall cable length [m] | 1200 | 900 | 400 | 160 | 100 |
| | | Cable length between stations [m] | 0.2 or more | | | | |
| | I/O occupation area (Inputs/Outputs) | 1 station occupied (Remote I/O 32 points/32 points)/(Remote register 4 words/4 words) 2 stations occupied (Remote I/O 64 points/64 points)/(Remote register 8 words/8 words) | | | | | |
| Number of connectable drivers | Up to 42 (when 1 station is occupied by 1 driver), Up to 32 (when 2 stations are occupied by 1 driver), when there are only remote device stations. | | | | | | |
| Command method | Remote register input | Available with CC-Link communication (2 stations occupied) | | | | | |
| | Point table No. input | Available with CC-Link communication, RS-422 communication CC-Link communication (1 station occupied): 31 points CC-Link communication (2 stations occupied): 255 points RS-422 communication: 255 points | | | | | |
| | Indexer positioning input | Available with CC-Link communication CC-Link communication (1 station occupied): 31 points CC-Link communication (2 stations occupied): 255 points | | | | | |
| Communication function | | USB communication, RS-422 communication*2 | | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | | 0 to 55 (No freezing) | | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | | -20 to 65 (No freezing) | | | | | |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | | |
| Insulation resistance [MΩ] | | Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC) | | | | | |
| Weight [g] | | 800 | | | | 1000 | |

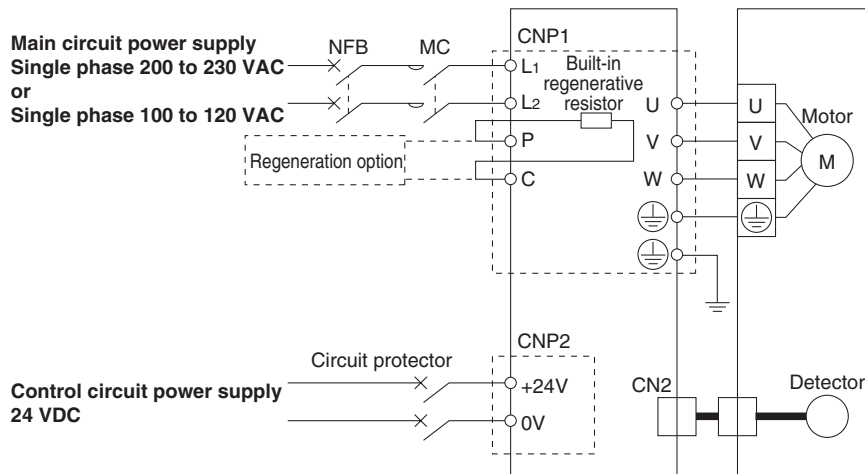
*1 If the system comprises of both CC-Link Ver. 1.00 and Ver. 1.10 compliant cables, Ver. 1.00 specifications are applied to the cable extensions and the cable length between stations.
*2 USB communication and RS422 communication cannot be performed at the same time.

Series LECSS

| Model | | LECSS1-S5 | LECSS1-S7 | LECSS2-S5 | LECSS2-S7 | LECSS2-S8 |
|---|--|---|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Compatible motor capacity [W] | | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| Compatible encoder | | Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) | | | | |
| Main power supply | Power voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC | | Three phase 170 to 253 VAC, Single phase 170 to 253 VAC | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 3.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| Control power supply | Control power supply voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | |
| | Allowable voltage fluctuation [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC | | Single phase 170 to 253 VAC | | |
| | Rated current [A] | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | |
| Applicable Fieldbus protocol | | SSCNET III (High-speed optical communication) | | | | |
| Communication function | | USB communication | | | | |
| Operating temperature range [°C] | | 0 to 55 (No freezing) | | | | |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Storage temperature range [°C] | | -20 to 65 (No freezing) | | | | |
| Storage humidity range [%RH] | | 90 or less (No condensation) | | | | |
| Insulation resistance [MΩ] | | Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC) | | | | |
| Weight [g] | | 800 | | | | 1000 |

Power Supply Wiring Example: LECSA

LECSA□-□

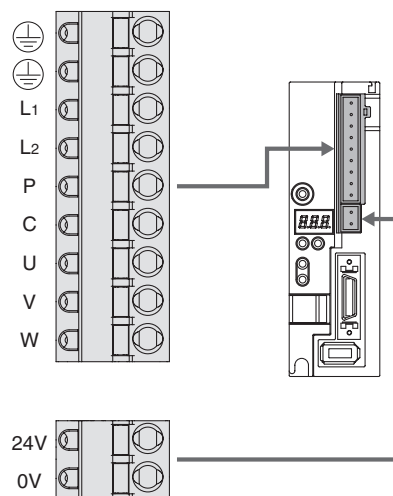


Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1 * Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| ⊕ | Protective earth (PE) | Should be grounded by connecting the servo motor's earth terminal and the control panel's protective earth (PE). |
| L1 | Main circuit power supply | Connect the main circuit power supply. LECSA1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz LECSA2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz |
| L2 | | |
| P | Regeneration option | Terminal to connect regeneration option LECSA□-S1: Not connected at time of shipping. LECSA□-S3, S4: Connected at time of shipping. * If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal. |
| C | | |
| U | Servo motor power (U) | Connect to motor cable (U, V, W). |
| V | Servo motor power (V) | |
| W | Servo motor power (W) | |

Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2 * Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 24V | Control circuit power supply (24 V) | 24 V side of the control circuit power supply (24 VDC) supplied to the driver |
| 0V | Control circuit power supply (0 V) | 0 V side of the control circuit power supply (24 VDC) supplied to the driver |



Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

LEFS

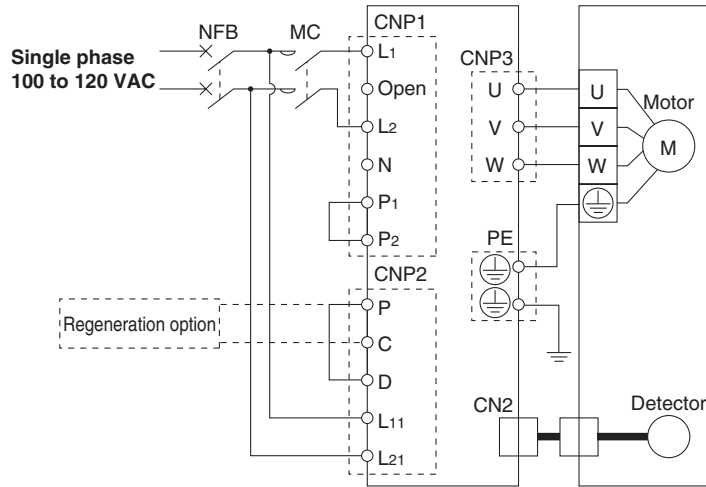
AC Servo Motor
LEFB

LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

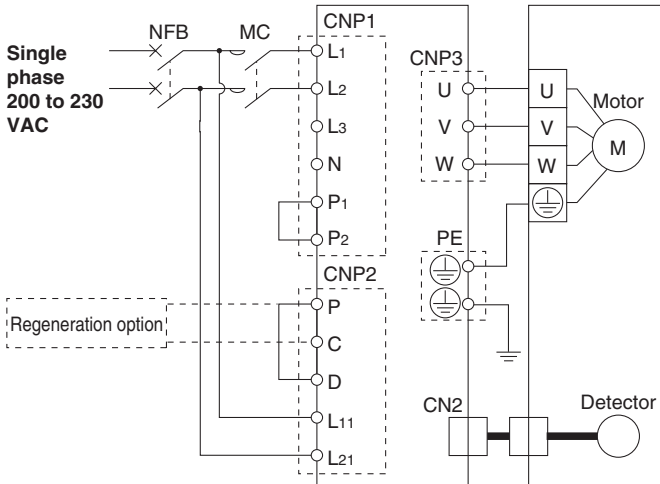
Power Supply Wiring Example: LECSB, LECSB, LECSB

LECSB1-□
LECSB1-□
LECSB1-□

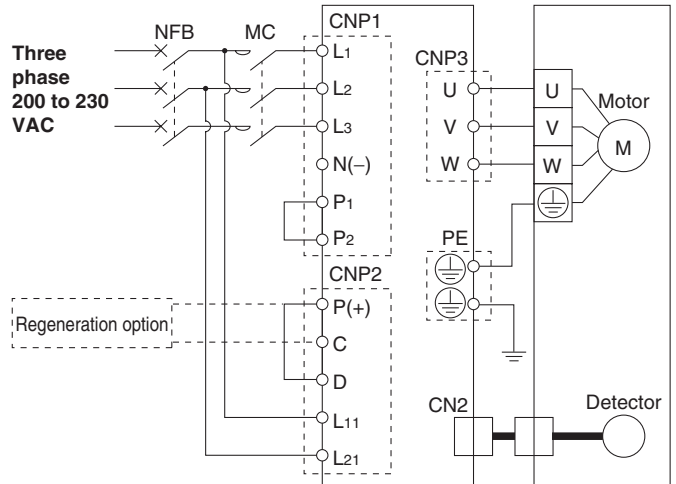


LECSB2-□
LECSB2-□
LECSB2-□

For single phase 200 VAC



For three phase 200 VAC



Note) For single phase 200 to 230 VAC, power supply should be connected to L1 and L2 terminals, with nothing connected to L3.

Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1 * Accessory

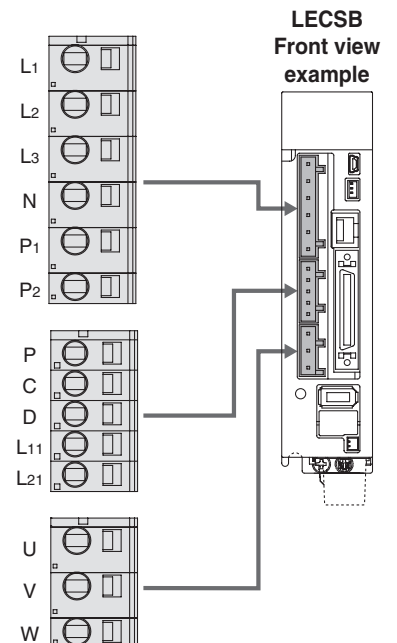
| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|
| L1 | Main circuit power supply | Connect the main circuit power supply. LECSB1/LECSB1/LECSB1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L1,L2 LECSB2/LECSB2/LECSB2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L1,L2,L3 Three phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L1,L2,L3 |
| L2 | | |
| L3 | | |
| N | | Do not connect. |
| P1 | | Connect between P1 and P2. (Connected at time of shipping.) |
| P2 | | |

Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2 * Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| P | Regeneration option | Connect between P and D. (Connected at time of shipping.) * If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal. |
| C | | |
| D | | |
| L11 | Control circuit power supply | Connect the control circuit power supply. LECSB1/LECSB1/LECSB1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L11,L21 LECSB2/LECSB2/LECSB2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L11,L21 Three phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L11,L21 |
| L21 | | |

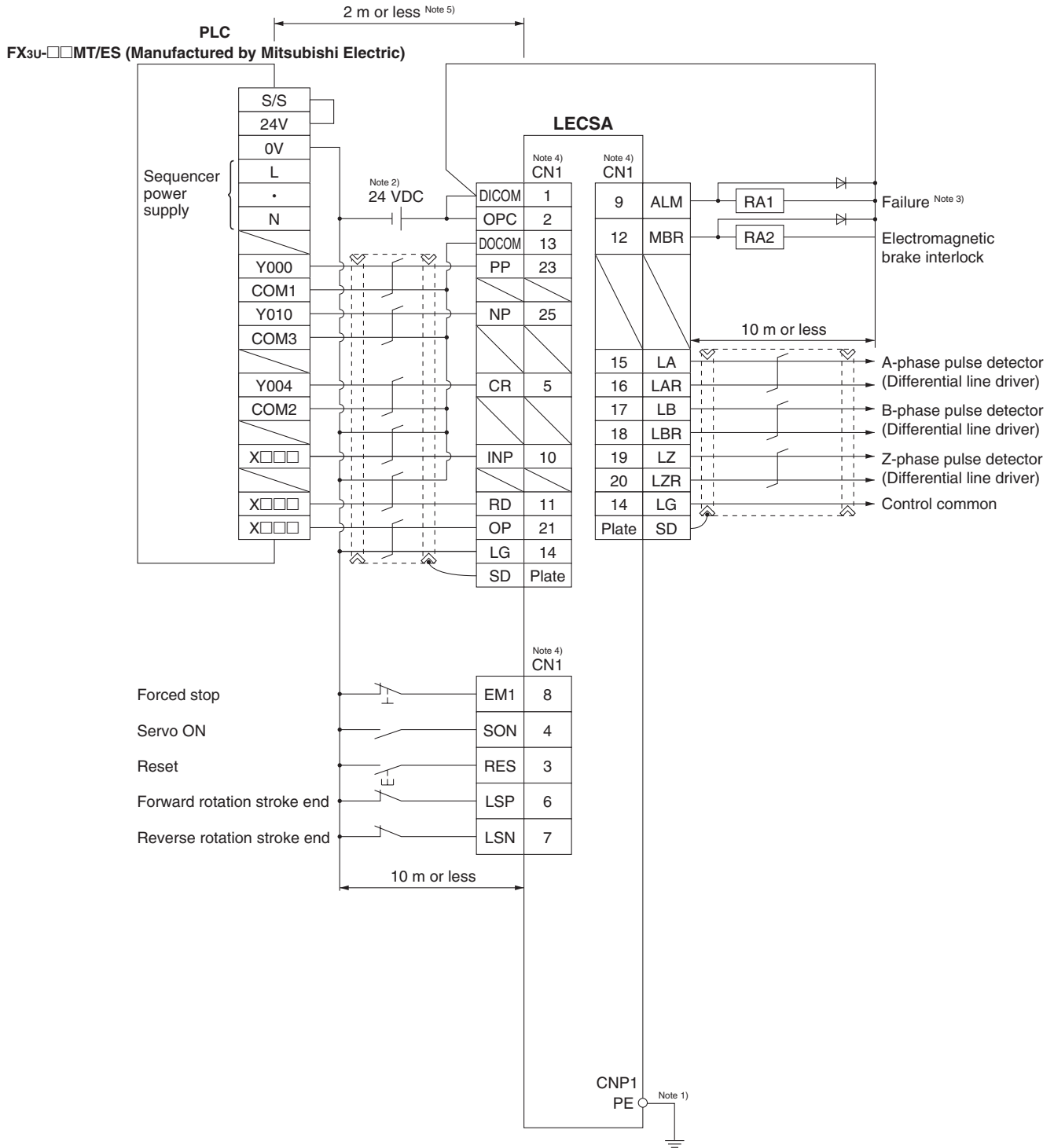
Motor Connector: CNP3 * Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Details |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| U | Servo motor power (U) | Connect to motor cable (U, V, W). |
| V | Servo motor power (V) | |
| W | Servo motor power (W) | |



Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSA

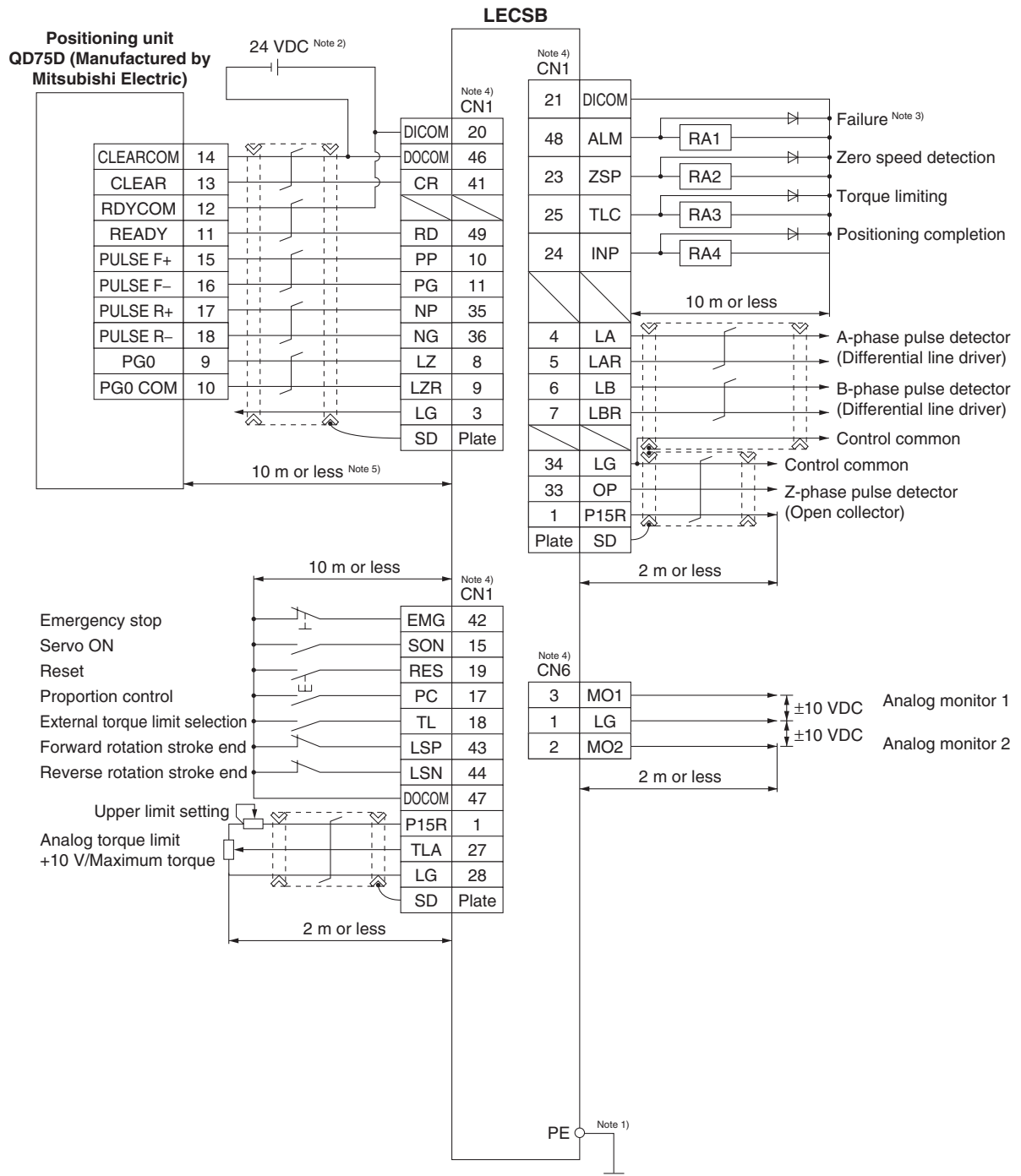
This wiring example shows connection with a PLC (FX3U-□□MT/ES) manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric as when used in position control mode. Refer to the LECSA operation manual and any technical literature or operation manuals for your PLC and positioning unit before connecting to another PLC or positioning unit.



- Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver circuit power supply connector (CNP1)'s protective earth (PE) terminal to the control panel's protective earth (PE).
- Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC $\pm 10\%$ 200 mA using an external source. 200 mA is the value when all I/O command signals are used and reducing the number of inputs/outputs can decrease current capacity. Refer to "Operation Manual" for required current for interface.
- Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.
- Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.
- Note 5) For command pulse input with an open collector method. When a positioning unit loaded with a differential line driver method is used, it is 10 m or less.

Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSB

This wiring example shows connection with a positioning unit (QD75D) manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric as when used in position control mode. Refer to the LECSB operation manual and any technical literature or operation manuals for your PLC and positioning unit before connecting to another PLC or positioning unit.



Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver circuit power supply connector (CNP1)'s protective earth (PE) terminal to the control panel's protective earth (PE).

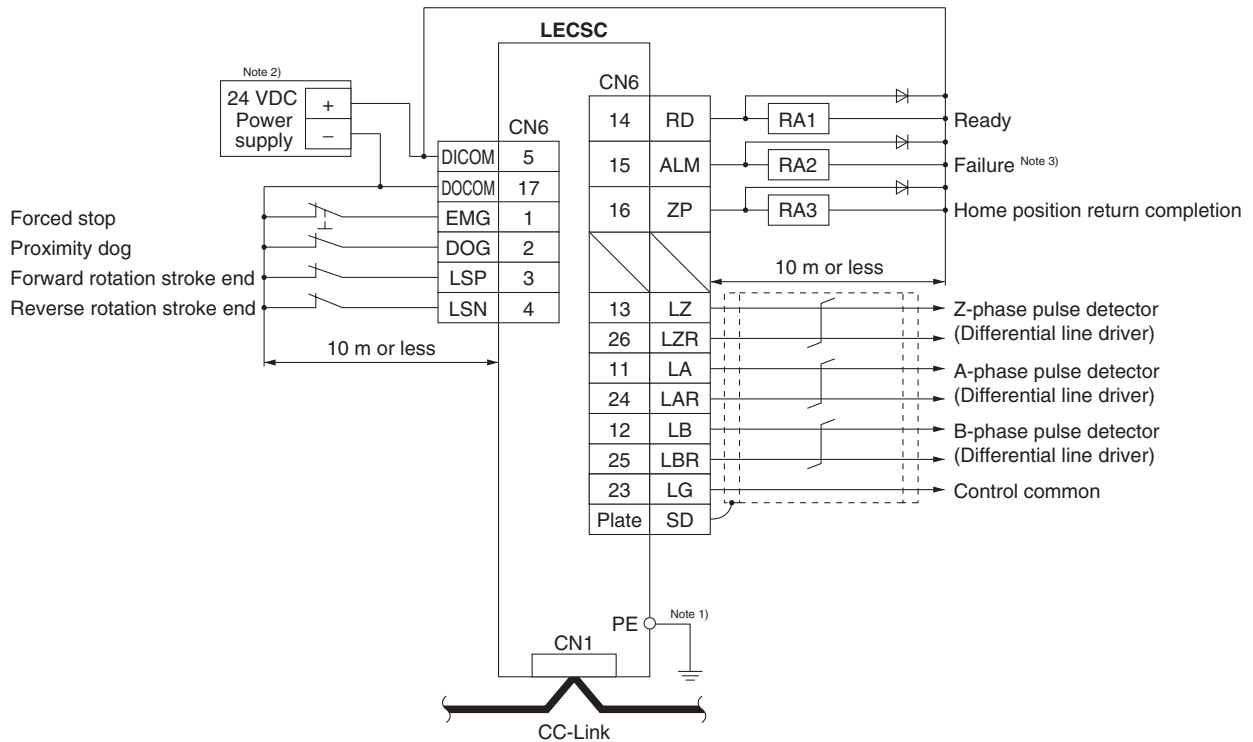
Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC $\pm 10\%$ 300 mA using an external source.

Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.

Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.

Note 5) For command pulse input with a differential line driver method. For open collector method, it is 2 m or less.

Control Signal Wiring Example: LECS



Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal (marked ○) to the control panel's protective earth (PE).

Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC ±10% 150 mA using an external source.

Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

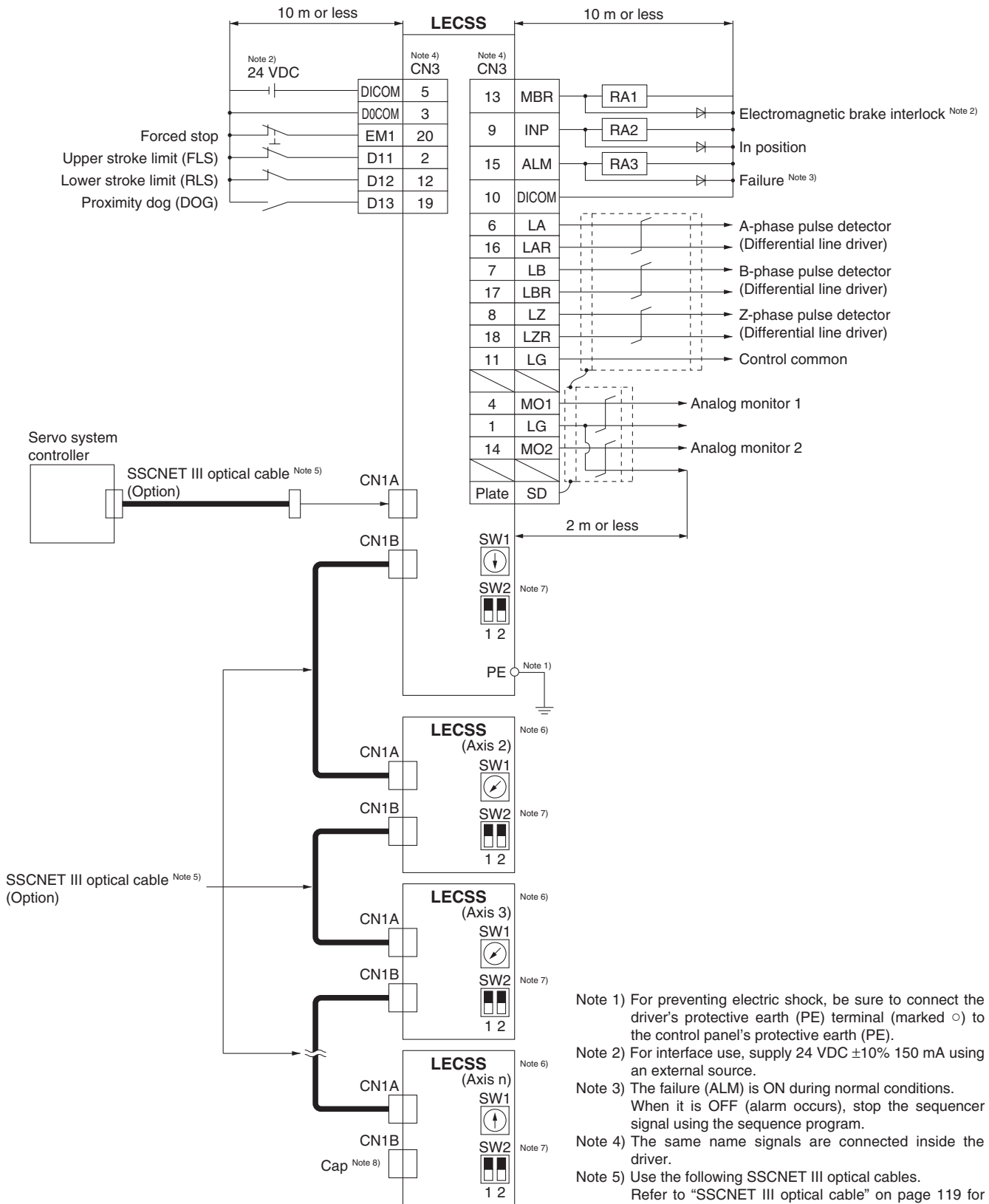
LEFS

LEFB

LECS □

Specific Product Precautions

Control Signal Wiring Example: **LECSS**



- Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal (marked ○) to the control panel's protective earth (PE).
- Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC ±10% 150 mA using an external source.
- Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.
- Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.
- Note 5) Use the following SSCNET III optical cables. Refer to "SSCNET III optical cable" on page 119 for cable models.

| Cable | Cable model | Cable length |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| SSCNET III optical cable | LE-CSS -□ | 0.15 m to 3 m |

- Note 6) Connections from Axis 2 onward are omitted.
- Note 7) Up to 16 axes can be set.
- Note 8) Be sure to place a cap on unused CN1A/CN1B.

Options

Motor cable, Lock cable, Encoder cable (LECS common)

LE-CSM-S5A

Motor type
S AC servo motor

Cable description

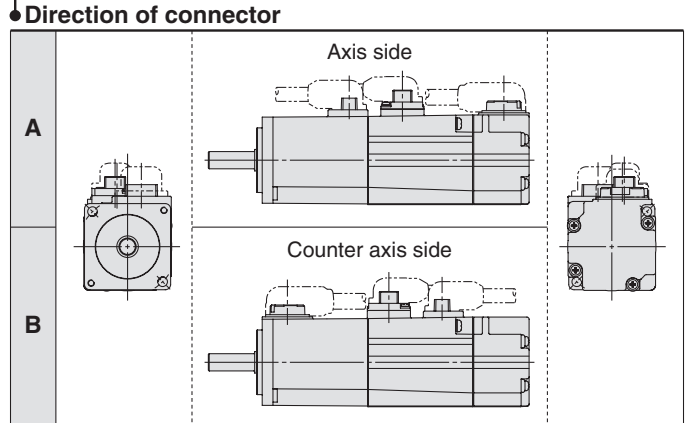
| | |
|----------|---------------|
| M | Motor cable |
| B | Lock cable |
| E | Encoder cable |

Cable type

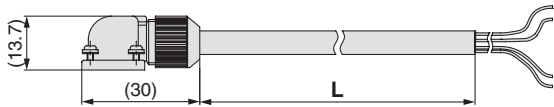
| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | Standard cable |
| R | Robotic cable |

Cable length (L) [m]

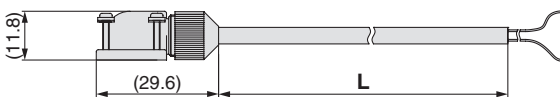
| | |
|----------|----|
| 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 5 |
| A | 10 |



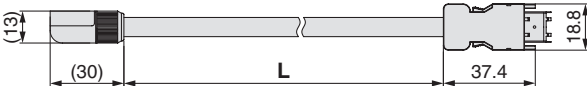
LE-CSM-: Motor cable



LE-CSB-: Lock cable



LE-CSE-: Encoder cable



* LE-CSM-S is MR-PWS1CBLM-A-L manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.
 LE-CSB-S is MR-BKS1CBLM-A-L manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.
 LE-CSE-S is MR-J3ENCBLM-A-L manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.
 LE-CSM-R is MR-PWS1CBLM-A-H manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.
 LE-CSB-R is MR-BKS1CBLM-A-H manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.
 LE-CSE-R is MR-J3ENCBLM-A-H manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.

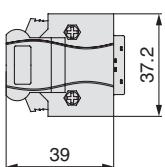
I/O connector

LE-CSN A

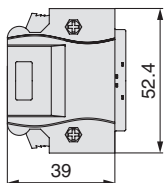
Driver type

| | |
|----------|--|
| A | LECSA <input type="checkbox"/> , LECS <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B | LECSB <input type="checkbox"/> |
| S | LECSS <input type="checkbox"/> |

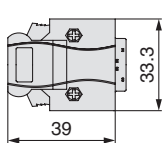
LE-CSNA



LE-CSNB



LE-CSNS



* LE-CSNA: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
 LE-CSNB: 10150-3000PE (connector)/10350-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
 LE-CSNS: 10120-3000PE (connector)/10320-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.

SSCNET III optical cable

LE-CSS-1

Motor type
S AC servo motor

Cable description
S SSCNET III optical cable

Cable length

| | |
|----------|--------|
| L | 0.15 m |
| K | 0.3 m |
| J | 0.5 m |
| 1 | 1 m |
| 3 | 3 m |

* LE-CSS- is MR-J3BUSM manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.

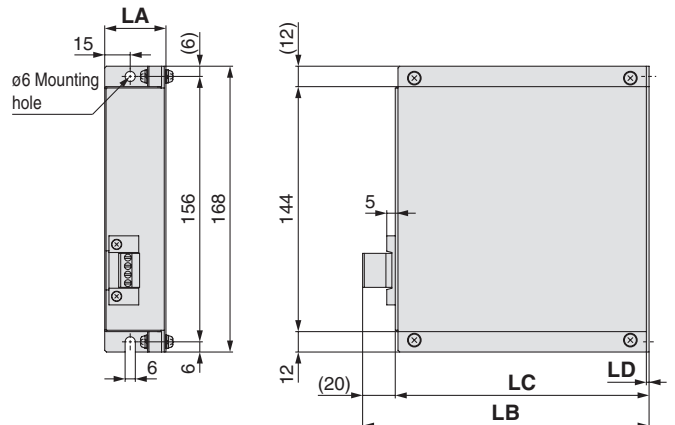
Regeneration option (LECS common)

LEC-MR-RB-

Regeneration option type

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| 032 | Allowable regenerative power 30 W |
| 12 | Allowable regenerative power 100 W |

* Confirm regeneration option to be used in "Model Selection".



Dimensions [mm]

| Model | LA | LB | LC | LD |
|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| LEC-MR-RB-032 | 30 | 119 | 99 | 1.6 |
| LEC-MR-RB-12 | 40 | 169 | 149 | 2 |

* MR-RB- manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6

LECP6

LEC-G

LEC-P1

LECPA

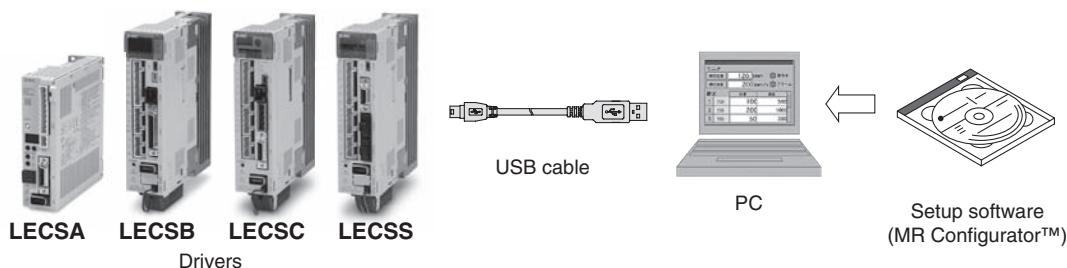
LECS

LEFS

LEFB

Specific Product Precautions

Options



Setup software (MR Configurator™) (LECSA, LECSB, LECSC, LECSS common)

LEC-MR-SETUP221

• Display language

| | |
|-----|------------------|
| Nil | Japanese version |
| E | English version |

* MRZJW3-SETUP221 manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.
 Refer to Mitsubishi Electric's website for operating environment and version update information.
 MR Configurator™ is a registered trademark or trademark of Mitsubishi Electric.

Adjustment, waveform display, diagnostics, parameter read/write, and test operation can be performed upon a PC.

Compatible PC

When using setup software (MR Configurator™), use an IBM PC/AT compatible PC that meets the following operating conditions.

Hardware Requirements

| Equipment | | Setup software (MR Configurator™) LEC-MR-SETUP221 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Note 1) Note 2) Note 3) PC | OS | Windows®98, Windows®Me, Windows®2000 Professional, Windows®XP Professional / Home Edition, Windows Vista® Home Basic / Home Premium / Business / Ultimate / Enterprise, Windows®7 Starter / Home Premium / Professional / Ultimate / Enterprise |
| | Available HD space | 130 MB or more |
| | Communication interface | Use USB port |
| Display | | Resolution 1024 x 768 or more Must be capable of high color (16-bit) display. The connectable with the above PC |
| Keyboard | | The connectable with the above PC |
| Mouse | | The connectable with the above PC |
| Printer | | The connectable with the above PC |
| USB cable | | LEC-MR-J3USB Note 4, 5) |

Note 1) Before using a PC for setting LECSA point table method/program method or LECSC point table No. input, upgrade to version C5 (Japanese version) /version C4 (English version). Refer to Mitsubishi Electric's website for version upgrade information.

Note 2) Windows, Windows Vista, Windows 7 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Note 3) This software may not run correctly depending on the PC that you are using.

Note 4) Not compatible with 64-bit Windows® XP and 64-bit Windows Vista®.

Note 5) Order USB cable separately.

USB cable (3 m)

LEC-MR-J3USB

* MR-J3USB manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.

Cable for connecting PC and driver when using the setup software (MR Configurator™).

Do not use any cable other than this cable.

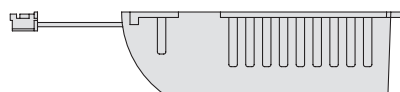
Battery (only for LECSB, LECSC or LECSS)

LEC-MR-J3BAT

* MR-J3BAT manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.

Battery for replacement.

Absolute position data is maintained by installing the battery to the driver.





Series LECS□

Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.

Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Model Selection

Servo Motor (24 VDC)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEFS

LEFB

LECA6
LECP6

LEC-G

LECP1

LECPA

AC Servo Motor

LEFS

LEFB

LECS□

Specific Product Precautions

Design/Selection

Warning

1. Use the specified voltage.

If the applied voltage is higher than the specified voltage, malfunction and damage to the driver may result. If the applied voltage is lower than the specified voltage, there is a possibility that the load cannot be moved due to internal voltage drop. Check the operating voltage prior to start. Also, confirm that the operating voltage does not drop below the specified voltage during operation.

2. Do not use the products outside the specifications.

Otherwise, fire, malfunction or damage to the driver/actuator can result. Check the specifications prior to use.

3. Install an emergency stop circuit.

Install an emergency stop outside the enclosure in easy reach to the operator so that the operator can stop the system operation immediately and intercept the power supply.

4. To prevent danger and damage due to a breakdown or malfunction of these products, which may occur at a certain probability, a backup system should be arranged in advance by using a multiple-layered structure or by making a fail-safe equipment design, etc.

5. If there is a risk of fire or personal injury due to abnormal heat generation, sparking, smoke generated by the product, etc., cut off the power supply from this product and the system immediately.

Handling

Warning

1. Never touch the inside of the driver and its peripheral devices.

Otherwise, electric shock or failure can result.

2. Do not operate or set up this equipment with wet hands.

Otherwise, electric shock can result.

3. Do not use a product that is damaged or missing any components.

Electric shock, fire or injury can result.

4. Use only the specified combination between the electric actuator and driver.

Otherwise, it may cause damage to the driver or to the other equipment.

5. Be careful not to touch, get caught or hit by the workpiece while the actuator is moving.

An injury can result.

6. Do not connect the power supply or power up the product until it is confirmed that the workpiece can be moved safely within the area that can be reached by the workpiece.

Otherwise, the movement of the workpiece may cause an accident.

7. Do not touch the product when it is energized and for some time after the power has been disconnected, as it is very hot.

Otherwise, it may cause burns due to the high temperature.

8. Check the voltage using a tester at least 5 minutes after power-off when performing installation, wiring and maintenance.

Otherwise, electric shock, fire or injury can result.

Handling

Warning

9. Static electricity may cause a malfunction or damage the driver. Do not touch the driver while power is supplied to it.

Take sufficient safety measures to eliminate static electricity when it is necessary to touch the driver for maintenance.

10. Do not use the products in an area where they could be exposed to dust, metallic powder, machining chips or splashes of water, oil or chemicals.

Otherwise, a failure or malfunction can result.

11. Do not use the products in a magnetic field.

Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

12. Do not use the products in an environment where flammable, explosive or corrosive gases, liquids or other substances are present.

Otherwise, fire, explosion or corrosion can result.

13. Avoid heat radiation from strong heat sources, such as direct sunlight or a hot furnace.

Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.

14. Do not use the products in an environment with cyclic temperature changes.

Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.

15. Do not use the products in an environment where surges are generated.

Devices (solenoid type lifters, high frequency induction furnaces, motors, etc.) that generate a large amount of surge around the product may lead to deterioration or damage to the internal circuits of the products. Avoid supplies of surge generation and crossed lines.

16. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.

Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

17. When a surge generating load such as a relay or solenoid valve is directly driven, use a product that incorporates a surge absorption element.

Mounting

Warning

1. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on fireproof material.

Direct installation on or near flammable material may cause fire.

2. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.

Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

3. The driver should be mounted on a vertical wall in a vertical direction. Also, do not cover the driver's suction/exhaust ports.

4. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on a flat surface.

If the mounting surface is not flat or uneven, excessive force may be applied to the housing and other parts resulting in a malfunction.



Series LECS □

Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.

Please download it via our website, <http://www.smcworld.com>

Power Supply

⚠ Caution

1. Use a power supply with low noise between lines and between power and ground.
In cases where noise is high, use an isolation transformer.
2. Take appropriate measures to prevent surges from lightning. Ground the surge absorber for lightning separately from the grounding of the driver and its peripheral devices.

Wiring

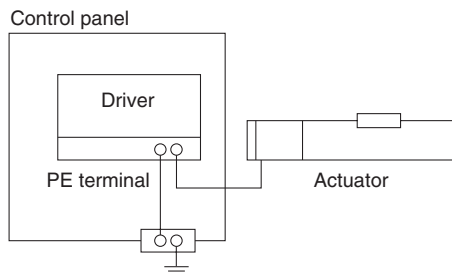
⚠ Warning

1. The driver will be damaged if a commercial power supply (100V/200V) is added to the driver's servo motor power (U, V, W). Be sure to check wiring such as wiring mistakes when the power supply is turned on.
2. Connect the ends of the U, V, W wires from the motor cable correctly to the phases (U, V, W) of the servo motor power. If these wires do not match up, it is unable to control the servo motor.

Grounding

⚠ Warning

1. For grounding actuator, connect the copper wire of the actuator to the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal and connect the copper wire of the driver to the earth via the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal.
Do not connect them directly to the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal.



2. In the unlikely event that malfunction is caused by the ground, it may be disconnected.

Maintenance

⚠ Warning


1. Perform maintenance checks periodically.
Confirm wiring and screws are not loose.
Loose screws or wires may cause unexpected malfunction.
2. Conduct an appropriate functional inspection and test after completed maintenance.
In case of any abnormalities (if the actuator does not move or the equipment does not operate properly, etc.), stop the operation of the system.
Otherwise, unexpected malfunction may occur and safety cannot be assured.
Conduct a test of the emergency stop to confirm the safety of the equipment.
3. Do not disassemble, modify or repair the driver or its peripheral devices.
4. Do not put anything conductive or flammable inside the driver.
Otherwise, fire can result.
5. Do not conduct an insulation resistance test or insulation withstand voltage test.
6. Reserve sufficient space for maintenance.
Design the system so that it allows required space for maintenance.


Revision history


| | | |
|------------------|--|----|
| Edition C | <ul style="list-style-type: none">* Addition of size 40* Addition of programless controller, LECP1 series* Addition of standard cable to actuator cable type* Addition of AC servo motor (100/200/400 W) type* Addition of AC servo motor driver, LECSA/LECSB series* Number of pages from 44 to 80 | PY |
| Edition D | <ul style="list-style-type: none">* Addition of AC servo motor belt drive type, LEFB series* Addition of clean room specification ball screw drive type, 11-LEFS series* Addition of step motor driver, LECPA series* Addition of gateway unit, LEC-G series* Addition of AC servo motor driver, LECSC/LECSS series* Addition of UL-compliant products* Change of controller setting kit, LEC-W2 series* Number of pages from 80 to 148 | RP |

Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of “**Caution**,” “**Warning**” or “**Danger**.” They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC)*1, and other safety regulations.

 **Caution:** **Caution** indicates a hazard with a low level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.

 **Warning:** **Warning** indicates a hazard with a medium level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

 **Danger :** **Danger** indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.

- *1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.
ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.
IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines.
(Part 1: General requirements)
ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots – Safety.
etc.

Warning

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications.

Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalog information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the equipment.

2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.

The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and experienced.

3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/equipment until safety is confirmed.

1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.

4. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.

1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalog.
3. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
4. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

Caution

1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.

The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.
If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary.
If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer/ Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following “Limited warranty and Disclaimer” and “Compliance Requirements”.

Read and accept them before using the product.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer

1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, whichever is first.*2)
Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided.
This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalog for the particular products.

***2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.**

A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered.
Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

Compliance Requirements

1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

 **Safety Instructions** Be sure to read “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” (M-E03-3) before using.

SMC Corporation

Akihabara UDX 15F,
4-14-1, Sotokanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0021, JAPAN
Phone: 03-5207-8249 Fax: 03-5298-5362
<http://www.smcworld.com>
© 2013 SMC Corporation All Rights Reserved

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice and any obligation on the part of the manufacturer.

D-SZ

1st printing NZ printing RP 8150SZ Printed in Japan.